$1.25 ■ NOV. 1979

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Computer project
TRS-80 BREADBOARD

Roundup
TELEPHONE DIALERS

How to
TUNE UP TAPE BIAS

All about
DESOLDERING TECHNIQUES

How to
PROTECT OP-AMPS

Build it for your phone
MUSIC ON HOLD

Digital logic in
VCR CIRCUITS

- **EQUIPMENT REPORTS**
- **HOBBY CORNER**

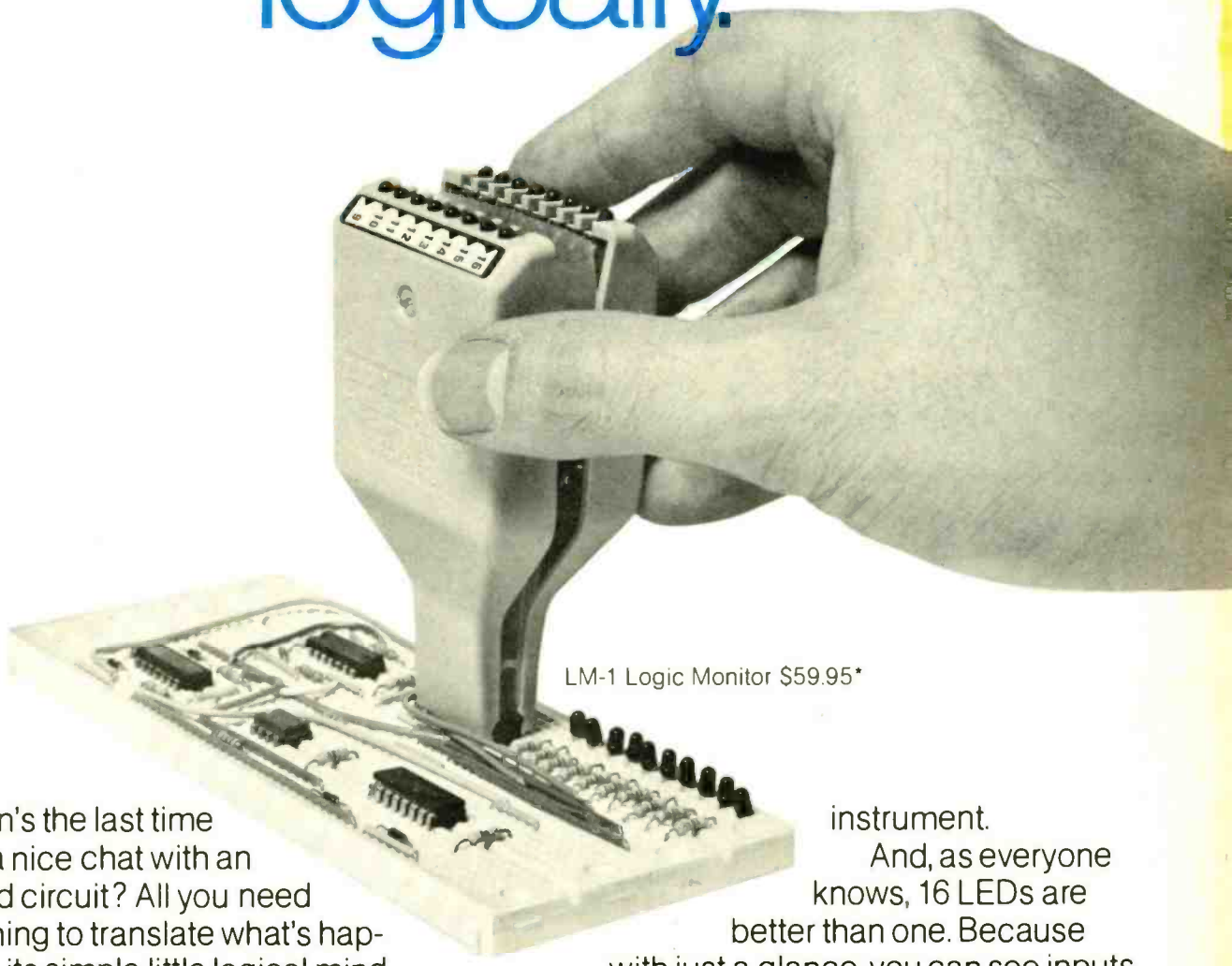
A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

0 70989 34140 11

PLUS:

★ Service Clinic
★ Communications Corner
★ 2 R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Test Reports

How to be 16 places at once, logically.



LM-1 Logic Monitor $59.95*

When's the last time you had a nice chat with an integrated circuit? All you need is something to translate what's happening in its simple little logical mind. Something like our popular Logic Monitors.

Clip one onto an IC—any DIP up to 16 pins—and the 16 LEDs atop our Logic Monitor flash to the rhythm of the state of each pin. You have, in effect, 16 tiny logic probes in one pocket-size circuit-powered instrument.

And, as everyone knows, 16 LEDs are better than one. Because with just a glance, you can see inputs affecting outputs, a whole IC at a time.

You can watch counters count, decoders decode, logic think its way through. And the more you watch it, the more it tells you. You'll call it smart, a timesaver. We just think it's logical.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103. TWX 710-465-1227
OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco: (415) 421-8872. TWX 910-372-7992
Europe: CSC UK LTD. Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682. TLX 817477
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

Call toll-free for details
1-800-243-6077

* Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

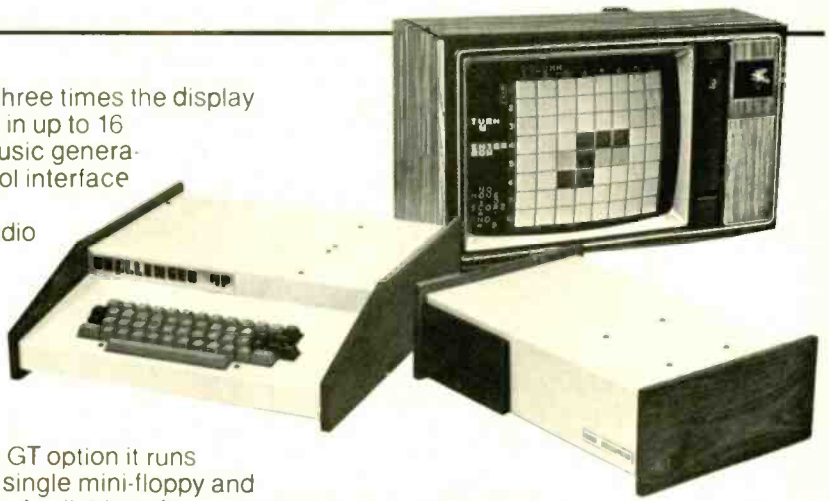
The Personal Computer Line by OHIO SCIENTIFIC

Personal Computers

C1P: $349 A dramatic breakthrough in price and performance. Features OSI's ultra-fast BASIC-in-ROM, full graphics display capability, and large library of software on cassette and disk, including entertainment programs, personal finance, small business, and home applications. It's a complete programmable computer system ready to go. Just plug-in a video monitor or TV through an RF converter, and be up and running. 15K total memory including 8K BASIC and 4K RAM—expandable to 8K.

C1P MF: $995 First floppy disk based computer for under $1000! Same great features as the C1P plus more memory and instant program and data retrieval. Can be expanded to 32K static RAM and a second mini-floppy. It also supports a printer, modem, real time clock, and AC remote interface, as well as OS-65D V3.0 development disk operating system.

Professional Portables



C4P: $698 The professional portable that has over three times the display capability of C1Ps. Features 32 x 64 character display in up to 16 *colors*, graphics, audio output, a DAC for voice and music generation, key pad and joystick interfaces, AC remote control interface and much more. Utilizes a 4-slot BUS (2 used in base machine), 8K BASIC-in-ROM, 8K of *static* RAM and audio cassette interface. Can be directly expanded to 32K static RAM and two mini-floppy disks.

C4P MF: $1695 The ultimate portable computer has all the features of the C4P plus real time clock, home security system interface, modem interface, printer interface, 16 parallel lines and an accessory BUS. The standard machine operates at twice the speed of currently available personal computers (with GT option it runs even faster!). The C4P MF starts with 24K RAM and a single mini-floppy and can be directly expanded to 48K and two mini-floppies. Available software includes games, personal, business, educational and home control applications programs as well as a real time operating system, word processor and a data base management system.

*Monitors and cassette recorders not included. Ohio Scientific offers a combination TV/Monitor (AC-3P) for $115.

Home/Small Business Systems

C8P: $895 Same great features as the C4P in a tremendously expandable "mainframe package." Features over three times the expansion capability of the C4P for advanced home and demanding business applications. Can be expanded to 48K RAM, dual 8" floppies, hard (Winchester) disks and multiple I/O devices such as Voice I/O and a universal telephone interface.

C8P DF: From $2597 The ultimate Home/Very Small Business Computer at a personal computer price. Features 32K RAM (expandable to 48K) and dual 8" floppy disks (stores eight times as much information as a mini-floppy). Has all personal computer capabilities including 32 x 64 display, color graphics, sound, DAC, joystick interfaces, home features including real time clock, AC remote interface, home security and fire detection interface and can be expanded to include voice I/O and a universal telephone system for answering and initiating calls! Its large memory capability and 8" floppies allow it to run most Ohio Scientific business system software including a compete accounting system, word processor and information management system.

The C8P DF is designed to be the "Brains" of the home of the future and the small business office of the future!

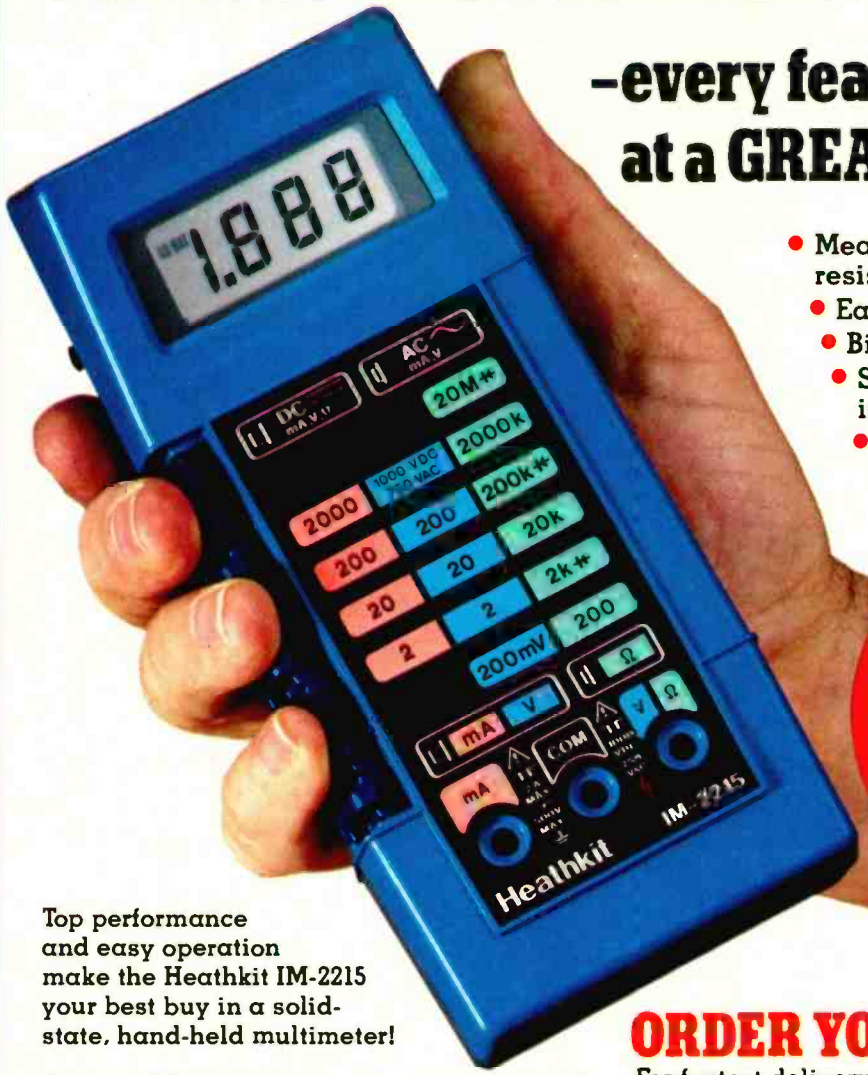
OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 S. CHILLICOTHE RD., AURORA, OHIO 44202 (216) 562-3101

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The new Heathkit® Hand-held DMM

–every feature you need at a GREAT LOW PRICE



- Measures voltage, current and resistance
- Easy one-hand operation
- Big, easy-to-read LCD display
- Separate voltage and current inputs for circuit protection
- Single PC board for simple, quick assembly

EASY ONE-EVENING KIT ASSEMBLY only $94.95

Mail Order Price

Top performance and easy operation make the Heathkit IM-2215 your best buy in a solid-state, hand-held multimeter!

The new IM-2215 brings you features you would only expect in hand-held digital multimeters costing much more! Take measurements with outstanding accuracy – DC voltage, ±.25% – AC voltage, ±.5% – DC current, ±.75% – AC current, ±1.5% and resistance, ±.25% (basic)! Alternating high-low resistance test voltage makes measuring semiconductors or in-circuit resistance easy! One-hand operation, a large 3½-digit LCD display and built-in calibration references make the IM-2215 ideal for field use. A pivoting stand adapts it to bench use. The low-drain circuitry stretches typical alkaline battery life to 200 hours! Battery condition is monitored, and a LO-BAT indicator warns you of the last 20% of battery life.

You can easily assemble the IM-2215 in just one night, with the help of the clear, concise Heathkit assembly manual. And if you need advice or service, experts are as close as your telephone! It operates on 9-volt battery (not included), or on 120 or 240 VAC with optional cords. The latest technology and traditional Heathkit value is now built into a new hand-held digital multimeter weighing only 14 ounces!

HEATH
Schlumberger

If coupon is missing, order from:
Heath Company, Dept. 020-590
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

For fastest delivery, use the Heathkit Hot Line **CALL (616) 982-3411**

For faster service on VISA or Master Charge orders call (616) 982-3411

Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-590
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Please send me...

___ Heathkit Hand-Held DMM(s) (IM-2215) @ $94.95 plus $1.75 shipping and handling each.

___ Rugged Leather Carrying Case(s) with Belt Loop for IM-2215 (IMA-2215-1) @ $14.95 plus $1.60 shipping and handling each.

___ 120 VAC Outlet Cord(s) for IM-2215 (PS-2350) @ $4.95 plus $1.75 shipping and handling each.

Total before shipping & handling ____ $____

Michigan residents add 4% sales tax ____ $____

Add shipping & handling ____ $____

Total ____ $____

☐ check ☐ money order ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge: Code # ____

Acct. # ____ Exp. Date ____

Signature ____
(Necessary to send merchandise)

Name ____
(Please Print)

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Prices are mail order and subject to change without notice. GX-370

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

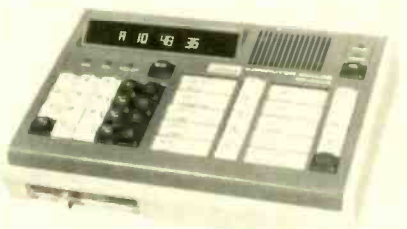
THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

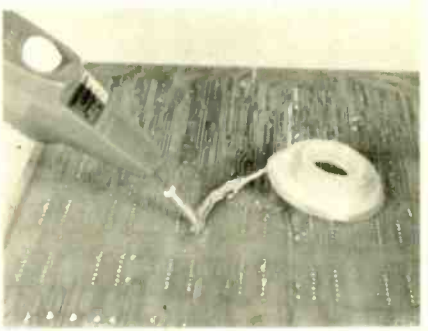
NOVEMBER 1979 Vol. 50 No. 11

ON THE COVER

This is one of the most exciting computer projects we've seen. It will enable you to interface almost any prototype circuit to a TRS-80 computer. Modified, it can probably do the same job for any other computer system. If you've got a computer, this story is must reading. If you don't own a computer, read this article first.....story starts on page 43



TELEPHONE DIALER Roundup. Some even come equipped with a calculator and clock. Story starts on page 48.



JUST ONE OF THE MANY desoldering techniques illustrated in this issue. To see the other approaches you should know about, turn to page 67

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Concord, NH. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, $9.98, Canada, $12.98. Other countries, $14.98. Single copies $1.25. Printed in U.S.A. **(ISSN 0033-7862)**

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

looking ahead

FCC's satellite go-ahead: Quietly and without fanfare, a policy change was made by the FCC that could open the way to a boom in satellite reception in American homes. The Common Carrier Bureau reversed its long-standing policy of restricting the ownership of earth stations to business users and decided it will "routinely" grant applications made by private individuals. Unless countermanded as a result of pressure from broadcasters and others, this means the start of the satellite-to-home transmission era. A few hobbyists have already built their own earth stations, and the pace will now accelerate, perhaps touching off a gold rush to develop a low-cost ready-made antenna-converter combination.

Foiling TV-nappers: Hobbyists who want a free ticket to see pay-TV programs on their home satellite rigs may have to be cryptoanylists as well as electronic technicians. Anticipating the FCC's "decontrol" of earth stations and alarmed by illegal reception of its programs by some cable-TV systems, Home Box Office has embarked on a top-priority search for an ultra-secure encoding system. The system would be installed simultaneously at all cable systems authorized to carry HBO programs, and presumably the code would be changed frequently—perhaps every day. The main requirements, says HBO, are extreme security and acceptable cost. HBO's priorities on security are so high that an official said a contract would be awarded to "the first company that comes through the door" with such a system, which HBO believes doesn't exist yet. A multi-million-dollar contract awaits the person or company coming up with a secure encoding technique acceptable to HBO and other cable companies.

Please note that despite the FCC's new policy, unauthorized interception of pay-TV programs is still illegal, by satellite or any other means. Pay-TV systems point out it's a violation of the Communications Act's provisions forbidding interception of private communications as well as the federal copyright law and most states' "theft of services" laws.

From space to you: Comsat, America's congressionally mandated monopoly in international satellite communications, shook up the establishment with its disclosure that it wants to provide direct pay-TV service to "millions of American homes" by broadcasting two to six channels directly to small rooftop antennas. Comsat said it would be ready to start the service by 1983, but conceded it would take many years more before governmental roadblocks are cleared away. Comsat's proposal envisions a monthly fee—designed to be less than a family would spend for one night at the movies—to cover antenna and converter hardware as well as programming.

Direct satellite-to-TV-set experiments have been conducted in Canada, India and Japan, to supply remote rural areas with service, and this technique is being widely discussed in Europe as the wave of the future. But although cable TV systems receive their pay-TV programs via satellite in the United States, the subject of regular direct broadcasting to homes (as opposed to the *interception* of broadcast links) has never before been openly proposed here by influential sources. Comsat said it had already opened discussions with program suppliers. Most strongly affected by any such undertaking would be local TV stations, which are already beginning to protest vigorously—arguing that even though the initial proposals envision only pay-TV programming, the authorization of direct satellite broadcasting could eventually result in the addition of commercial channels, put local broadcasters out of business and stifle channels for local expression and local news coverage. Most cable-TV operators also oppose the proposal, and their argument is that broadcast programming must be limited by spectrum availability, while cable theoretically could provide hundreds of channels. But some major pay-TV proponents may not protest so loudly—seeing an opportunity to join in a nationwide satellite operation themselves.

Any such satellite broadcasting operation presumably would require a great deal of technical as well as economic and political consideration by the FCC. Quite likely the transmission would be in the 12-gigahertz band, to permit the use of small receiving dishes. Those frequencies aren't allocated to satellites in the United States, although they are in other countries.

3M into videodiscs: Videodisc fever is spreading. One of America's top industrial firms, 3M, has decided to go into the mastering and pressing business "for any viable videodisc system." It will start before the end of 1980, its first project being the manufacture of industrial-educational discs for the Thomson-CSF optical system. Although this system has been out of the limelight for a year or more, it was one of the first to be developed. It differs from the technique used in the *DiscoVision* records played on Magnavox and MCA optical players in that its discs are transmissive rather than reflective. In the Magnavox-MCA players, the laser beam is reflected by the disc to a light-sensitive detector. Thomson's discs are transparent and the laser light shines through the disc to a detector on the other side, being modulated (like the reflective system) by pits in the disc. The French company claims three advantages for its system: (1) Being uncoated, the discs are simpler to manufacture. (2) The discs can be made thin and flexible and can be sent through the mail in thin envelopes. (3) Both sides of a disc can be played in sequence without turning the record over—by simply refocusing the laser to play the far side after the near side is finished.

Thomson is still vague on its plans for the consumer market. It will build no more than 1,000 players in 1980 at about $3,000 each for business and institutional users. Each disc can play for up to 30 minutes per side.

While Magnavox was continuing to enjoy a monopoly on players for the home, this seemed destined to come to an end soon. Players built in Japan by Universal-Pioneer, a jointly owned subsidiary of MCA and Pioneer Electronics, are due to arrive here soon, probably under the Pioneer brand and possibly other trade names as well. This system is compatible with that used in Magnavox's *Magnavision* players. And before the year is over, an announcement is expected by RCA about its plans to introduce its non-compatible capacitive system. It's expected to be in large-scale production about a year from now. At least one Japanese-developed system could be headed this way within a year.

DAVE LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES

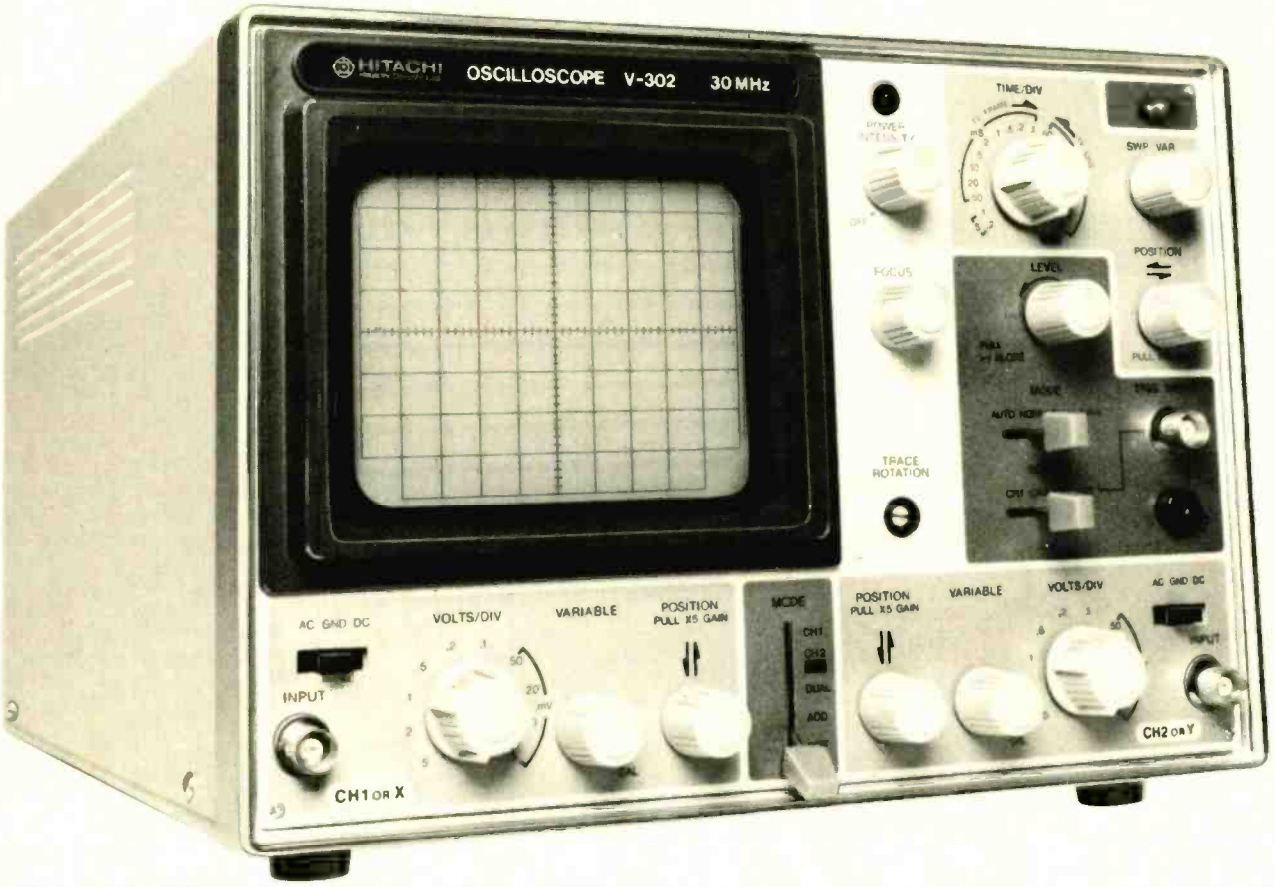
Single and dual trace, 15 and 30 MHz. All four high sensitivity Hitachi oscilloscopes are built to demanding Hitachi quality standards and are backed by a 2-year warranty. They're able to measure signals as low as 1mV/division (with X5 vertical magnifier). It's a specification you won't find on any other 15 or 30 MHz scopes. Plus: Z-axis modulation, trace rotation, front panel X-Y operation for the dual trace models, and X10 sweep magnification. And, both 30 MHz oscilloscopes offer internal signal delay lines. For ease of operation, functionally-related controls are grouped into three blocks on the color coded front panel. Now here's the clincher: For what you'd expect to pay more, you actually pay less. Suggested list price of our top line V-302 dual trace 30 MHz is only $945.00. The other models comparably less. Check our scopes before you decide.

Hitachi...The measure of quality.

- V-302 30 MHz Dual Trace $945.00
- V-301 30 MHz Single Trace $745.00
- V-152 15 MHz Dual Trace $695.00
- V-151 15 MHz Single Trace $545.00

HITACHI
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

For more information, contact
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.,
175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797
(516) 921-7200.



More sensitive to your input.

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

what's news

Solar energy from spinach?

Scientists of the University of Tokyo's Department of Synthetic Chemistry have discovered that chlorophyll—the substance in green vegetation that turns solar energy into food for the plant—may be a more efficient transformer of sunlight into electric power than most of the substances now used for the purpose. The Japanese research team reports efficiencies as high as 30 percent. In contrast, the efficiency of ordinary silicon solar conversion cells runs around 10 percent.

The scientists made their laboratory electric generator by coating a transparent crystal of tin oxide with a mixture of chlorophyll obtained from spinach and lecithin, a common substance found in egg yolks and other foods. The coated crystal was then installed as the positive terminal in a transparent cell, which was energized by an arc lamp.

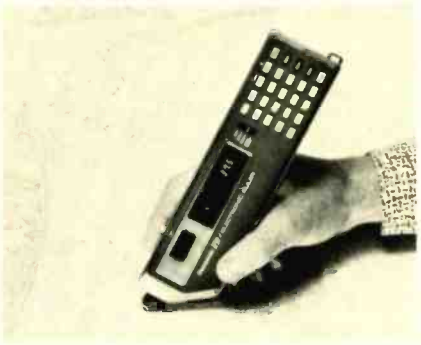
New "paper-thin" batteries are introduced by Panasonic

A new ultra-thin dry cell, specially suited for low-drain (20 to 50-μA) applications, has been put on the market by the Electronic Components Division of Panasonic Co. It is expected to find wide uses in miniature calculators, wrist watches, cameras and similar instruments.

The feature that distinguishes this battery from ordinary dry cells (other than its shape) is the use of a zinc perchlorate electrolyte. This makes it possible to use a flat anode of stainless steel, instead of the round carbon rod of the ordinary dry cell. (The ammonium chloride of a regular dry cell would attack and destroy a stainless steel plate.) The new battery can be made in almost any desired shape, giving the designer of new products wide opportunities in miniaturization.

A typical battery with a capacity of 27 milliampere-hours is 70 mm long, 20 mm wide, and only 0.8 mm thick (2.4 × 0.8 × .03 inches approximately). Not exactly paper-thin, but no thicker than about 15 pages of this magazine. Voltage is a standard 1.5.

THIS RULER THINKS



A DIGITAL MEASURING DEVICE, manufactured by Panasonic and marketed in this country by Chavitz Inc. of Rockville, MD, uses a small displacement measuring wheel to measure directly lengths, distances, areas or volumes, in any scale from any document, or from the original regular or irregular surfaces.

Documents on which measurements are made need not be in original scale—variations caused by reduction or enlargement can easily be programmed into the computer and the results will be displayed automatically in the original scale.

Chavitz, who is also the manufacturer and distributor of the BORIS line of chess computers, is selling the new ruler/computer for $99.95.

Space Shuttle will carry first off-world colony

The first colonists in space will be ants, if an experiment conducted by students at two Camden, NJ, high schools is successful. The students are working in an RCA-sponsored educational project, *Orbit '81*, under a NASA program that accepts worthy projects for Space Shuttle rides. The project was accepted by NASA, because it can add to information that may indicate the feasibility of manned colonies in space.

The students found ants specially adapted to the experiment. Ants have a hard exoskeleton that will help them survive the strains of lift-off; they are used to cramped surroundings; and their feet have hairs that can clasp rough surfaces, preventing them from floating around in the space capsule.

The colony—of several thousand ants—will be divided into three parts. One is to be absolutely weightless in space, the second to have a very low gravity, and the third to have a centrifugal motion that will give it above half the gravity of Earth.

The students will study the habits of the colony before it leaves, to be able to make intelligent comparisons with its behavior in space. The ants' full life cycle, including births and deaths, water, food and oxygen consumption, weight, incubation time and other features, will be studied by movie and still photography during the ants' stay in space.

The complete experiment, including a microcomputer, monitoring instruments, cameras and ants, will be returned to the students to complete the study after the Shuttle returns to Earth.

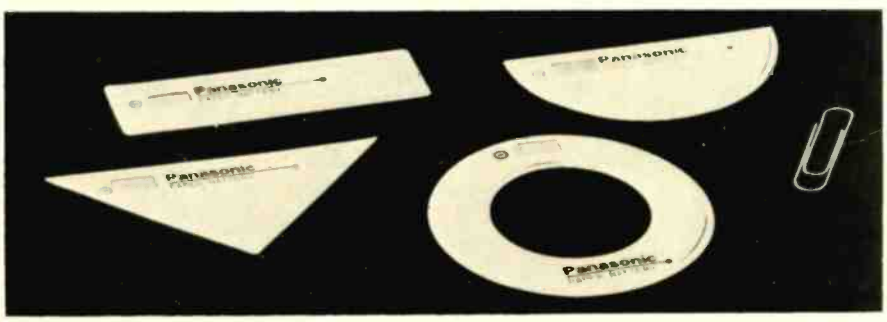
How many watts?

Everyone thinking of acquiring a hi-fi stereo unit is faced with a puzzling question: "What is the correct wattage?" says a press release of the International Radio and TV Exhibition. Held this Fall in Berlin, its audio section offered tests on "the influence of factors that may not be measurable in hi-fi." To the innocent purchaser, the author goes on, the problem is made more difficult because "things are not always what they seem," in electrical music reproduction. A 200-watt amplifier is not necessarily twice as good as a 100-watter—it is certainly not twice as loud.

Explaining that, the well known (at least to readers of this magazine) logarithmic perception of sound, that makes it possible for one to hear the soft rustle of the wind in the leaves, yet not be overwhelmed by the extreme volumes of sound produced by a symphonic orchestra (a range of possibly 130 dB) is detailed. Fortunately, a live orchestra has a range—from softest sound to loudest passages—of "only" 80 to 85 dB, and the limitations of discs and tapes make it necessary to compress that somewhat for recording.

In reproducing music, it is of course desirable to get as close to the original sound as possible. This is not feasible. In listening to recorded music, the sound we hear is composed of the basic noise level of our surroundings—usually about 20 to 30 dB over the lower limit of hearing—plus the level of the orchestra, amounting to as much as 85 dB. This is a maximum level of 115 dB. Not only is this close to the threshold of pain, and capable of damaging the listener's hearing permanently, but is socially impractical. An attached-house or apartment dweller would be ejected immediately. Even a suburbanite's neighbor—if

continued on page 12



SOME DESIGN POSSIBILITIES of the new cell. The one at rear left is the "chewing-gum" battery whose dimensions are given in the text.

can you be bribed?

FREE CATALOGUE "HOW TO RECORD" BOOKLET

You get $35.21 in bribes when you try 10 DAK ML90 high energy cassettes risk free for only $2.19 each. Your bribe is bigger than your purchase!

Hats off to Maxell. Their UDXL cassette established a new standard of sound quality for all cassettes.

The new DAK ML90 starts another new technology. A technology of protection from Hi frequency loss and of extreme reliability.

Later we are going to offer you valuable bribes, just for testing these cassettes. risk free; so read on!

YOUR TIME IS PRECIOUS

Imagine yourself just finishing recording the second side of a 90 minute cassette and horrors, the cassette jams. Tape is wound around the capstan, your recorder may be damaged and you've just wasted 90 minutes of your time and perhaps lost a great recording off FM.

Enter DAK. We manufacture over one million units of cassette tape each month in our factory. Many of our tapes are used for high speed duplication where they are recorded at speeds up to 8 times normal. This is the ultimate stress for cassettes and causes more failures than any other use.

When we first started, 12 years ago, DAK's cassettes failed, just like many others. So we installed over $20,000 worth of high speed duplication equipment at our factory and set out to design the perfect cassette.

MOLYSULFIDE

Failure after failure. For six years we substituted, remade, tested and retested until we positively linked the major cause of cassette failure to the slip sheets, or liners in the cassette. Evidently, 3M and TDK were hot on our heels, because they have now also come out with new liners.

We developed polyester slip sheets with raised spring loaded ridges to guide each layer of tape as it winds. We coat the liners with a unique formulation of graphite and a new chemical, molysulfide.

Molysulfide reduces friction several times better than graphite and allows the tape to move more freely within the cassette. The molysulfide is tougher and makes the liner much more resistant to wear.

Hi frequency protection! Tape is basically plastic, and as it moves within the cassette internal friction causes the build up of static electricity, much as rubbing a balloon against your hair, or scuffing your shoes on a carpet in dry weather.

Static electricity within the cassette was drastically reduced by the low friction of the molysulfide and easily bled off, so that its tendency to erase very high frequencies was drastically reduced. A very important consideration for often played tapes.

MAXELL IS BETTER

Yes, honestly, if you own a $1000 cassette deck like a Nakamici, the frequency responses of Maxell UDXL or TDK SA are superior to DAK and you just might be able to hear the difference.

DAK ML has a frequency response that is flat from 40cps to 14,500 ±3db. Virtually all cassette recorders priced under $600 are flat ±3db from 40cps to about 12,000cps, so we have over 2000cps to spare, and you'll probably never notice the difference.

No apology. We feel that we have equaled or exceeded the mechanical reliability of virtually all cassettes and offer one of the best frequency responses in the industry. Maxell UDXL is truly the Rolls Royce of the industry, and DAK is comparable to the 100% US made Cadillac or Corvette!

Price DAK manufactures the tape we sell. You avoid paying the wholesaler and retailer profits. While Maxell UDXL 90s may sell for $3.50 to $4.50 each at retail, DAK ML90s sell factory direct to you for only $2.19 each complete with deluxe boxes and index insert cards.

YOU WIN

You are paying less for the 10, 90 minute cassettes than you would pay for the comparable bribes we are offering if you went to a Radio Shack store.

Yours Free

CHECK THE VALUE OF THE DAK BRIBES AT RADIO SHACK

The next time your batteries are dead in a calculator, radio, flashlight or battery operated recorder, you'll be glad you have this versatile battery eliminator AC adaptor.

You'll save lots of money on batteries because now you can plug in, instead of using up expensive batteries. 4 voltages: 3, 4.5, 6 and 9 volts plus 4 plugs to fit virtually anything battery powered. Radio Shack sells a similar 4 voltage adaptor for $9.95.

Think of it, 10 of the most commonly used six foot hook up cords with RCA plugs at each end. You can connect friends recorders, extra tuners, or virtually any stereo equipment. You'll certainly appreciate these cords in the years to come. Radio Shack sells their six foot cords for $1.89 each.

You need clean tape heads to make good recordings. The easiest way to clean your heads is with DAK's 12 oz. deluxe spray head cleaner, complete with handy snorkel tube. Radio Shack doesn't sell a single large 12 oz. can, but 12 oz. from them costs $6.36.

The comparable Radio Shack prices are not list prices, but the actual prices you would pay at a store when this ad was written.

Yours Free

WE WIN TOO

Customers like you are very valuable in the form of future business. We anticipate receiving over 6000 orders and 4500 repeat customers from this advertisement to add to our list of over 57,000 "actives." We are betting you will buy our cassettes again, and we are putting our money where our mouth is!

TRY DAK ML90 FREE

We want you to try these high energy cassettes on your own recorder without obligation for 30 days. If you aren't 100% satisfied for any reason, simply return the tapes and bribes to DAK for a full refund.

To order your 10 DAK ML90 minute high energy cassettes and receive your $35.21 bribe with your credit card, simply call toll free 800, 423-2636, (in Calif. call 213-984-1559) or send your check for $21.90 plus $3 for postage and handling for each group of 10 cassettes and bribes to DAK. (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax).

DAK unconditionally guarantees all DAK cassettes for one year against any defects in material or workmanship.

Why not order an extra group of 10 DAK ML90 cassettes for yourself or a friend? We will add one free ML90 cassette to each additional 10 you buy and of course you get all 3 bribes with each group of 10 tapes.

DAK
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

Call TOLL-FREE ..... (800) 423-2636
In California Call ..... (213) 984-1559
10845 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, CA 91605

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NRI training in TV and Audio Servicing keeps up with the state of the art. Now you can learn to service video cassette and disc systems.

You build color TV, hi-fi, professional instruments.

Now, in addition to learning color TV and audio systems servicing, you get state-of-the-art lessons in maintaining and repairing video cassette recorders, and the amazing new video disc players, both mechanical and laser-beam types.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

And you learn right at home, at your own convenience, without quitting your job or going to night school. NRI "bite-size" lessons make learning easier...NRI "hands-on" training gives you practical bench experience as you progress. You not only get theory, you actually build and test electronic circuits, a complete audio system, even a color TV.

Build Color TV with Computer Programming

As part of your training in NRI's Master Course in TV/Audio/Video Systems Servicing, you actually assemble and keep NRI's exclusive designed-for-learning 25" (diagonal) color TV. It's the only one that comes complete with built-in computer tuning that lets you program an entire evening's entertainment. As you build it, you introduce and correct electronic faults, study circuit operation, get practical bench experience that gives you extra confidence.

You also construct a solid-state stereo tuner and amplifier complete with speakers. You even assemble professional-grade test instruments so you know what makes them tick, too. Then you use them in your course, keep them for actual TV and audio servicing work.

NRI Includes the Instruments You Need

You start by building a transistorized volt-ohm meter which you use for basic training in electronic theory. Then you assemble a digital CMOS frequency counter for use with lessons in analog and digital circuitry, FM principles. You also get an integrated circuit TV pattern generator, and an advanced design solid-state 5" triggered-sweep oscilloscope. Use them for learning, then use them for earning.

NRI Training Works... Choice of the Pros

More than 60 years and a million students later, NRI is still first choice in home study schools. A national survey of successful TV repairmen shows that more than half have had home study training, and among them, it's NRI 3 to 1 over any other school. (Summary of survey on request.)

That's because you can't beat the training and you can't beat the value! For hundreds of dollars less than competing schools, NRI gives you *both* color TV and audio...

Other NRI training includes Computer Technology, Complete Communications Electronics.

and now includes training in video cassette and disc systems. Send for our free catalog and see for yourself why NRI works for you.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Send today for our free 100-page catalog which shows all the kits and equipment, complete lesson plans, and convenient time payment plans for courses to fit your needs and budget. Or explore the opportunities in other NRI home study courses like Microcomputers & Microprocessors, CB and Mobile Radio, Aircraft and Marine Radio or Complete Communications. Send the postage-paid card today and get a head start on the state of the art. If card has been removed, write to:

NRI

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Learn at home at your convenience.

what's news

continued from page 6

he lived only a hundred yards or so away—might find it necessary to call the police if the hi-fi enthusiast tried to reproduce a symphonic orchestra at near original level.

Then how much power—how many watts—should one use? People do listen comfortably to some types of music at a living-room volume produced by only one watt. Orchestral or rock music requires more. But how much more? And what will that mean in watts? Four times the sound level of 1 watt represents an increase of 20 dB, which requires 100 times as much power, or 100 watts. And if we want a "pulse peak reserve" of only 3 dB, the output has to go up to 200 watts.

So, concludes the author, we see that hidden reserves of power are by no means unrealistic for a good sound system. Of course, one must always take into account the varied and various influences of living space, speaker design and other factors. But it is by no means a mistake to err on the generous side, to benefit acoustically from reserves when it becomes desirable.

Satellite-direct-to-home TV is possible in near future

The Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) is eyeing the possibility of offering a direct satellite-to-home television service, with the subscriber paying a monthly fee to lease a 3-foot dish antenna on his roof (or in his attic) and an unscrambler to decode the signals. The satellite would transmit several types of information simultaneously and the subscriber could select entertainment, first-run movies, sports events or the other regular features of today's Pay TV.

"The technology for such a system already exists," reports COMSAT president J.V. Charyk. "We are investigating the business potential for satellite-to-home service."

The whole nation could be covered by a single satellite, and the present advantages of cable TV could be enjoyed by isolated subscribers, or those in areas too sparsely populated to attract a cable system.

If the project is adopted by the corporation and approved by the FCC, satellite-to-home TV could become a reality by 1983, COMSAT believes.

Microprocessors taking over in children's toy field

Microprocessors are beginning to dominate children's games, states Texas Instruments, whose "miracle chip," the TMS1000 microprocessor, is the heart of many of these new games. TI reports that virtually all the big toymakers are getting into the electronics market, and that there are already more than a hundred electronic toys.

Among the new ones named are *Stop Thief*, a cops-and-robbers game in which two to four players track down a gang of thieves with the help of a hand-held Crime Scanner. The Scanner starts the game off with an alarm, controls the crooks' moves and gives audible clues—the sound of broken glass or running footsteps, for example. If the players win, the cops arrive with sirens sounding, fire three shots, and cart the thief away.

Another new toy is Milton Bradley's *Big Trak*, a truck that can be programmed to follow almost any route, avoid obstacles, dump its load on command, and return to its starting point.

Microvision, a handheld video game, has its own screen, and a series of cartridges to play such games as Bowling, Pinball, Blockbuster and others.

a

b

BIG TRAK, Milton Bradley's programmed truck, is shown at *a*. Microvision, with six extra game cartridges is shown at *b*.

Kenner Products has expanded its "Star Wars" line with *Electronic Battle Command*, a game of strategy on three levels of complexity along with a self-teaching mode. Numerous other games range from bowling and basketball to way-out *Astrology Computer*.

Some leaders in the toy field predict that in a year or two we may see a "smart doll" with a vocabulary of several hundred words, among other features. Others declare that the field is just opening—that it would be unwise to even try to guess at the future of the electronic toy.

DC transmission links may end future widespread blackouts

An experiment now under way in the Consolidated Edison facility in Queens (NY) may, if successful, spell the end of long-range spreading of electric power blackouts. One of the worst features of these power failures is they tend to spread rapidly over large areas. With our present grid system, the large numbers of communities, small generating systems and large sources of power (such as hydroelectric plants) are all tied together, and all can be affected by a failure of any one of them. It is now quite possible (though unlikely) that a single catastrophe in an isolated area could black out the whole United States east of the Rockies.

The reason is that if a bolt of lightning, equipment failure or other cause cuts off a substantial portion of the power to a given area, the generators in that area can become overloaded and slow down enough to throw them out of sync with other generators on the same grid. Unless engineers act promptly to "shed" a portion of the load (cut off customers) when outside power fails, this can cause the various generators on the grid to buck one another, working 180 degrees out of phase at certain instants, thereby reducing power to zero and throwing emergency circuit breakers throughout the system. The condition spreads quickly and one area blacks out after another.

A solution for this problem is to use direct current transmission where power is to be transmitted any great distance. Direct current, of course, cannot get out of phase, and a DC link between an affected area and one operating normally would not carry the out-of-phase condition that spreads the blackout.

Direct-current transmission has another advantage—it is more efficient than AC. Because the AC peaks every half cycle, AC lines have to be built to withstand a voltage nearly 50 percent higher than the rated voltage. Thus a 100-kV AC line can carry 140 kV of DC without difficulty. The current peaks at every half cycle of AC as well, requiring thicker cables for the same nominal current.

The main drawback with DC has been that present high-voltage AC-to-DC conversion facilities have had to be extremely large, covering 20 to 30 acres. The Queens facility will produce the same results in an area 60 by 120 feet, making conversion in metropolitan or heavily settled areas practical. The compactness is attained by using sulfur hexafluoride gas as an insulator, instead of air. Distance between pieces of equipment sealed in containers of that gas can be much smaller than if the pieces were separated by air, thus making small, compact conversion stations practical. **R-E**

Yesterday you could admire all-band digital tuning in a short wave receiver.* Today you can afford it.

RF—4900

Tune in the Panasonic Command Series™ top-of-the-line RF-4900. Everything you want in short wave at a surprisingly affordable price. Like fluorescent all-band readout with a five-digit frequency display. It's so accurate (within 1 kHz, to be exact), you can tune in a station even before it's broadcasting. And with the RF-4900's eight short wave bands, you can choose any broadcast between 1.6 and 31 MHz. That's all short wave bands. That's Panasonic.


RF-2900

And what you see on the outside is just a small part of what Panasonic gives you inside. There's a double superheterodyne system for sharp reception stability and selectivity as well as image rejection. An input-tuned RF amplifier with a 3-ganged variable tuning capacitor for excellent sensitivity and frequency linearity. Ladder-type ceramic filters to reduce frequency interference. And even an antenna trimmer that changes the front-end capacitance for reception of weak broadcast signals.

To help you control all that sophisticated circuitry, Panasonic's RF-4900 gives you all these sophisticated controls. Like an all-gear-drive tuning control to prevent "backlash." Separate wide/narrow bandwidth selectors for crisp reception even in crowded conditions. Adjustable calibration for easy tuning to exact frequencies. A BFO pitch control. RF-gain control for improved reception in strong signal areas. An ANL switch. Even separate bass and treble controls.

And if all that short wave isn't enough. There's more. Like SSB (single sideband) amateur radio. All 40 CB channels. Ship to shore. Even Morse communications. AC/DC operation. And with Panasonic's 4" full-range speaker, the big sound of AM and FM will really sound big. There's also the Panasonic RF-2900. It has most of the features of the RF-4900, but it costs a lot less.

The Command Series from Panasonic. If you had short wave receivers as good. You wouldn't still be reading. You'd be listening.

*Short wave reception will vary with antenna, weather conditions, operator's geographic location and other factors. An outside antenna may be required for maximum short wave reception.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

editorial

Energy Alternatives—Research and Development

Energy crisis, energy shortage, oil shortage, foreign oil, foreign blackmail, conservation, belt tightening, inflation, alternate energy sources—words that are being bandied about by our Government in Washington. The lives of each and every citizen has been affected by the world energy situation. Testimony of this has been the sinfully long gas lines that formed this past summer on the East and West Coasts and by the runaway inflation rate that has cut sharply into our wallets.

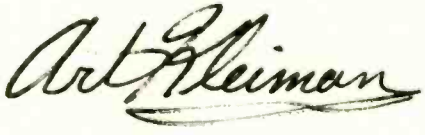
There are arguments surrounding the validity of the gasoline shortage with "authoritative" sources pointing accusing fingers at each other. What is obvious is that we must search for a cost-effective alternate energy source. One that is pollution free and safe for the citizens of our country. Of the many possible choices—geothermal, thermal electric, magnetohydrodynamic to name just a few—the most promising is solar energy produced from solar thermal panels and photovoltaic cells. Solar energy has the inherent benefits of being pollution free, safe and sustaining minimal operating costs. Photovoltaic solar cells have the additional advantage of being a direct converter of solar energy into electric power.

The major problems hindering the application of photovoltaic solar cells is the manufacturing cost and conversion efficiency. Advances have been made in both these areas. New manufacturing methods promise to substantially lower cost, albeit a one time capital outlay. Efficiency has also improved. The original solar cell, introduced in 1954 by Bell Labs, provided a conversion efficiency of 6 percent. Present silicon solar cells operate at 18 percent. Its interesting to note that both of these advances have come about by privately-funded research.

Now, from the University of Tokyo's Department of Synthetic Chemistry, comes the discovery that chlorophyll (the substance that makes plants green and combines carbon dioxide with sunlight to form oxygen and sugar) when added to a photovoltaic solar cell, raises the conversion efficiency to a reported 30 percent. All these advances combine to make solar energy more promising than ever as a viable alternate energy source.

How does our Government view solar energy? The 1979 Estimated Federal Budget for energy-related matters comes to the tune of 8,630 million dollars. Out of that sum, a total of only 105 million dollars will be spent for research and development of the solar cell. That's a little over 1 percent of the total Federal Energy Budget. A mere pittance of the required amount. Much more needs to be spent.

If you agree, write your congressmen and let them know how you feel. We must solve the energy problem. If you have some suggestions of your own, write me. I'd like to present them in our Letters column.



ART KLEIMAN
Managing Editor

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288, managing editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, KXK-8533, technical editor
Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
Herb Freidman, communications editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor
Ruby Yee, production manager
Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate
Marie J. Stolfi, production assistant
Gabriele Margules, circulation director
Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Secretary/Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback

Sabtronics new counter gives you 600 MHz capability for only $89.95

This highly accurate frequency counter can be yours at the unbelievably low price of $89.95. The Sabtronics 8610A is your best buy today in a lab-quality instrument.

We spent our efforts where they count: applying Sabtronics' advanced digital technology in the design and engineering of a superior frequency counter — in simple kit form.

You count your savings: You spend a little time (and a lot less money!) for a compact bench-portable counter that measures up to 600MHz (typically even higher).

Measures up on every count: It has what you want. Guaranteed from 10Hz to 600MHz in three ranges (typically 5Hz to 750MHz). Sensitivity that holds well over the entire range. Selectable gate time for optimum resolution: 0.1, 1, or 10 seconds. With a stability of 0.1 ppm/°C. And the guaranteed frequency range has a measurement accuracy of 1 ppm + 1 digit -0.0001%.

Highly accurate time base and excellent ageing rate. 8-digit LED display with automatic decimal point placement, leading zero suppression and overflow indicator.

Start counting the day you receive it: You can assemble your 8610A in an evening with our easy-to-follow, step-by-step instruction manual.

Count on satisfaction: Keep our kit for 10 days' free trial examination. If you're not completely satisfied for any reason whatsoever, simply return it unassembled for a prompt and courteous refund of your purchase price.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

• Frequency Range: 10 Hz to 600 MHz guaranteed (5 Hz to 750 MHz typical). • Sensitivity: ≤ 10 mV RMS, 10 Hz to 100 MHz, prescaler mode; 50 mV RMS, 100 MHz to 450 MHz; 70 mV RMS, 450 MHz to 600 MHz • Impedance: 1 MΩ, 10 MHz & 100 MHz range; 50Ω, 600 MHz • Temperature Stability: 0.1 ppm/°C • Gate Time: Switch-selectable, 0.1 sec., 1 sec., 10 sec. • Ageing Rate: ≤ ±5 ppm/yr • Accuracy: 1 ppm +1 digit. • Input Protection: 150 V RMS, 5 Hz to 10 kHz; 90 V RMS, 10 kHz to 2 MHz; 30 V RMS, 2 MHz to 100 MHz; 10 V RMS, 100 MHz to 750 MHz. • Power Requirement: Battery-operated, 4.5 to 6.5 VDC @ 300 mA. External power supply, 7.5 to 9 VDC @ 300 mA • Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3"H (203 x 165 x 76 mm) • Weight: Without batteries, 1.2 lbs. (0.54 kg).

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC

13426 Floyd Circle M/S 35 Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

To: Sabtronics International, Inc. 13426 Floyd Cr., M/S 35. Dallas, TX 75243 USA

Please send me _____ Model 8610A Frequency Counter Kits @ $89.95 ea. $ _____

Shipping & handling, per kit, $6.00* $ _____

Texas residents add 5% sales tax $ _____

Total enclosed $ _____

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order. (For faster delivery, send cashier's check or money order. Please allow time for personal checks to clear bank.)

Charge: ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge

Account No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*US only. Canada: $7.50. Foreign, air mail, $21.00.

letters

1990

As a subscriber to **Radio-Electronics** I was interested to read in the April "Editorial" the fact that you had no response from the dreamers amongst your readers. I have three possible thoughts for you and I believe that two of them, at least, are certainly realistic glimpses of 1990. I see no reason why "spherical television" couldn't be developed. This would reproduce TV transmissions in their dimensional entirety; one could walk around the back of a TV and see the back of a newscaster. This could possibly be achieved through further hologram techniques. I think with a little imagination one could visualize Starsky and Hutch literally chasing through your front room—full sized.

Another idea that may well be with us by then could be the use of computers to color old black and white films. The computer, under the supervision of a technician, could establish shapes and outlines and assign predetermined colors. These could be done frame by frame, automatically. Of course, adjustments would be necessary from time to time but it would certainly beat coloring the whole thing by hand, frame by frame. However, by 1990, the whole nostalgia phase may have died away and the need for this instrument could be non-existent.

My third idea is I concede, less practical and not particularly original in concept. I dream of the day matter could be trasmitted via computerized molecular reconstruction. This would mean that the commuter could travel by computer and the lyrical thought is nearly as exciting as the technical conception.

MITCH MURRAY
British Isles

SOLAR ENERGY

Although a little bit later than other readers, I would like to add a few more facts to the solar energy conversion efficiency controversy.

It was shown by Mortimer et al in the (*Journal of Chemical Physics* 35, 1013 (1961) that a similar formula to the one for the Carnot cycle could be applied to photochemical conversion: efficiency $(1 - (T_s/T_L) \times 100$ where T_L = temperature of the light and T_s = temperature of the converter.

Taking 1350 degrees Kelvin as the temperature of light at the earth surface, and 298 degrees Kelvin as the temperature for operating the converter we get maximum efficiency of about 78%.

But not even natural processes, like photosynthesis, operate with efficiencies higher than 36%, mainly due to two reasons:

1. Threshold wavelength. Any process absorbing photons needs a minimum energy for it to take place, so lower energy photons are wasted and energy photons due to quantum restrictions have to be degraded to the right energy, wasting the excess.
2. Spectral absorbence. Known systems do not have a continuous absorption of light above the threshold wavelength, but rather a spectral distribution, so that some of the high energy protons are also wasted.

Besides those, the specific characteristics of any converter will introduce extra losses, thus making the process less efficient. Nevertheless, a photovoltaic converter with an efficiency of 16% is already

continued on page 24

Take the step up from handheld DMM's

To Fluke's new 8010A and 8012A bench/portable DMM's. You'll find all the features of our popular 8020A handheld DMM plus many more capabilities (some not found in any other DMM) in these two instruments. At prices only a few dollars more than most handhelds.

A sensible package with sensible features. The 8010A and 8012A's bench/portable design is ideal for those who want the best of both worlds. They fit smartly on your bench and use ac power or get right up and go to the job with you. Optional rechargeable batteries are available. Both incorporate the same design goals that made our handheld 8020A DMM so rugged and reliable.

Extensive overload protection (to 6000V) and 0.1% basic dc accuracy make for two DMM's you can really rely on. 20 basic ranges of ac and dc volts and current, six ranges of resistance plus three ranges of conductance prove their measurement versatility.

Conductance = 1/Resistance. It's a unique way to measure high resistance and check leakage in capacitors, pcb's, cables and insulators, and general use above 20 MΩ. A Fluke exclusive found in both the 8010A and 8012A. Ask for our Conductance Measurements Application Note.

To tell the truth. Fluke's hybrid true RMS converter gives you the honest ac answers you demand. You can measure non-sinusoidal waveforms out to 50 kHz without missing any significant distortion components.

Exclusive capabilities for surprising prices. For high current measurement applications, the 8010A boasts an extra 10A range for $239*. The 8012A replaces the current range with another important feature — two low ohms ranges, making it the world's widest range ohmmeter. Its 1 milliohm resolution (on the 2Ω range) is ideal for locating shorts in circuit boards and motor windings. All for only $299.*

Handheld or bench/portable: It's your choice. Whichever best fits your application, you can buy them both from Fluke. With confidence that you'll be owning the finest quality DMM's available.

Contact the Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative in your area or call:

800-426-0361

If you prefer, just complete and mail the coupon below.

FLUKE®

*U.S. Prices only.

IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES:
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 43210 MS #2B
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
(206) 774-2481
Telex: 32-0013

IN EUROPE:
Fluke (Holland) B.V.
P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB
Tilburg, The Netherlands
(013)673-973
Telex: 52237

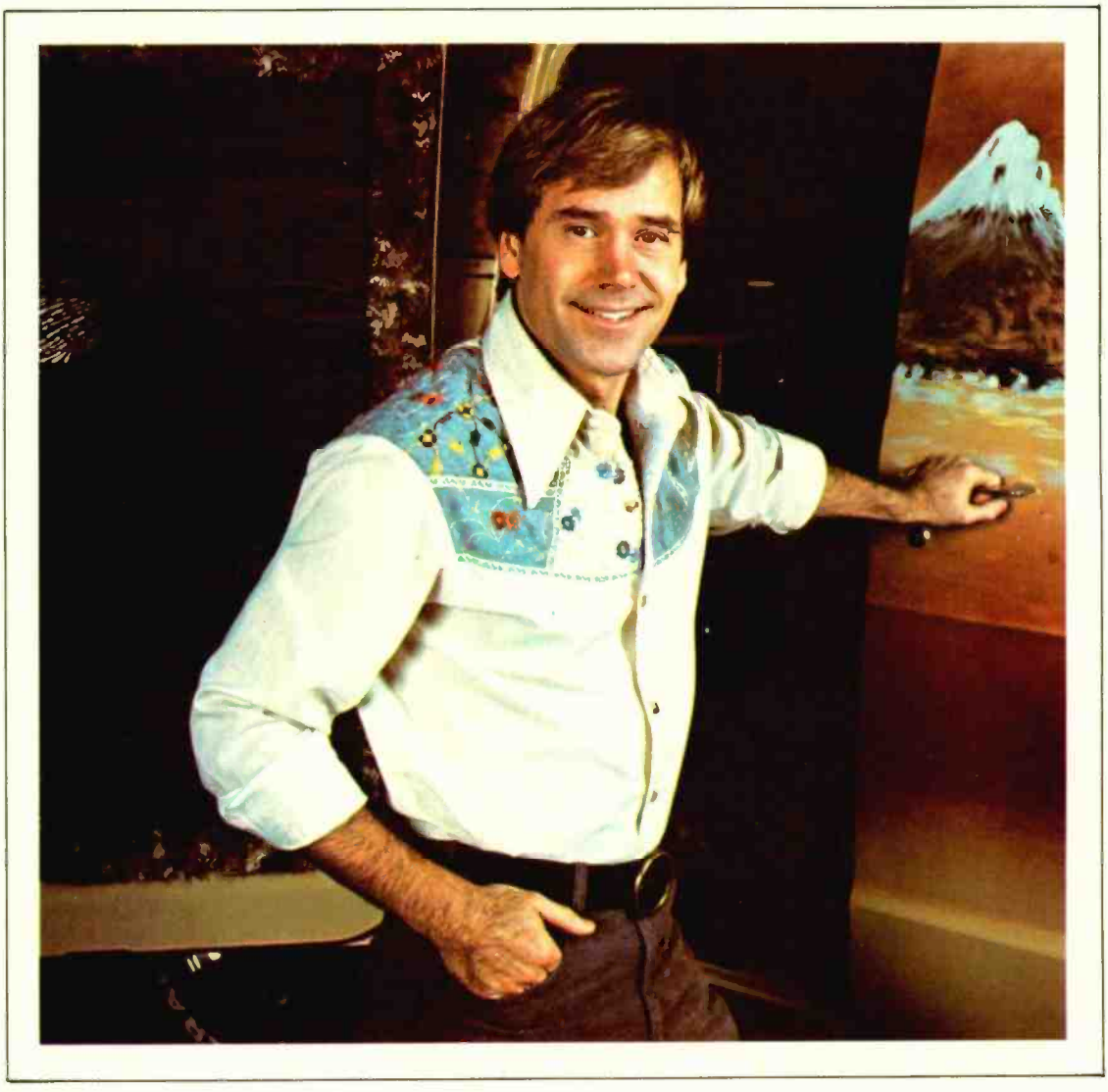
☐ Please send 8010A/8012A specifications.
☐ Please have a salesman call.
☐ Please send me your Conductance Measurements Application Note.

Name
Title Mail Stop
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone ( ) Ext.

RE 11/79

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You gotta shop around.



When you do, you'll probably pick CIE. You can't afford to settle for less when it comes to something like electronics training that could affect your whole life.

When you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price—why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

* * *

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type—with serious career goals in electronics—take a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries—on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on them!

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson takes one or two principles and helps you master them—before you start using them!

How practical is the training?

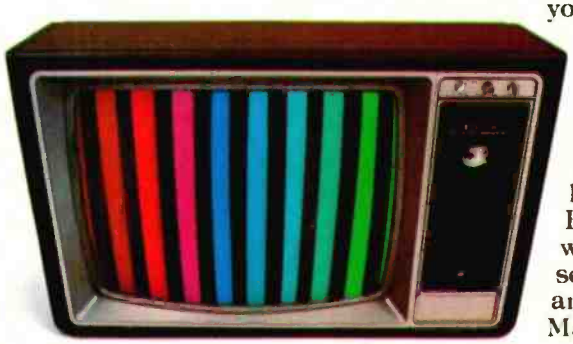
This is the next big important question. After all, your career will be built on what you can do—and on how well you do it.

Here are ways some of CIE's troubleshooting programs help you get your "hands-on" training...

With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory... you learn and review the basics—perform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!

When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine—to "read" waveform patterns... lock them in... study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you



Pattern simulated.

apply your new skills to some real on-the-job-type troubleshooting! You learn to trace signal flow... locate malfunctions... restore perfect operating standards—just as with any sophisticated electronics equipment!

When you work with a completely Solid-State Color Bar Generator—actually a TV signal transmitter—you study up to ten different patterns on your TV screen... explore digital logic circuits... observe the action of a crystal-controlled oscillator!

Of course, CIE offers a more advanced training program, too. But the main point is simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around... but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, mention the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog—plus a complete package of independent home study information! For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions. Mail the card or coupon—or write: CIE, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** I'm shopping around for the **right** kind of career training in electronics troubleshooting—and CIE sounds well worth looking into. Please send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information! **RE-75**

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

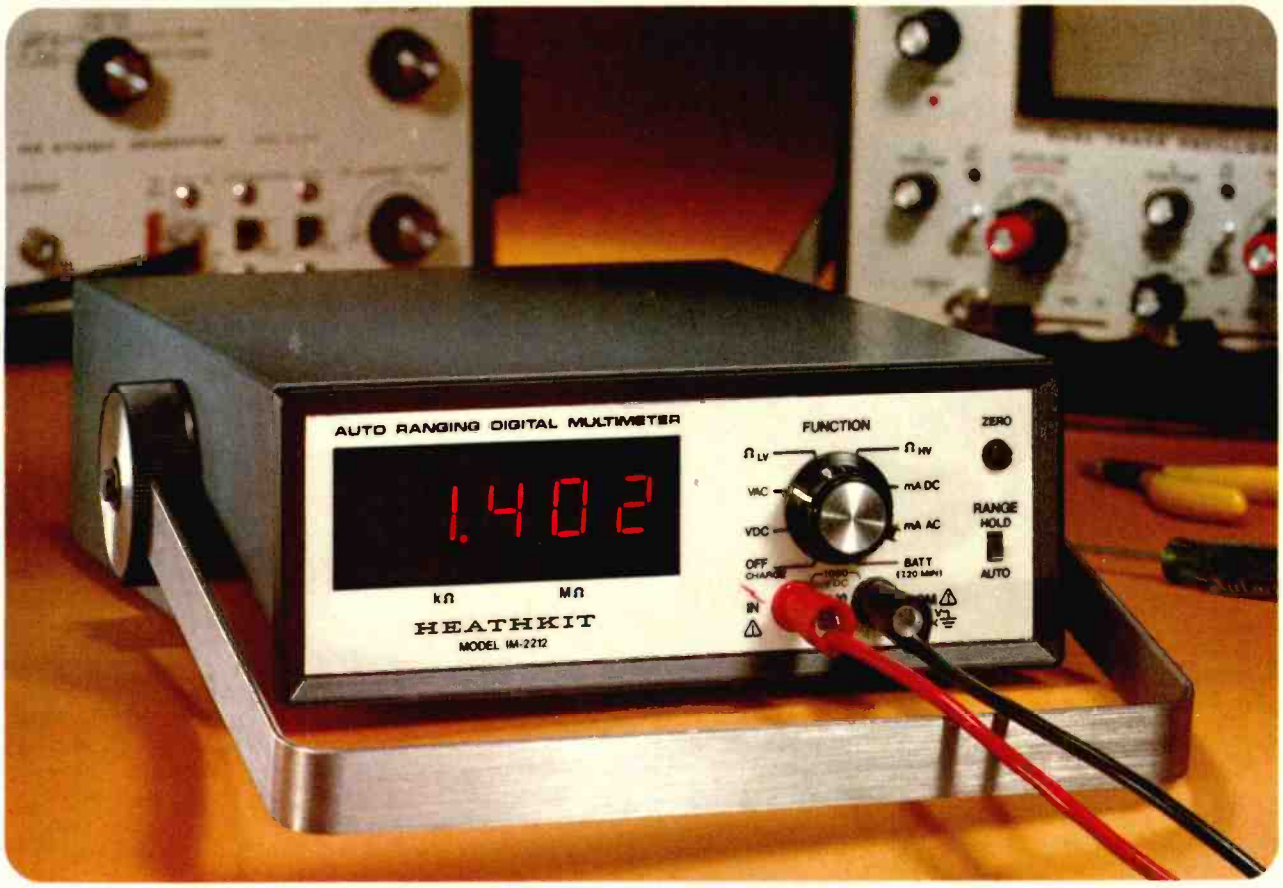
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone _____ (area code)

Check box for G.I. Bill information:
☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!



The most automatic DMM you can buy

- **Automatically selects correct range for faster, more accurate measurements of voltage, current and resistance.**
- **Automatically places decimal point for correct readings.**
- **Automatically indicates polarity.**

It's loaded with automatic features that save you time and make it so much easier to get accurate measurements.

The Heathkit IM-2212 Digital Multimeter automatically puts you in the correct range for the measurements you're making. And it gives you accuracy you can count on: ±0.2% on DC and ±0.4% on AC. That's precision.

The IM-2212 is super-fast, too. Response time on DC is less than 3 seconds, so you're not standing around waiting for a reading. You get a large, clear digital readout of your measurement with decimal point automatically placed at the correct digit.

Ranges include:

AC & DC voltage from 200mV to 1000V.

Resistance from 200 ohms to 20 megohm.

AC & DC current from 200 μA to 2.000 A.

A special hold switch lets you lock into the range you're using for added convenience.

The quality design of the IM-2212 includes complete input protection on all functions to prevent damaging overloads. An optional battery is even available for work in the field.

FREE CATALOG

Complete details and price on the Heathkit IM-2212 Digital Multimeter are in the new Heathkit Catalog, which describes more than 400 electronic kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send for your free Heathkit Catalog today or pick one up at your Heathkit Electronic Center.

Heathkit®

Heath Company, Dept. 020-590, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (Units of Schlumberger Products Corp.) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

GX-372

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 16

competitive where fuel is not easily available and will become a major source of energy if other sources are drained out or priced themselves out of the market.

In conclusion, the energy is there; the only thing that is stopping us from using it is its actual price.

J. MOZOTA
Chemistry Dept.
University of Ottawa
Ottawa Ontario, Canada

HARD TO FIND PARTS

Firstly, I am not a subscriber to your fine magazine. However, I do buy it frequently, depending on articles of interest to me and which are within the limits of my level of comprehension. The latter is almost confined to the name and address of the publisher. I have built quite a few kits and construction projects over the past 20 years or so and still enjoy this hobby. I have enough sense, I think, to know that I can substitute a capacitor of higher voltage for the one specified if I maintain the correct capacitance value. And I have a working relationship with Ohm's Law. But sometimes I feel like questioning that.

And, as Confucious or someone once said, let me make this one thing perfectly clear. I am not picking on your magazine. It seems that my problem crops up in any book for hobbyists and almost every construction feature of interest to me. Sometimes a part is very difficult to find. It would be helpful if the authors would give the name of the manufacturer or a source of supply in such cases. I have a project underway now which will remain unfinished until I can locate one part. The larger supply houses in a nearby city do not stock it and I am unable to find it listed in any of several mail-order catalogs I have on my bookshelf.

Perhaps it is only in projects I try to build, but almost invariably, there will be one part with an incomplete description, for instance, a diode bridge without the amps indicated. When I went to a local electronics distributor operated by a close friend, one who does have considerable knowledge in the field, he was unable to tell me for certain which one I should buy. I know that on occasion a particular value may not affect the operation of the project. If so, "us rank amatuers" would appreciate being told so. I have found that I am not alone in this situation, although most hobbyists are probably not as "rank" as I am. It is somewhat frustrating to buy most of the parts, get a project half finished, and spend hours trying to locate a particular item or guess at a value which was omitted from the article.

If you could publish this or pass it along to authors, it would be appreciated. As of this moment, in the middle of an unfinished project, I feel my aforementioned level of comprehension is probably limited to a Jack Daniels ad . . . and **Radio-Electronics** doesn't carry that.

NORRIS BLACKBURN
Morristown, TN

Many thanks for your comments about our construction articles. We are always concerned about the availability of parts, since this is one of the most difficult chores a reader must go through before he can build any project that appears in the magazine. We didn't realize that we had missed things like amperage values on power supply diodes, and if we did, we sincerely apologize for it. But remember, any time you cannot locate complete information on a part that you need to build a project, please write us. We'll do our best to point you in the right direction.—Editor.

COMPUTER GENEALOGY

I have a specialized interest and I need the help of others with a similar interest.

Briefly, I bought a microcomputer last year in the hope that it would bring order out of chaos in the collected documentation I have of several thousand ancestors. I would like to be able to store, file, sort, retrieve, and cross-reference genealogical data. I would like to be able to have a pedigree, individual and family group printouts as well as indexes. The Mormons have done excellent work, but they use IBM 370's. Some work out of the University of Utah has focused on minis using an excellent soundex code with printer systems for parents and progeny, but the adaptation to micros is not clear.

I would like to hear from others of a similar interest (it also has relevance to tracing genetic disorders and there are other analogs) so that possibly a network of information could be pooled and shared.

CLIFTON N. HOWARD
58 Van Orden Rd.
Harrington Park, NJ 07640 **R-E**

NOW YOUR 8-TRACK CAN PLAY LIVE ACTION AS WELL AS TAPES.

PLUG INTO REAL EMERGENCIES FOR LESS THAN $100.
AMERICA'S ONLY 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE THAT TURNS YOUR HOME OR CAR SYSTEM INTO A FULL, 4-CHANNEL, 2-BAND SCANNER RADIO—AUTOMATICALLY.

Get into all the live action around town. Police calls. Fire calls. Weather warnings. Emergency information—the second anything happens.

The Bearcat 8-Track Cartridge Scanner plugs it all in at home, or in your car, automatically—without any installation—inexpensively. And instantly.

The new Bearcat 8-Track Scanner features crystal controlled operation, 2-bands (low and high), individual lockout switches, squelch control, flashing LED indicators, single Manual/Scan Control. And a wire antenna.

The Bearcat 8-Track Scanner is a great way to get into all the real emergencies of scanning. For less than $100 (suggested retail).

NEW BEARCAT® 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE SCANNERS

Follow the leader to real excitement.

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

equipment reports

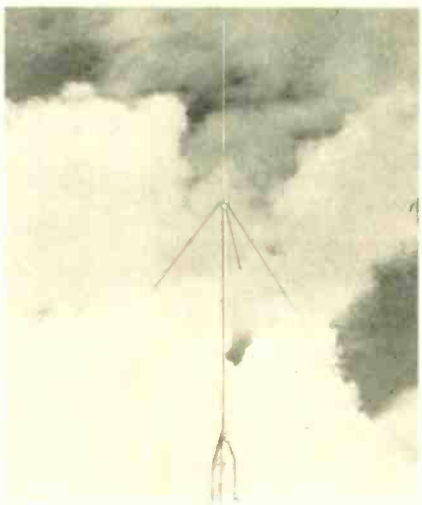
Antler Model B12 CB Base Antenna

ALTHOUGH THE NAME ANTLER ANTENNA IS A relative newcomer to the hotly competitive CB accessory field, their claim to being the "fastest-growing antenna company in the world" was hard to ignore! We decided to test one of their products—the *model B12* ground-plane vertical antenna—for quality and performance.

Although the *model B12* is advertised as a "gain antenna," it is really no more so than any other ground-plane antenna. In this case, the gain refers to an improvement in radiation and reception pattern over a reference antenna, usually a dipole. Occasionally, the reference is to an "isotropic radiator," a theoretical element that radiates its signal uniformly in all directions. Since Antler makes no mention as to what type antenna the gain is measured against, the reference is problematical.

The antenna comes packaged compactly, ready for easy assembly. The instructions are clear, orderly, well illustrated and easy to follow.

The antenna elements and mount are made



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

of heavy-gauge aluminum, and they should resist strong wind gusts and ice-loading.

It should take about 30 minutes to become thoroughly familiar with the instructions, match the hardware and assemble the antenna as directed. It is a good idea (and recommended in the instructions) to use silicone grease on all electrical-contact parts to avoid corrosion.

With the antenna fully assembled and the telescoping elements adjusted for proper length (as directed), the antenna was roof-mounted on a short metal mast and connected to a 100-foot length of RG-8/U 50-ohm coaxial cable. An SWR meter was connected in-line at the CB rig, and the system was checked for reflected power. Without any readjustment being made, the VSWR read less than 1.05:1; the needle hardly moved when set to show reflected power! Obviously, the system was well matched.

The instruction sheet also provides several helpful hints for antenna installation, as well as suggestions for adjusting it to different surroundings in order to optimize its performance.

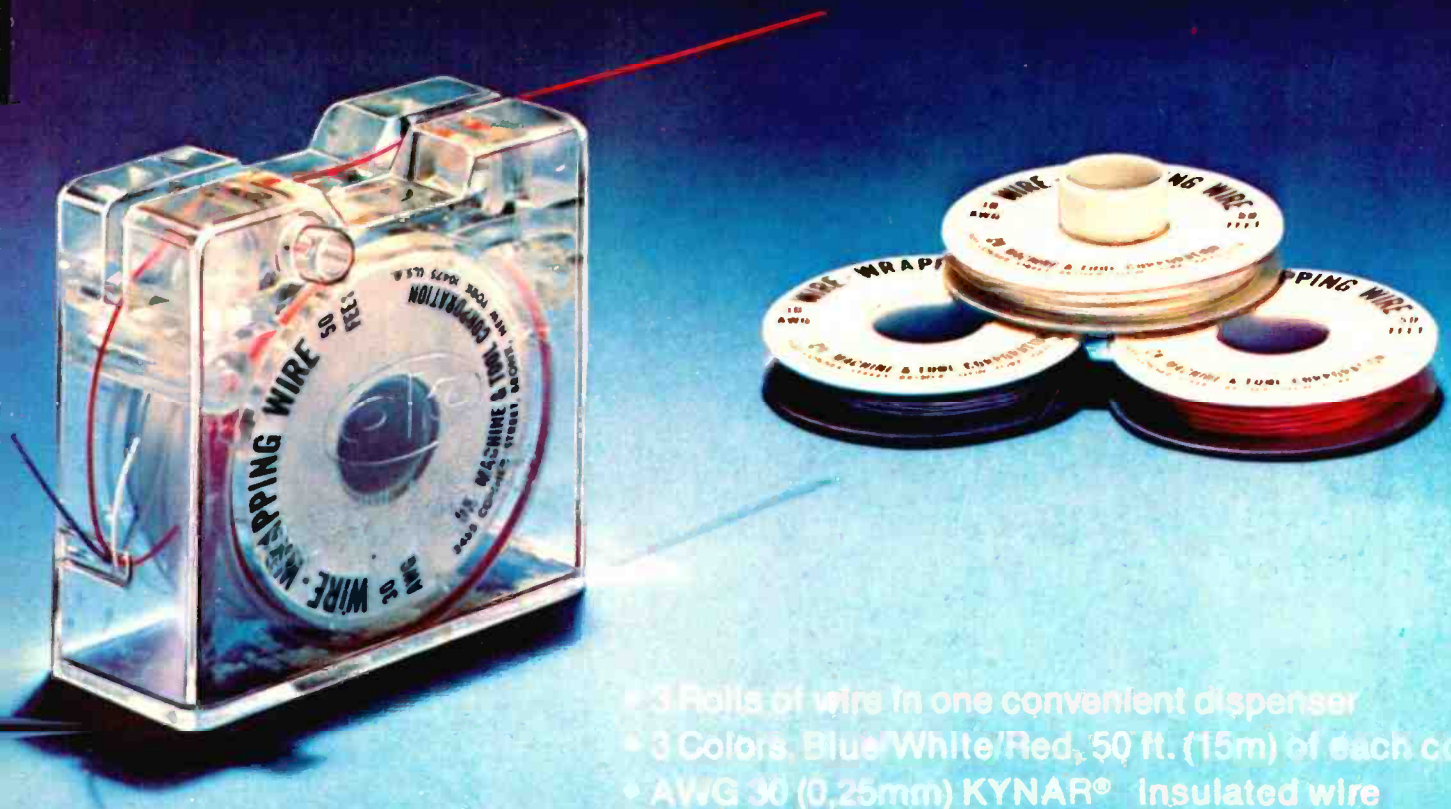
An on-air check showed the *model B12* to be radiating well; several local CB'ers gave glowing reports on the signal strength (no, we weren't using a linear amplifier!).

In sum, the *model B12* is a satisfactory choice. It is a well-designed, simple quarter-

continued on page 32

TRI-COLOR

WIRE CUTTING AND STRIPPING DISPENSER



- 3 Rolls of wire in one convenient dispenser
- 3 Colors, Blue/White/Red, 50 ft. (15m) of each color
- AWG 30 (0.25mm) KYNAR® insulated wire
- Built-in cutting plunger cuts wire to desired length
- Built-in stripper strips 1" of insulation
- Easily refillable
- For wire-wrapping and other applications:

Model No. WD-30-TRI
Patent Pending

WD-30-TRI	DISPENSER WITH WIRE	$5.95
R-30-TRI	TRI-COLOR REPLACEMENT SPOOLS	$3.95

Kynar® Pennwalt

MINIMUM BILLING $25.00 / ADD SHIPPING CHARGE $1.00 / NEW YORK STATE RESIDENT ADD APPLICABLE TAX

ok MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST. BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 Telex 125091

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

offer to new members of the and Control Engineers' Book Club

OPTOELECTRONICS Theory and Practice. By Texas Instruments Incorporated. Edited by A. Chappell. *442 pp., 475 illus.* Right here is where you'll find all the knowledge and know-how you need to take any of today's optoelectric components and develop your own circuits and uses. You get both the background and the technical specifics (with all the proven circuits you want!)
637/555 Pub. Pr., $26.50 Club Pr., $20.95

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN. By D. F. Stout. Edited by M. Kaufman. *434 pp., 223 illus.* Compact, concise, highly concentrated, and containing a storehouse of information, this one-stop volume will help you solve any op amp circuit problem!
617/97X Pub. Pr., $29.65 Club Pr., $17.50

MICROELECTRONICS Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems By J. Millman. *881 pp., 700 illus.* This giant book takes you step by step from a qualitative knowledge of a semi-conductor, to an understanding of the operation of devices, and finally, to an appreciation of how these are combined to form micro-electronic chips.
423/27X Pub. Pr., $24.50 Club Pr., $19.50

MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS Organization, Programming, and Applications (PDP-11) Second Edition. By Richard H. Eckhouse, Jr., and L. Robert Morris. Clearer than you ever hoped a book could be on the organization, programming, and applications of current small computer systems, it gives you—in enjoyable, readable discussions and explanations—the fundamental ideas of computer architecture and structure, both hardware and software, and the uses of these concepts in producing programs for data acquisition and manipulation. It examines the interaction of algorithms, programs, and data structure to produce the desired results.
787/026 Pub. Pr., $21.95 Club Pr., $17.75

ELECTRONICS DESIGNERS' HANDBOOK. Edited by L. J. Giacoletto. 2nd Ed. *2,344 pp., 1,686 illus.* Now doubled in size and with 90% of its material new, this famous classic (first edition by Landee, Davis, Albrecht) has been thoroughly revised and updated to give you not only the *how* and the *why* of all your design work but also the *how much* of every design step you take!
231/494 Pub. Pr., $56.50 Club Pr., $41.50

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY. Edited by John Markus. 4th Ed., *768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms.* With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure!
404/313 Pub. Pr., $24.50 Club Pr., $19.50

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. Editor-in-Chief, D. G. Fink. *2,104 pp., 2,026 illus.* Huge in every sense, this instant-reference volume gives you every latest essential in the field, 2,100 formulas and equations, a 2,500-item bibliography, and every illustration you need to clarify all of modern electronics!
209/804 Pub. Pr., $52.50 Club Pr., $37.50

OSCILLOSCOPES. Applications and Uses in Electronics By R. Van Erk. *270 pp., 248 photos and diagrams.* The amount of technical information it contains is stupendous, beginning with the oscilloscope's basic operations (plus additional features and their functions) and continuing with the special oscilloscopes and variants, oscilloscope probes, and measurement pitfalls.
670/501 Pub. Pr., $19.50 Club Pr., $14.50

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN By J. B. Peatman. *Expanded 4th printing, 604 pp., over 400 photos and other illustrations* Do all your best day-to-day designs, as well as your supercreative and special designs, around the new microcomputers and the specific "how-to" help you get here!
491/380 Pub. Pr., $26.95 Club Pr., $18.95

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
saves you both time and money!

Here is a professional book club designed to meet your on-the-job engineering needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at *below publisher prices.* If you're missing out on important technical literature—if today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the club operates: Fourteen times a year you receive free of charge *The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club Bulletin.* This announces and describes the Club's featured book for that period as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's featured selection, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each Bulletin.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the Club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

any one of these great professional books for only $1.89 values up to $56.50

Special $1.89 bonus book comes to you with your first club selection

Books are selected from a wide range of publishers

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated. I am to receive the PREMIUM BOOK at the introductory price of $1.89 plus my first selection at the discounted price to members, plus tax, postage and handling. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and request that my membership be canceled. If I keep the books, I agree to take a minimum of three additional books during the next two years. I will receive the Club Bulletin 14 times a year. If I want to examine a featured selection, I need take no action. It will be shipped automatically. If I want an alternate selection—or no book at all—I notify the Club by returning the card enclosed. A postage and handling charge is added to each shipment. I will have a minimum 10 days in which to return the card, and you will credit my account fully, including postage, if this is not the case. Membership in the club is continuous but cancellable by me at any time after the four book purchase requirement has been fulfilled. *This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill.*

WRITE BELOW:

Write Code # of $1.89 premium book selection here _____

Write Code # of first selection here _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Orders from outside the U.S. must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars. E33404

wave base antenna for general CB applications. It is manufactured by Antler Antennas, 6200 South Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76134, and sells for $34.95. **R-E**

Zemco Model 44 Compucruise Automotive Travel Computer

CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IMAGINE DRIVING DOWN A DESERTED ROAD late at night. The next town is 25 miles away and a glance at the gas gauge reveals a rather sticky situation. Should you immediately start looking for a gas station or is there enough gas to make it to town? The immediate search may prove fruitless, leaving you stranded.

You reach towards your dashboard mounted *Compucruise* and depress two keys on the 30-key keyboard. The digital display shows 30, indicating that you have 30 miles left before your fuel runs out. You can make it to town with 5 miles to spare—end of problem.

TABLE 1

1. time of day—12 hour quartz crystal clock
2. elapsed time—hours, minutes, seconds
3. stop watch, lap timer—hours, minutes, seconds
4. trip time—hours, minutes
5. time to arrival—hours, minutes
6. time to empty—hours, minutes
7. alarm—wakeup or reminder
8. distance traveled since fillup—miles
9. distance traveled since fillup—kilometers
10. distance traveled on trip—miles
11. distance traveled on trip—kilometers
12. distance to arrival—miles
13. distance to arrival—kilometers
14. distance to empty—miles
15. distance to empty—kilometers
16. fuel used since fillup—gallons
17. fuel used since fillup—liters
18. fuel used on trip—gallons
19. fuel used on trip—liters
20. fuel to arrival—gallons
21. fuel to arrival—liters
22. fuel to empty—gallons
23. fuel to empty—liters
24. current vehicle speed—miles per hour
25. current vehicle speed—kilometers per hour
26. average vehicle speed for trip—miles per hour
27. average vehicle speed for trip—kilometers per hour
28. current fuel consumption—gallons per hour
29. current fuel consumption—liters per hour
30. average fuel consumption for trip—gallons per hour
31. average fuel consumption for trip—liters per hour
32. current fuel efficiency—miles per gallon
33. current fuel efficiency—liters per 100 kilometers
34. average fuel efficiency for trip—miles per gallon
35. average fuel efficiency for trip—liters per 100 kilometers
36. inside temperature—degrees Fahrenheit
37. inside temperature—degrees Celsius
38. outside temperature—degrees Fahrenheit (or coolant temperature)
39. outside temperature—degrees Celsius (or coolant temperature)
40. battery voltage—volts
41. cruise control—digitally input speed
42. cruise control—engage at current speed
43. cruise control—resume at last set speed
44. night time display dimming

What is *Compucruise*? It's an automotive travel computer produced by Zemco, Inc., 12907 Alcosta Blvd., San Ramon, CA 94583. It basically takes 4 parameters—time, speed, fuel flow to engine, and gas tank capacity—and derives a whole slew of information. In fact, it's almost mind boggling just how much information can be derived from those four parameters. But *Compucruise* doesn't stop here. It adds two temperature sensors, an audible alarm and an optional cruise control. With these components plus the ability to perform English to metric conversion, *Compucruise* can perform all the functions listed in Table 1.

The main system component is the command module. It measures 6″ wide × 3″ high × 1⅛″ deep housed in a black plastic case with a metallic frontpanel. The command module contains an illuminated 30-key keyboard, blue fluorescent digital display and all the electronics. The rest of the system consists of a fuel flow sensor, a speed sensor consisting of a magnetic pick-up coil that is used in conjunction with magnets mounted on the drive shaft, a brake switch, an optional vacuum servo for the cruise control feature, two temperature sensors, and an audible alarm.

Installation

The first step in installing the system is to mount the speed sensor. This consists of gluing four magnets equally spaced around the drive shaft. After the glue sets, tape is wrapped over the magnets for additional security. A magnetic pickup coil is then mounted to the chassis so that there is a ⅜ inch clearance between the coil and the magnets. As the car moves, the driveshaft rotates and the magnets induce

continued on page 36

NEW ELECTRONIC TRUTH DETECTOR MONITORS THE HUMAN VOICE!

THE TRUTH MACHINE™ T.M.

It gives you an honest answer even if someone else doesn't!

Now you can detect deception with the push of a button. . .anytime, anywhere. The Truth Machine is a new generation voice stress analyzer that is so compact, lightweight, and portable that it easily fits into your desk drawer or briefcase.

And unlike the old-fashioned polygraph it doesn't need wires connecting it to the body. So when you use the Truth Machine you will have to tell your subjects that they are being monitored, because there is absolutely no other way for anyone to know that their statements are being checked for accuracy. *

TODAY YOU NEED A TRUTH MACHINE

You succeed by knowing the answers. By making the right decisions. To make the right decision you need the facts. . .you must know the whole truth. But unfortunately, almost everyone you deal with has a motive to practice at least some deception. Unless you're a mind reader you never know whether or not you're getting a straight answer when you ask:

* Is this your lowest price. . .your best offer?
* Have you mailed that check to me yet?
* Can you deliver my order on time?
* Have you told me everything I need to know?
* Can I depend on you?
* Are these figures correct?
* Are you confident about this investment?
* Will they settle out of court?

When you ask a direct question you deserve a straight answer. And that's the beauty of the Truth Machine; it will give you a straight answer. . .even if someone else doesn't. It's your best possible defense against doubt, risk, and deception.

YES, IT'S ETHICAL!

It's simply a fast, efficient way to verify the truth and protect yourself against dishonesty. And after all, which is immoral - for a person to be deceitful or to have their dishonesty uncovered? There is nothing unethical about uncovering deceit and deception. In fact, you can usually prevent dishonesty simply by letting everyone know that you own the Truth Machine. It's a powerful deterrent for anyone who is tempted to mislead you or tell you less than the truth!

IT'S AMAZINGLY SIMPLE!

Like many technological discoveries, voice stress analyzers grew out of military research during the Vietnam war. Army intelligence needed something better than the standard polygraph to interrogate prisoners. A simple method that could be used without the subject's knowledge. The voice stress analyzer was the result!

The principle is remarkably simple. Scientists already knew lying produced unconscious and uncontrollable stress that could be recorded by a polygraph. Researchers soon discovered that this stress also affected the muscles controlling the vocal cords, and caused an inaudible "microtremor" in the voice. All that was needed was a device sensitive enough to pick up and record these inaudible vibrations. And that was a relatively easy accomplishment considering the state of modern electronic technology.

BUSINESSMEN BECOME MIND READERS

In addition to police and intelligence agencies, many of the "Fortune 500"corporations have quietly been using voice stress analyzers for several years. Large industrial and retail companies use it to control employee theft and screen job applicants. And dozens of large insurance companies have been using voice stress analyzers to uncover false claims. They simply tape an interview with anyone filing a suspicious claim, then play back the recording and monitor it with a voice stress analyzer.

In the past only the largest, most profitable companies felt they could justify spending $1500 to $5000 to purchase a voice stress analyzer. However, like everything else in the electronics field, these high prices reflect the heritage of a prototype, and not the quality of a reliable voice stress analyzer.

The new cost-saving, solid state, micro-chip technology and mass production have made voice stress analyzers affordable. Today, for only $149.00 you can have a compact unit that is far more sensitive than the top-secret units originally used by the military! There is no better way to get at the truth. . .and remove the risk and uncertainty from those important decisions that face you every day!

AND IT'S ENTERTAINING!

Because it can pick up and analyze any audible statement, use of the Truth Machine is limited only to your imagination. Seeing the stress reading go wild when politicians and celebrities give their 'candid' views during television press conferences and talk shows can provide you with hours of amusement, and some very important insight. You can have the satisfaction of knowing the real truth about the energy crisis. . .what people in power really expect from the economy. . .how safe experts actually think you are from a nuclear power plant. . .and you'll find the real truth behind many intriguing and controversial people in the news. You may be surprised!

EASY TO OPERATE!

Unlike the polygraph, there are no sophisticated operating techniques to learn. With our easy, step-by-step instruction manual you can easily master the Truth Machine with only a few hours of practice. You simply turn it on and adjust the sensitivity calibrator knob for average stress in the speaker's voice. Then sit back and watch the LED display. When the numbers on the digital read-out reach the stress area, you know you're hearing less than the truth. And it's versatile. You can pick up the speaker's voice with the Truth Machine's ultra-sensitive microphone. Or use the special sensor that connects it to your telephone. You can even tape a conversation with any standard tape recorder and analyze it at your convenience by attaching the special output jack and playing back the tape!

DEPENDABLE QUALITY

The Truth Machine from Telestar is the ultimate voice stress analyzer. It features solid state electronics and is manufactured to the highest technological standards. Even its tough shatterproof case was designed to withstand the roughest handling. The Truth Machine is designed and built to guarantee you years of dependable use. It should never need servicing. But if anything ever does go wrong, we will repair it through our service-by-mail center and return it to you in a matter of days.

USE IT RISK FREE!

We would like you to use the Truth Machine without obligation for 30 days. Experience its advantages. Take it to the office and enjoy surprising people with your infallible new 'insight.' Use it at home for entertainment and add a whole new dimension to your television viewing pleasure. If you don't agree that being free of doubt makes it possible for you to really relax and enjoy life more. .simply return it within 30 days for a prompt, courteous refund.

* Consent of all parties must be obtained for use in Pennsylvania.

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

THE TRUTH MACHINE T.M.

SIMPLY TURN IT ON. . . .
AND IF ANYONE EVER TELLS YOU LESS THAN THE TRUTH. .YOU'LL KNOW!

ONLY $149

CHARGE BY PHONE OR MAIL!
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-331-1000
In Oklahoma, call (918) 664-8300

Please send me a 'Truth Machine' for only $149.00 plus $3 shipping. I must agree that I can't afford to be without it, or I can return it anytime within 30 days for a full, prompt, and courteous refund.

[ ] Enclosed is my check or money order
[ ] Charge my ( ) Diners Club
( ) VISA/BankAmericard
( ) Master Charge - bank no._____
(4 digit no. above name)

Credit card no._____
Exp. date_____
Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
(PA residents please add 6% sales tax.)

Telestar Incorporated, Dept. 31-R
200 S. Front St, Wormleysburg, PA 17043

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JUST WRAP™ WIRE WRAPPING TOOL

WHY CUT? WHY STRIP? WHY SLIT? WHY NOT JUST WRAP?

JW-1-B	BLUE WIRE	$14.95
JW-1-W	WHITE WIRE	$14.95
JW-1-Y	YELLOW WIRE	$14.95
JW-1-R	RED WIRE	$14.95

JUST WRAP REPLACEMENT ROLLS

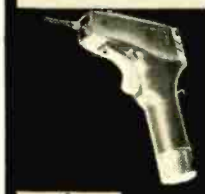
R-JW-B	BLUE WIRE	50 ft. Roll	$2.98
R-JW-W	WHITE WIRE	50 ft. Roll	$2.98
R-JW-Y	YELLOW WIRE	50 ft. Roll	$2.98
R-JW-R	RED WIRE	50 ft. Roll	$2.98

UNWRAP TOOL FOR JUST WRAP

JUW-1	UNWRAPPING TOOL	$3.49

JUST WRAP KIT

JWK-6	JUST WRAP KIT	$24.95



"HOBBY" WIRE WRAPPING TOOL BATTERY POWERED

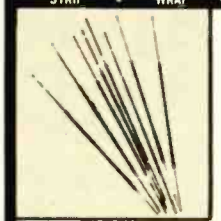
BW-2630	FOR AWG 26-30	$19.95

Use "C" size NICAD Batteries, not included. Bits not included.

BT-30	BIT FOR AWG 30	$3.95
BT-2628	BIT FOR AWG 26-28	$7.95

HOBBY WRAP TOOLS

WSU-30	REGULAR WRAP	$6.95
WSU-30M	MODIFIED WRAP	$7.95



PRE-STRIPPED WIRE WRAPPING WIRE

Wire for wire wrapping, AWG-30 (0.25mm) KYNAR® wire, 50 wires per package stripped 1" both ends.

® KYNAR PENNWALT

30-B-50-010	30 AWG Blue Wire 1" Long	$.99
30-Y-50-010	30 AWG Yellow Wire 1" Long	$.99
30-W-50-010	30 AWG White Wire 1" Long	$.99
30-R-50-010	30 AWG Red Wire 1" Long	$.99
30-B-50-020	30 AWG Blue Wire 2" Long	$1.07
30-Y-50-020	30 AWG Yellow Wire 2" Long	$1.07
30-W-50-020	30 AWG White Wire 2" Long	$1.07
30-R-50-020	30 AWG Red Wire 2" Long	$1.07
30-B-50-030	30 AWG Blue Wire 3" Long	$1.16
30-Y-50-030	30 AWG Yellow Wire 3" Long	$1.16
30-W-50-030	30 AWG White Wire 3" Long	$1.16
30-R-50-030	30 AWG Red Wire 3" Long	$1.16
30-B-50-040	30 AWG Blue Wire 4" Long	$1.23
30-Y-50-040	30 AWG Yellow Wire 4" Long	$1.23
30-W-50-040	30 AWG White Wire 4" Long	$1.23
30-R-50-040	30 AWG Red Wire 4" Long	$1.23
30-B-50-050	30 AWG Blue Wire 5" Long	$1.30
30-Y-50-050	30 AWG Yellow Wire 5" Long	$1.30
30-W-50-050	30 AWG White Wire 5" Long	$1.30
30-R-50-050	30 AWG Red Wire 5" Long	$1.30
30-B-50-060	30 AWG Blue Wire 6" Long	$1.38
30-Y-50-060	30 AWG Yellow Wire 6" Long	$1.38
30-W-50-060	30 AWG White Wire 6" Long	$1.38
30-R-50-060	30 AWG Red Wire 6" Long	$1.38

TRI-COLOR DISPENSER

WD-30-TRI	TRI-COLOR DISPENSER	$5.95
R-30-TRI	REPLACEMENT ROLLS	$3.95

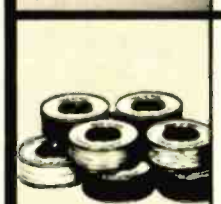
WIRE DISPENSER

WD-30-B	BLUE WIRE	$3.95
WD-30-Y	YELLOW WIRE	$3.95
WD-30-W	WHITE WIRE	$3.95
WD-30-R	RED WIRE	$3.95

DISPENSER REPLACEMENT ROLLS

R-30B-0050	30-AWG BLUE 50 FT. ROLL	$1.98
R-30Y-0050	30-AWG YELLOW 50 FT ROLL	$1.98
R-30W-0050	30-AWG WHITE 50 FT. ROLL	$1.98
R-30R-0050	30-AWG RED 50 FT. ROLL	$1.98

®KYNAR PENNWALT



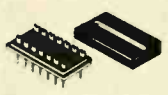
HOOK-UP WIRE

HK-18	18 AWG	25 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	$1.20
HK-20	20 AWG	25 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	$ .98
HK-22	22 AWG	50 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	$1.35
HK-24	24 AWG	50 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	$1.35
HK-26	26 AWG	50 FT.	SOLID CONDUCTOR	$1.35
SHK-18	18 AWG	25 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	$1.20
SHK-20	20 AWG	25 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	$ .98
SHK-22	22 AWG	50 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	$1.35
SHK-24	24 AWG	50 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	$1.35
SHK-26	26 AWG	50 FT.	STRANDED CONDUCTOR	$1.35

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY SINGLE END

26 AWG Rainbow Coded flat cable.

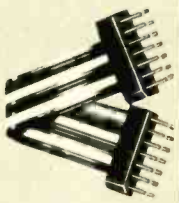
SE 14-24	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG 24" LONG (609MM)	$3.55
SE 14-48	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG 48" LONG (1218MM)	$4.25
SE 16-24	WITH 16 PIN LONG DIP PLUG 24" LONG (609MM)	$3.75
SE 16-48	WITH 16 PIN LONG DIP PLUG 48" LONG (1218MM)	$4.45



DIP PLUG WITH COVER FOR USE WITH RIBBON CABLE

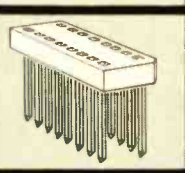
14-PLG	14 PIN PLUG & COVER	$1.45
16-PLG	16 PIN PLUG & COVER	$1.59

QUANTITY: 2 PLUGS, 2 COVERS



RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY DOUBLE END

DE 14-2	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG – 2"	$3.75
DE 14-4	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG – 4"	$3.85
DE 14-8	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG – 8"	$3.95
DE 14-12	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG – 12"	$4.07
DE 14-16	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG – 16"	$4.12
DE 14-24	WITH 14 PIN DIP PLUG – 24"	$4.15
DE 16-2	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG – 2"	$4.15
DE 16-4	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG – 4"	$4.25
DE 16-8	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG – 8"	$4.35
DE 16-12	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG – 12"	$4.47
DE 16-16	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG – 16"	$4.52
DE 16-24	WITH 16 PIN DIP PLUG – 24"	$4.55
DE 24-6	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG – 6"	$6.05
DE 24-8	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG – 8"	$6.50
DE 24-12	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG – 12"	$6.90
DE 24-16	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG – 16"	$7.10
DE 24-24	WITH 24 PIN DIP PLUG – 24"	$7.70



DIP SOCKETS

14 DIP	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	$0.79
16 DIP	16 PIN DIP SOCKET	$0.89
24 DIP	24 PIN DIP SOCKET	$1.49
36 DIP	36 PIN DIP SOCKET	$2.49
40 DIP	40 PIN DIP SOCKET	$2.99

DIP IC INSERTION TOOLS WITH PIN STRAIGHTNER

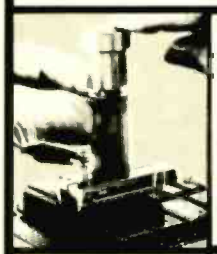
Narrow profile. Pin straightener built into tool. Automatic ejector.

INS-1416	14-16 PIN DIP/IC INSERTER	$3.49

MOS, CMOS-SAFE

GROUND STRAP NOT INCLUDED

MOS-1416	14-16 PIN, MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$7.95
MOS-2428	24-28 PIN, MOS CMOS SAFE INSERTER	$7.95



36-40 PIN CMOS-SAFE IC INSERTION TOOL

Aligns bent out pins. Includes terminal lug for attachment of ground strap.

GROUND STRAP NOT INCLUDED

MOS-40	36-40 PIN CMOS SAFE INSERTION TOOL	$7.95

DIP IC EXTRACTOR TOOL

Extracts all LSI, MSI and SSI devices of from 8 to 24 pins.

EX-1	EXTRACTOR TOOL	$1.49

24-40 CMOS-SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL

Removes 24-40 pin IC's, .600" centers. C-MOS safe. Includes terminal lug for attachment of ground strap.

GROUND STRAP NOT INCLUDED

EX-2	CMOS SAFE EXTRACTOR TOOL	$7.95

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00. SHIPPING CHARGE $2.00. N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 ■ (212) 994-6600 ■ Telex 125091

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued from page 32

pulses in the pickup coil. The command module simply measures the time between each pulse to determine speed and counts the number of pulses to determine distance.

If you've opted for the cruise control feature, the vacuum servo is installed next. This is mounted behind the carburetor and in line with the accelerator linkage using a bracket that is supplied. The installation manual illustrates no less than nine possible mounting variations. The vacuum servo is connected to the accelerator linkage using a bead chain. A hose coming from the vacuum servo must be connected to a vacuum source. This is accomplished by connecting to an engine vacuum hose using a "T" fitting that is supplied. The command module compares the time between the pulses from the speed sensor to a preset value and sends an error signal to the vacuum servo that controls the position of the accelerator linkage and thus the car's speed.

The flow sensor is installed in the fuel line between the carburetor and the fuel pump. A length of rubber fuel line and clamps are provided. The sensor provides a signal that is proportional to the fuel flow to the engine. This is the basis for many of the calculations the command module makes. Also, the command module is initially set up with the capacity of the fuel tank. After fill up, the command module subtracts the amount of fuel that has flowed to the engine from the tank capacity to calculate the various fuel remaining functions, such as distance to fuel exhaustion. The *Compucruise* operating manual therefore recommends that each time you refuel, you fill up the tank and clear the command module's distance and fuel registers by depressing two keys.

The next step in installing the system is mounting the command module on the dashboard. The installation manual, which is easy to read and clearly written, with plenty of illustrations, points out that "it is absolutely imperative that the site selected allows you to view the road while you look at the display. Otherwise, a vehicle accident could result." The actual mounting can be accomplished several different ways. A "U" bracket is supplied for mounting the module either above or below the dashboard. This mounting enables you to tilt the module for better visibility. Two flat rectangular mounting brackets are also provided in case these are easier than the "U" bracket to install. If you're ambitious enough to cut a hole in the dash, two "L" shaped brackets are provided for a flush mount. In case mounting by the brackets is impractical, double-sided tape is provided. This will mount the command module on a flat clean section of the dashboard.

Part of the wiring harness coming from the command module is routed through the fire wall and into the engine compartment. If a suitable hole doesn't exist in the firewall, you'll have to drill one. These wires have push-on connectors and are attached to the vacuum servo, speed sensor, and flow sensor. The rest of the wiring harness remains inside the passenger compartment and is connected to the brake switch. Also connected to the wiring harness is an audible alarm that is mounted at a convenient location under the dashboard.

The next step is to mount the two temperature sensors. The mounting locations for these two sensors depends on which temperatures you care to monitor. The installation manual lists three options—inside (passenger compartment) and outside temperature, inside and coolant temperature, coolant and outside temperature. If you select one of the options that monitors inside temperature, then mount one of the temperature sensors at a convenient location under the dashboard. The other temperature sensor is routed through the firewall and is either mounted in front of the radiator and behind the grill to monitor outside temperature or is mounted against the coolant hose that carries water from the engine block to the radiator to monitor coolant temperature.

Finally, the command module is connected to the car's electrical system. Since the command module contains RAM memory, it requires a constant source of power. However, to reduce current drain when the car is not running, power is cut to the display and the rest of the circuitry when the ignition is off.

Calibration

After installation is complete, you must calibrate the Compucruise system. The first step is to input the capacity of your car's fuel tank. This is obtained by consulting your automobile Owner's Manual. Once the capacity is determined, you enter it into the command module by depressing four keys on the keyboard as outlined in the *Compucruise* Installation Manual.

To calibrate distance and speed, it is necessary to drive the car over a measured distance. This can be accomplished on any of the major highways by using the "mile markers." Other than setting *Compucruise's* clock to the correct time, calibration is complete.

Use

Using Compucruise is not as difficult as it might seem. There are many, many functions and you will have to spend some time familiarizing yourself with the keyboard. But once this is done, the keystrokes involved in displaying a desired function seems natural.

Very few features have been omitted from *Compucruise*. In fact, you would be hard pressed to say "They should have included . . ." Another look at Table 1 will verify this. When you start combining functions, the value of *Compucruise* really increases. For example, you can determine optimum speed for maximum fuel efficiency and then set the cruise control for that speed. Or you can engage the cruise control at your present speed and display at what time you will arrive at your destination.

Compucruise is not a toy. It will tell you when you're not getting maximum gas mileage and therefore need a tuneup. You can easily determine if a particular brand of gasoline gives you better mileage. Having the kind of information that *Compucruise* provides at your fingertips is not only convenient, but in certain situations, important.

Compucruise can be installed in any domestic or foreign car except those with fuel injection or diesel engines. A special adapter, Part No. 44A4W is required for front-wheel drive cars.

The model 44 sells for $199.95. The model 41 (less cruise control feature) sells for $159.95. Not expensive when you consider a major car manufacturer offers a similar device, that does not have half the features or capability of Compucruise, for more than three times the price. And Compucruise offers you the ability to add cruise control to your car. **R-E**

LX303

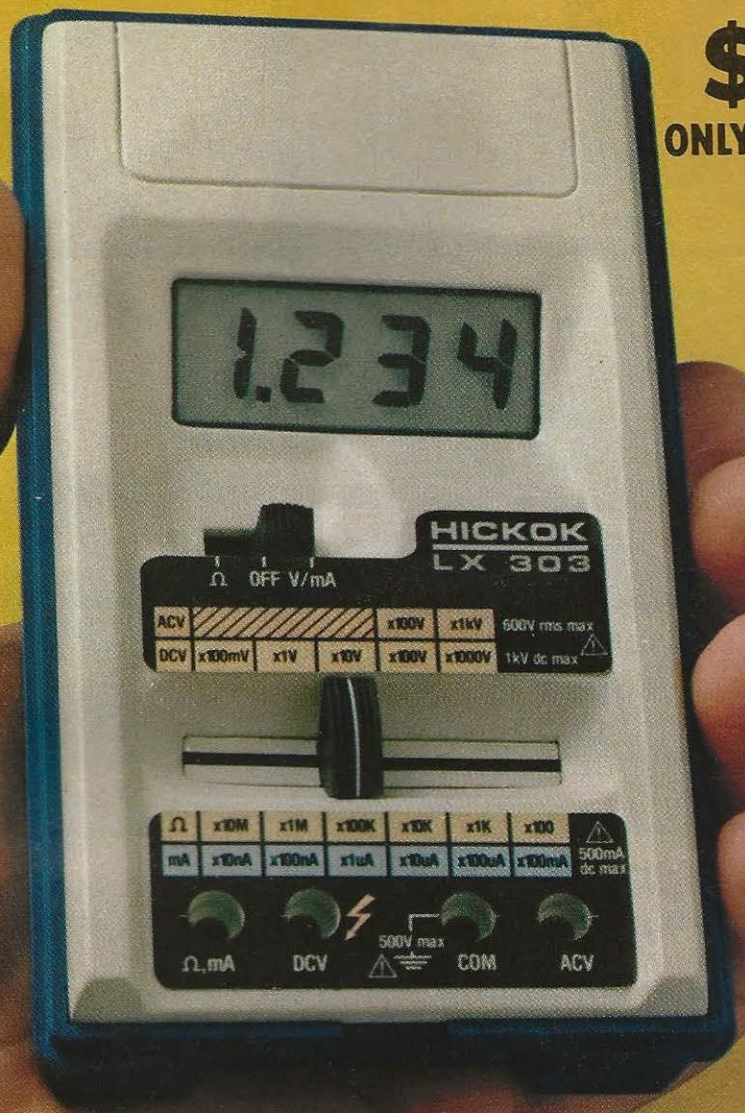
ALL THE MOST WANTED FEATURES AT A MOST WANTED PRICE...

- BIG ½" HIGH LCD DISPLAY
- USE INDOORS OR OUT
- 200 HOUR 9V BATTERY LIFE
- AUTO ZERO, POLARITY, OVERRANGE INDICATION
- 100 mV DC F.S. SENSITIVITY
- 19 RANGES AND FUNCTIONS

Removable cover stores test lead set furnished as part of the unit.

Available accessories include AC adapter, padded vinyl carrying case. 40KV DC probe, 10 Amp DC shunt.

Temperature Probe available. TP-20C measures from −55° to +150° C; TP-20F from −67° to +302° F.



ONLY $74.95

HICKOK

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

Here is the handfull of accuracy you've been waiting for. Handsomely encased. Compact. Efficient. Only 12 ounces. Hickok's exciting, new LX 303, 3½ digit Mini-Multimeter with high quality components, one year guarantee and rugged Cycolac® case offers features previously found only in expensive units. . .at a price under $75.00! So why wait any longer? The amazing LX 303 is here, NOW! Another American made test equipment breakthrough from Hickok, The Value Innovator. Order today!

See your local Hickok distributor or order below

SPECIFICATIONS:
DC VOLTS (5 RANGES): 0.1mV to 1000V; Accuracy ±0.5% rdg ±0.5% f.s.; Input imped: 10MΩ; Max. input 1kV except 500V on 200mV range.
AC VOLTS (40Hz to 5kHz): 0.1V to 600V; Accuracy: ±1.0% rdg ±0.5% f.s. (−2dB max. at 5kHz); Max. input: 600V.
RESISTANCE (6 LOW POWER RANGES): 0.1Ω to 20MΩ; Accuracy: ±0.5% rdg ±0.5% f.s. (±1.5% rdg on 20MΩ range); input protected to 120VAC all ranges.
DC CURRENT (6 RANGES): .01nA to 100mA; Accuracy: ±1.0% rdg ±0.5% f.s.
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT: 5-7/8" x 3-3/8" x 1-3/4", 12 oz.; POWER: 9V batt. (not incl.) or Hickok AC adapter; READ RATE: 3/sec. OPERATING TEMPERATURE: 0°-50°C.

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

54 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-223-0474

PLEASE SEND ME

_____	Hickok LX303 Digital Multimeters	@ 74.95 ea.
_____	RC-3 AC Adapter, 115VAC (220VAC avail.)	@ 7.50 ea.
_____	CC-3 Deluxe Carrying Case	@ 7.50 ea.
_____	VP-10 X10 DCV Probe Adapter	@ 14.95 ea.
_____	TP-20 Temperature Probe (specify C or F)	@ 39.95 ea.
_____	VP-40 40 KV DC Probe	@ 35.00 ea.

Payment encl. ☐ Bill my: Master Charge ☐ VISA ☐

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add $3.00 Postage and Handling, N.Y. residents add sales tax. RE-11

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Train with NTS for the

MicroComputers, digital
the first name

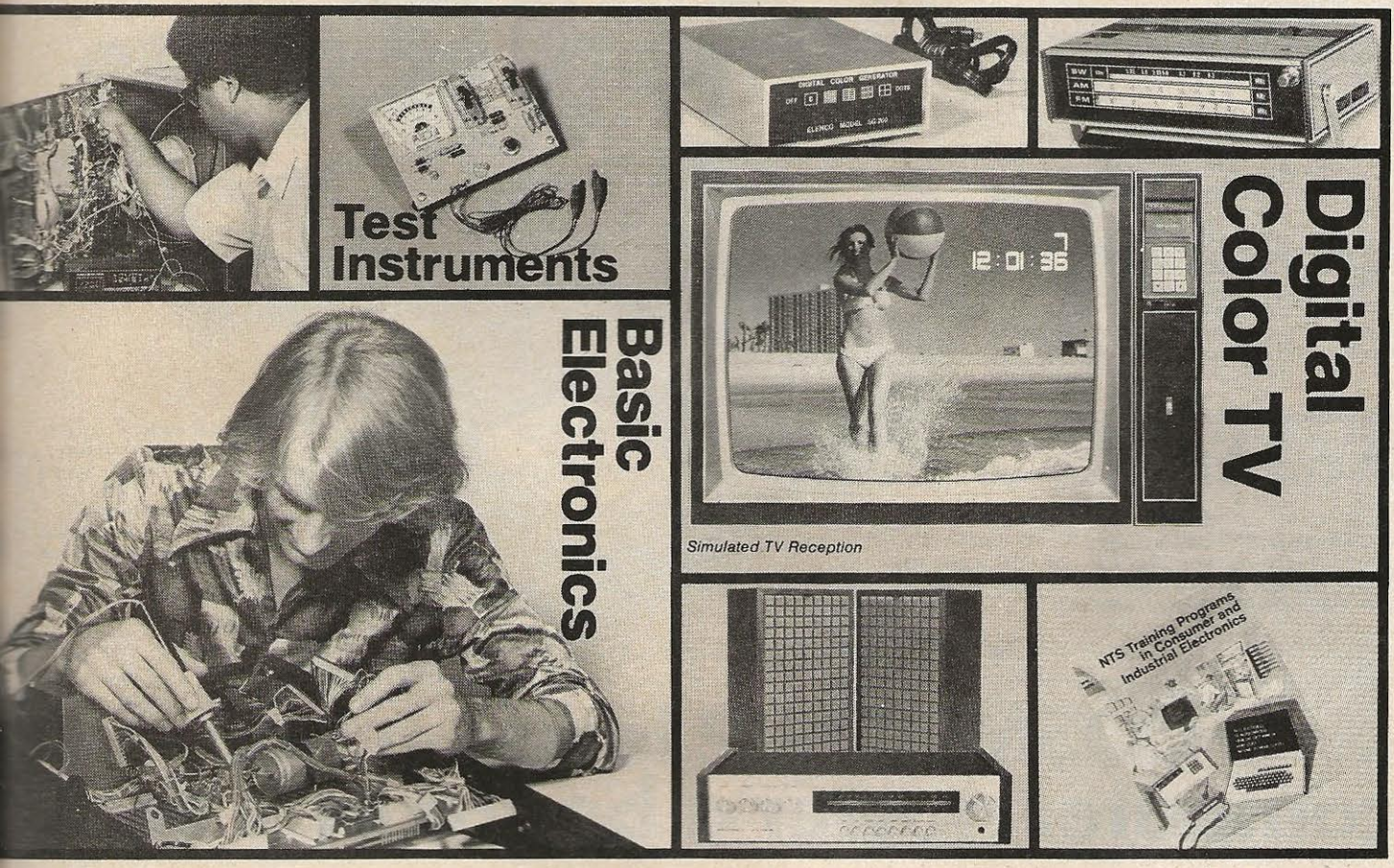
The world of electronics is daily becoming more challenging. Technology is growing more specialized, and the importance of digital systems increases every day. Test instruments, home entertainment units and industrial control systems are all going digital. And now, NTS training programs include a wider choice of solid-state and digital equipment than ever before offered in any home study course: Advanced NTS/Heath digital color TV (25" diagonal with optional programming capability), NTS/Heath microcomputer, digital test equipment, digital stereo receiver (70 watts per channel), NTS compu-trainer, plus much more state-of-the-art equipment to make your training exciting and relevant.

The equipment you receive with NTS training programs is selected to provide you with a solid background in electronic systems. Kits and lessons are designed to work together to demonstrate electronic principles and applications. The kit-building not only shows you how electronic hardware functions, but how various circuit designs accomplish different purposes. Your lessons guide you through any number of experiments associated with many projects. This is the Project-Method, and it works. Step-by-step, you learn how and why digital electronics has become a part of our world, and the even bigger role it is sure to play in the future.

Whether you are looking for training in Consumer, Commercial, or Industrial electronics, NTS offers fourteen courses, some basic, many advanced, in several areas of electronics. An all-new full-color NTS catalog shows you what each course covers,

electronics of the future.

systems and more...from in home study.



and every piece of equipment included.

Send for it today, and see for yourself what's really happening in electronics training technology at NTS. Find out how much has changed, and what new directions the field is taking. You'll probably want to be a part of it.

It's free. Just mail the card or coupon. Today.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-119
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.

- ☐ **Color TV Servicing**
- ☐ **B & W TV and Radio Servicing**
- ☐ **FCC License Course**
- ☐ **Electronic Communications**
- ☐ **Electronics Technology**
- ☐ **Audio Electronics Servicing**
- ☐ **Digital Electronics**
- ☐ **MicroComputers/MicroProcessors**

Name _____

Address _____

Apartment Number _____ Age _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
☐Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

Color. VP-590 add-on Color Board allows program control of 8 brilliant colors for graphics, color games. Plus 4 selectable background colors. Includes sockets for 2 auxiliary keypads (VP-580). $69.*

Sound. VP-595 Simple Sound Board provides 256 tone frequencies. Great for supplementing graphics with sound effects or music. Set tone and duration with easy instructions. $24.*

Music. VP-550 Super Sound Board turns your VIP into a music synthesizer. 2 sound channels. Program control of frequency, time and amplitude envelope (voice) independently in each channel. Program directly from sheet music! Sync provision for controlling multiple VIPs, multitrack recording or other synthesizers. $49.*

Memory. VP-570 RAM Expansion Board adds 4K bytes of memory. Jumper locates RAM in any 4K block of up to 32K of memory. On-board memory protect switch. $95.*

EPROM Programmer. VP-565 EPROM Programmer Board comes complete with software to program, copy and verify 5-volt 2716 EPROMs—comparable to units costing much more than the VP-565 and VIP put together! Programming voltages generated on board. ZIF PROM socket included. $99.*

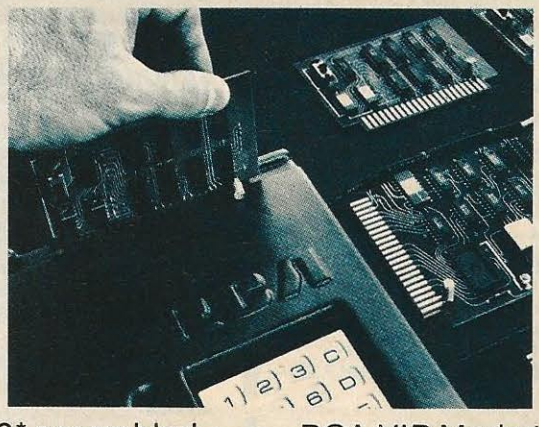
EPROM Interface. VP-560 EPROM Interface Board locates two 5-volt 2716 EPROMs (4K bytes total) anywhere in 32K of memory. VIP RAM can be re-allocated. $34.*

ASCII Keyboard.** Fully encoded, 128-character ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. 58 light touch keys including 2 user defined keys! Selectable upper and lower case. Handsomely styled. Under $50.*

Tiny BASIC.** VP-700 Expanded Tiny BASIC Board puts this high-level language on your VIP. BASIC stored in 4K of ROM. Ready for immediate use—no loading necessary. This expanded BASIC includes the standard Tiny BASIC commands plus 12 additional—including color and sound control! Requires external ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. $39.*

Auxiliary Keypads. Program your VIP for 2-player interaction games! 16-key keypad VP-580 with cable ($15*) connects to sockets provided on VP-590 Color Board or VP 585 Keyboard Interface Card ($10*).

COSMAC VIP lets you add computer power a board at a time.



With these new easy-to-buy options, the versatile RCA COSMAC VIP (CDP18S711) means even more excitement. More challenges in graphics, games and control functions. For everyone, from youngster to serious hobbyist. And the basic VIP computer system starts at just $249* assembled and ready to operate.

Simple but powerful—not just a toy.

Built around an RCA COSMAC microprocessor, the VIP includes 2K of RAM. ROM monitor. Audio tone with a built-in speaker. Plus 8-bit input and 8-bit output port to interface relays, sensors or other peripherals. It's easy to program and operate. Powerful CHIP-8 interpretive language gets you into programming the first evening. Complete documentation provided.

Take the first step now.

Check your local computer store or electronics parts house. Or contact RCA VIP Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Phone (717) 291-5848.

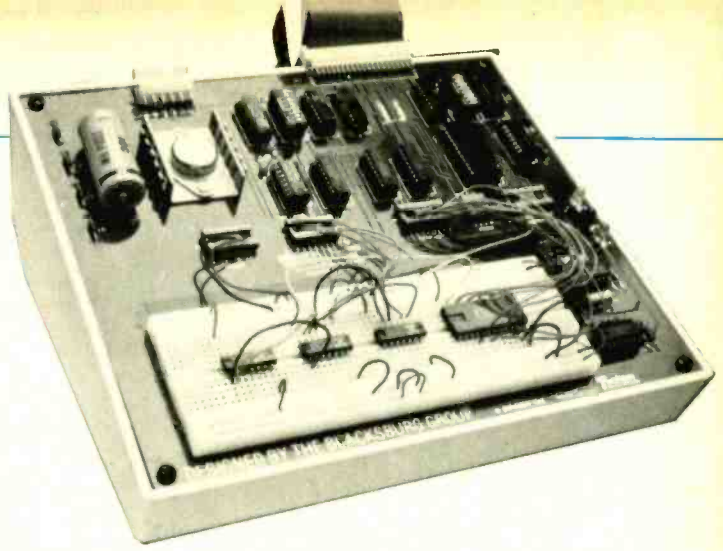
*Suggested retail price. CDP18S711 does not include video monitor or cassette recorder.
**Available 1st Quarter, 1979.

The fun way into computers.

RCA

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS



TRS-80 BREADBOARD

Now you can design, prototype and safely connect various circuits to your Radio Shack TRS-80 computer. This device plugs into the TRS-80 and contains all the buffer circuitry, power supplies and a solderless breadboard to make experimenting and prototyping easier.

JON TITUS, CHRIS TITUS, and DAVID LARSEN

MANY OF THE PRESENT *TRS-80* MICROCOMPUTER USERS ARE INterested in data-processing applications, whether they be for game-playing, business-forecasting, inventory-management, payroll-computation, or educational use. Many users are also interested in having their *TRS-80* microcomputer do something outside of the computer itself, in the so-called "real world." Typical real-world applications for the *TRS-80* involve monitoring or testing external devices and performing some sort of control operation based upon the result of a data processing step. Many articles have been written about programming in BASIC, and many BASIC programs have been developed for the *TRS-80*. Very little has been written, so far, that describes the *TRS-80*'s signals, and how they may be used to interface the computer to the real world so that it can perform useful tasks beyond data processing.

The TRS-80

The *TRS-80* computer is available in a number of configurations. Since the *Level-I* BASIC does not include any general-purpose input/output (I/O) commands, it is useless for the control of I/O devices. The *Level-II* BASIC interpreter does recognize four general-purpose I/O commands, so it will be the basis for our discussion. We will discuss these commands shortly, but first, we need to take a look at the *TRS-80*'s signals that are provided for the control of external devices.

If you haven't done so already, you may wish to remove the plastic hatch cover at the left-rear corner of the keyboard's housing. This cover provides access to the RESET pushbutton, and to a double-sided, 40-pin male edge connector. The edge connector provides the means for connecting external devices to the *TRS-80*'s bus. The signals that are available along with their abbreviations and functions, are listed in Table 1. You will note that some of the signal abbreviations are followed by an asterisk. This designates that the signal is normally a logic one, and that the action described takes place when the signal is in the logic zero state. We will use the more familiar "bar" notation throughout this article, since it is a standard. Thus, the *TRS-80* bus signal, IN*, will be noted as $\overline{IN}$.

At this point, the four important bus signals for interfacing are $\overline{IN}$, $\overline{OUT}$, $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{RD}$, along with the 16-bit address bus (A15–A0), and the eight-bit data bus (D7–D0). Some readers that are familiar with the S-100 bus will wonder about the use of a single data bus, instead of the "split" buses found in some early computer systems. The *TRS-80* uses a single eight-bit bi-directional data bus to communicate between I/O devices, memories and the Z80 microprocessor IC.

The flow of data on the buses is carefully synchronized by the Z80 through the use of the $\overline{IN}$, $\overline{OUT}$, $\overline{WR}$ and $\overline{RD}$ control signals. Individual memory locations and I/O devices are specified by the 16-bit address bus signals A15–A0. The *TRS-80*'s address bus and its control signals are all uni-directional; that is, the signals are all generated by the Z80 microprocessor, and transmitted to external devices.

I/O devices and memory

At this point, we need to distinguish between the I/O devices, and the memory locations that may be addressed by the *TRS-80*. In each case, special signals are generated to control and synchronize the flow of information between the memory IC's, or I/O devices, and the *TRS-80*. An understanding of these signals, and how they affect external devices is very important. In fact, interfacing the *TRS-80* would be impossible if we did not know how to use these signals.

The *TRS-80* addresses a specific memory location through the use of a 16-bit address on the address bus. This gives the *TRS-80* the ability to directly address up to 2^{16} or 65,536 different memory locations. Once the 16-bit address is specified either the $\overline{WR}$ (write) or the $\overline{RD}$ (read) control signal goes low (logic zero), indicating to the memory IC that it is to either "write" the eight-bit value currently present on the data bus into

the specified location, or that it is to transfer the byte contained in that location onto the data bus for a "read" operation. Note that even though your computer may only have 4K of read/write memory associated with it, all 16 of the address lines are used. A timing diagram for the read and write operations is shown in Fig. 1.

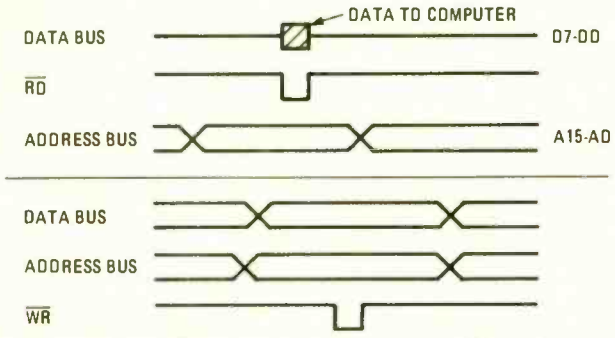


FIG. 1—TIMING RELATIONSHIPS for the memory-read (RD) and memory-write (WR) operations.

The *TRS-80* controls external I/O devices in a similar manner, using the address bus, the data bus, and two control signals. Instead of using the read and write signals, two separate signals are used just for the control and synchronization of I/O devices. These are the IN and OUT signals. The IN signal synchronizes the flow of information *to* the *TRS-80*, while the OUT signal synchronizes the flow of information *from* the *TRS-80* to external devices.

While the address bus is used to address either a memory location or an I/O device, the use of the bus differs in each case. While 65,536 memory locations may be addressed, the *TRS-80* can only address 256 I/O devices, since only address lines A7 through A0 are available for device addressing. This isn't much of a limitation, however, since few users will have more than a few devices connected to their computer system. During I/O device addressing, the remaining address lines, A15 through A8, are used by the Z80 IC to transfer other information, but it is unimportant for I/O device addressing and for normal I/O device interfacing. A typical timing diagram for I/O device addressing and synchronizing is shown in Fig. 2.

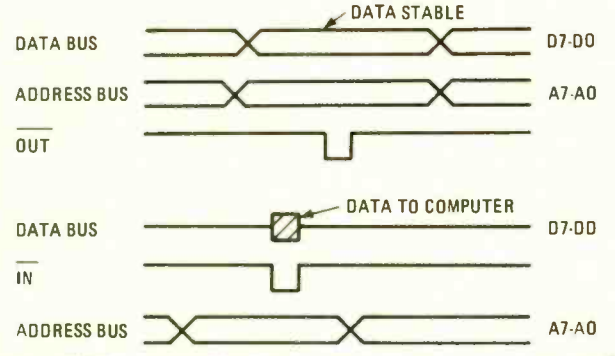


FIG. 2—TIMING RELATIONSHIPS for I/O device data transfers. The IN and OUT signals are about 1.3 μs.

At this point, there are four areas that we must cover before we can interface the *TRS-80*. These are: device address decoding, device selecting, I/O ports, and software (programming).

Address decoding and device selection

These two topics are covered together, since it is difficult to separate them. To address and select an I/O device, the information on address lines A7 through A0, must be decoded so that the addressed device is only selected when the proper address is present on these lines. Since the address bus lines serve two purposes—the addressing of memory locations, and the addressing of I/O devices—some additional information is necessary so that external devices can distinguish between memory addresses and I/O device addresses. The IN or the OUT pulse can be gated with a decoded address signal to provide this distinction.

TABLE 1—TRS-80 EXPANSION CONNECTOR SIGNALS

PIN	SIGNAL	DESCRIPTION
1	RAS*	Row address strobe for dynamic memories †
2	SYSRES*	RESET signal for resetting I/O devices
3	CAS*	Column address strobe for dynamic memories †
4	A10	Address bus bit
5	A12	Address bus bit
6	A13	Address bus bit
7	A15	Address bus bit (MSB)
8	GND	Ground
9	A11	Address bus bit
10	A14	Address bus bit
11	A8	Address bus bit
12	OUT*	OUT signal for the control of output ports
13	WR*	WR write signal for the control of memory-writing
14	INTAK*	INTAK interrupt acknowledge signal
15	RD*	RD read signal for the control of memory-reading
16	MUX	Dynamic memory multiplexer control †
17	A9	Address bus bit
18	D4	Data bus bit
19	IN*	IN signal for the control of input ports
20	D7	Data bus bit (MSB)
21	INT*	INT interrupt signal to Z-80 chip
22	D1	Data bus bit
23	TEST*	Test input †
24	D6	Data bus bit
25	A0	Address bus bit (LSB)
26	D3	Data bus bit
27	A1	Address bus bit
28	D5	Data bus bit
29	GND	Ground
30	D0	Data bus bit (LSB)
31	A4	Address bus bit
32	D2	Data bus bit
33	WAIT*	WAIT generates a processor wait state †
34	A3	Address bus bit
35	A5	Address bus bit
36	A7	Address bus bit
37	GND	Ground
38	A6	Address bus bit
39	+5V	+5 volts (DO NOT USE)
40	A2	Address bus bit

NOTES:
† These signals are not used for interfacing, and no connections should be made to these pins.

* Signals active in the logic-zero state

Viewed from the rear of the keyboard housing, pin 1 is in the upper left-hand corner, with odd-numbered pins across the top, while pin 2 is in the lower left-hand corner, with even-numbered pins across the bottom.

A typical gating scheme is shown in the schematic diagram in Fig. 3. In this simple example, an eight-input gate has been used to detect the proper combination of ones and zeros on the address bus corresponding to the decimal address of 24. While the address output from the NAND gate has been provided, this is not very useful, by itself. The useful signals are those that result from gating the device address output of the NAND gate with function pulses IN and OUT as shown in Fig. 3. Since these are the pulses that are used to select and control external devices, they are called *device select pulses*. In all cases, external devices are controlled through the combination of an address and a function pulse. These are generally gated together to generate a device select pulse.

You should not be surprised to see that the device address that was generated in Fig. 3 has been used with both an input device and an output device. Since the IN and the OUT pulse are never generated simultaneously, each device address may be

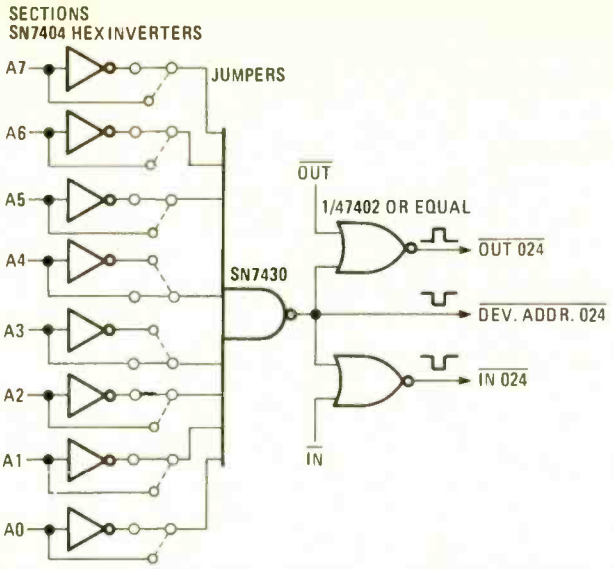


FIG. 3—A SIMPLE gate-based device address decoder and device selector circuit.

used for both an input device, and an output device. In many cases, the two devices with the same address may not be related in function. In general, though, two input devices are *never* assigned the same device address, and the same holds true for output devices. This avoids bus conflicts, much as having people talk in turn avoids the problems that would occur if they all talked at the same time.

I/O ports

Input/output ports, or I/O ports, are easily constructed. In most cases, output ports are simply latches that have their inputs connected to the data bus, and their outputs connected to the device that is to receive the transmitted data. The latches are triggered by an output device select pulse. A typical output port is shown in Fig. 4. Latches are used as output ports, since they

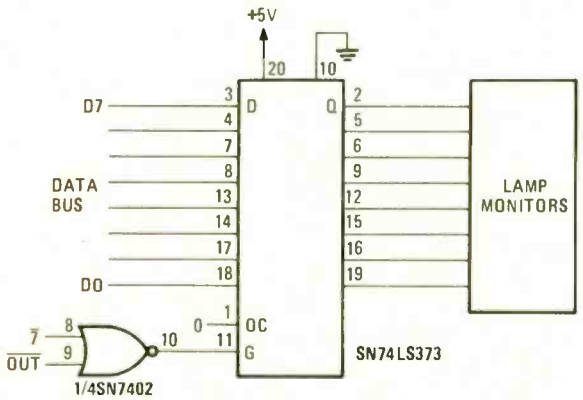


FIG. 4—LATCHED OUTPUT PORT used to drive lamp monitors or other indicators. (0 = ground or logic zero.)

can be triggered with short pulses that transfer information from their inputs to their outputs. When the pulse has been removed, the transferred information remains at the outputs until it is updated with new information or until power is removed from the system. In this way, the information is available to the output port for a long time, in fact, as long as the output device needs it, it is there. If latches were not used, the information would only be present for a short period (less than 2 microseconds in the *TRS-80*), hardly enough time for an external device to print a character, close a relay, turn on a heater, open a valve, or take any meaningful action.

Input ports are generally three-state buffers such as the DM8095, or SN74365 devices. These three-state buffers have a third state that allows them to appear electrically disconnected from the device to which their outputs have been connected. In this unselected, or high-impedance mode, these devices do not present any outputs to the lines to which they are connected, making them ideal for use on the *TRS-80*'s data bus. Since they are disconnected most of the time (when not transferring data), they do not interfere with the normal operation of the other input ports on the bus, or with output ports and memories. A typical input port is shown in Fig. 5.

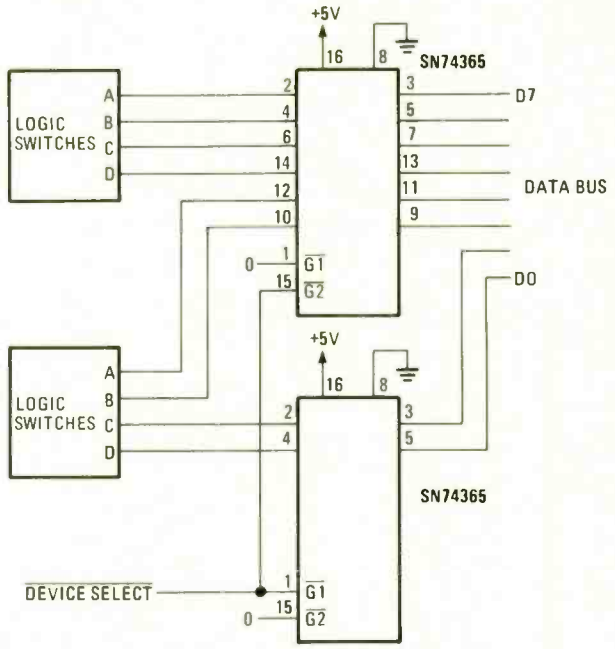


FIG. 5—THREE-STATE input port using 74365 IC's.

A device select pulse is used to turn on the three-state buffers so that they can transfer the information that is present at their inputs, through to their outputs, and onto the *TRS-80*'s data bus. The actual transfer takes place when the $\overline{IN}$ pulse is in the logic zero state. Input ports are activated by a device select pulse that is a combination of a device address, and the $\overline{IN}$ function pulse. Now you should see why input devices are not assigned the same address. They would both try and use the bus at the same time, and the computer could not distinguish between either of the devices.

Software

The transfer of data to and from I/O devices and the *TRS-80* is controlled through the use of the BASIC commands, INP and OUT. In each case, a device address must be specified as a part of the overall command. Thus, the command OUT 6,120 would transfer the decimal value 120 to the output port that has been assigned the decimal address 6. The command, A = INP(12) would set variable A, equal to the value that was input from input port 12. Since we do not know what value is to be input, a value is never incorporated within an INP command.

The device address associated with the INP and OUT commands is always expressed in decimal format, so you must convert these values to binary values to find out what bit patterns to expect on the address bus outputs. The value that is to be transferred by an output operation is also expressed as a decimal number. Since eight data bits and eight address bits are used in I/O device data transfers and in device decoding, the values for the data, and for the addresses, must always be within the range of zero to 255, inclusive. Other values will result in an error condition.

Variables may be specified within either the INP, or the OUT instructions, provided that they have been preset to a valid value prior to the use of the variable in an instruction. Thus, OUT X,Y, OUT 7,Z, OUT Q,10, M=INP(10) and L=INP(A) are all valid commands that will be correctly interpreted by the *Level II* BASIC. If fractions are specified in these instructions,

they are ignored. For example, if you attempt to output the value 6.125 to output port 7 with an OUT 7,6.125 instruction, the value 6 is transferred, with the fractional portion of the value being ignored.

This introductory information should serve to help you understand how the *TRS-80* may be easily interfaced to external devices. Since it is impossible to cover all of the basic interfacing techniques, we refer you to the new book, *TRS-80 Interfacing* (see Parts List).

The interface breadboard

To make the task of interfacing fairly easy, an interface breadboard has been designed so that the needed signals are readily available and properly buffered for use in prototype design. Without such a breadboard, it could prove difficult to interface to the *TRS-80* computer. The breadboard consists of five major sections; power supply, logic probe, device and memory address decoder, bus buffer and control circuit. Each of these sections will be described, so that you will better understand how the interface breadboard works, how it is used and how to troubleshoot it.

The power supply section of the breadboard may be operated in one of two ways. An external +5-volt power supply may be used, as long as it can supply 1 ampere, or an external transformer may be used. The external transformer should be capable of supplying 12.6 volts AC at 1 ampere. This transformer is used with an on-board diode bridge and voltage regulator, to supply the 5 volts for the IC's. Whether the onboard supply is used, or

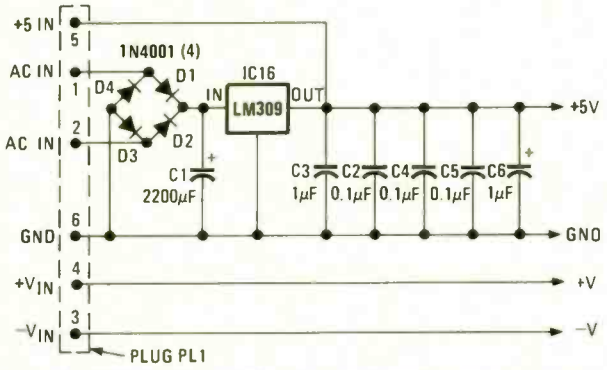


FIG. 6—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the breadboard's power supply.

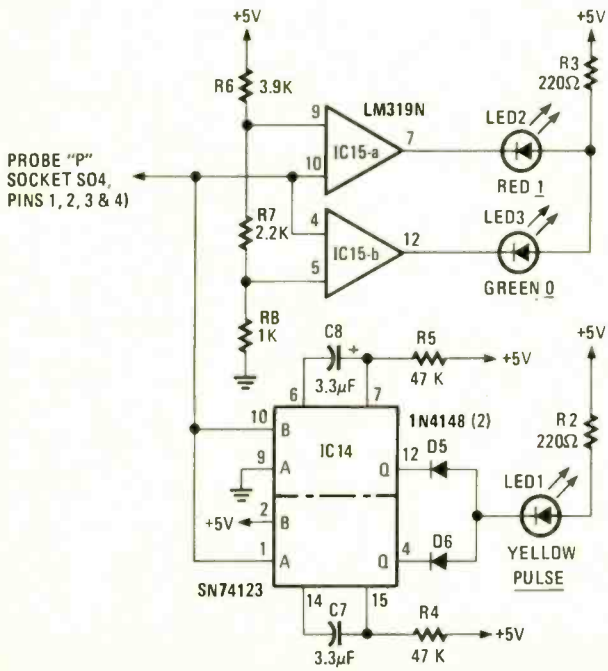


FIG. 7—THE LOGIC PROBE circuit. A 74LS123 may be substituted for the 74123.

TABLE 2—POWER SUPPLY CONNECTIONS for the Power Socket, SO1.

PIN	VOLTAGE AVAILABLE
7, 10	+5
5, 12	GND
3, 14	+V (External)
1, 16	−V (External)

All other pins are unconnected

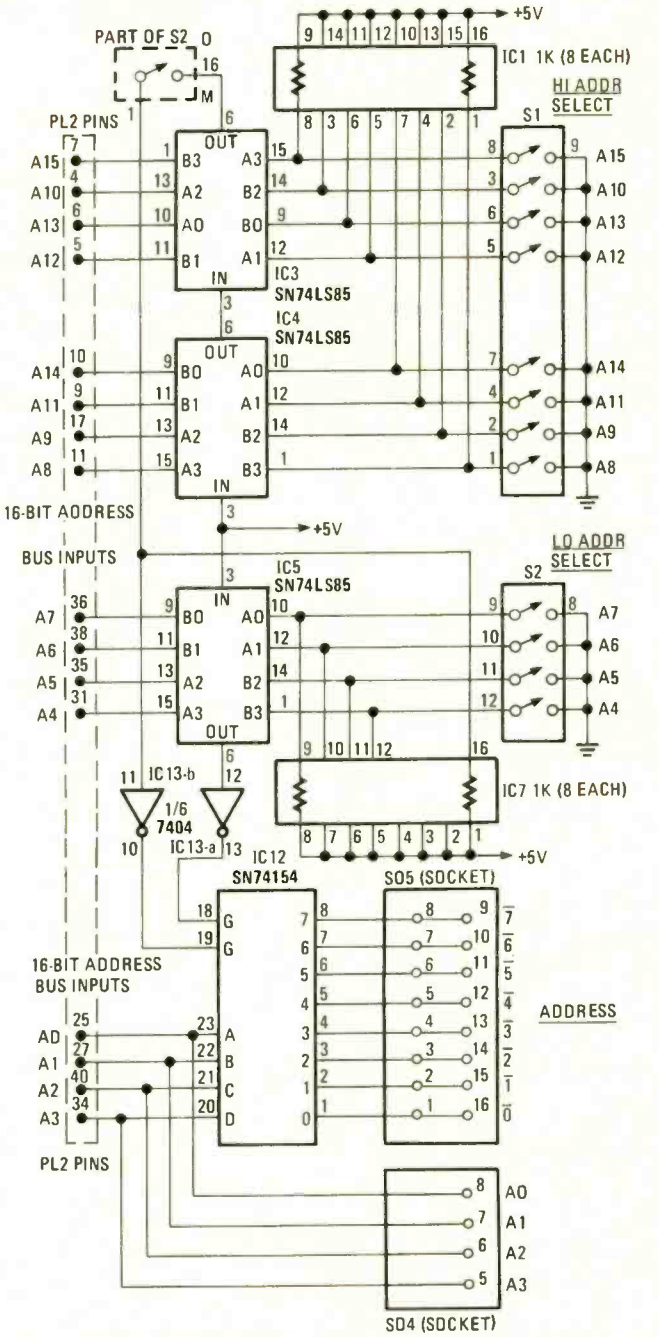


FIG. 8—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the breadboard's device and memory address decoding circuits.

the external supply is used, the power supply for the breadboard is separate from the five-volt power supply that is used to power the *TRS-80*. The internal computer power supply just doesn't have the necessary power to drive the breadboard. A schematic of the power supply circuit is shown in Fig. 6.

If the on-board power supply is used, the 12.6-volt transformer is connected to pins 1 and 2 on plug PL1, and rectifier diodes D1–D4, filter capacitor C1, and the voltage regulator are all

PARTS LIST

Resistors ¼ watt, 5%
R1, R8—1000 ohms
R2, R3—220 ohms
R4, R5—47,000 ohms
R6—3900 ohms
R7—2200 ohms
C1—2200 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic, axial leads
C2, C4, C5—0.1 μF, 50 volts, disc ceramic
C3, C6—1 μF, 35 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C7, C8—3.3 μF, 50 volts, electrolytic, axial leads
Semiconductors
IC1, IC7—16-pin resistor network (eight 1K resistors)
IC2, IC6—Not used
IC3—IC5—SN74LS85 quad comparator (do not substitute SN74L85)
IC8—SN74LS20 dual 4-input NAND gate
IC9—SN74365 or DM8095 three-state buffer
IC10, IC11—8216 non-inverting bus buffer (Intel or equal)
IC12—SN74154 4-line to 16-line decoder
IC13—SN7404 hex inverter
IC14—SN74123 or SN74LS123—dual retriggerable one-shot
IC15—LM319N dual comparator (14-pin package)
IC16—LM309K, voltage regulator, 5 volts, 1 amp.
D1-D4—1N4001 or equal, 50 PIV, 1-amp, diode
D5, D6—1N4148 or 1N4154 small-signal diode
LED1—yellow LED
LED2—red LED
LED3—green LED
S01, S02, S03, S05—High-quality 16-pin DIP socket (Augat 516-AG-10D or equal)
S04—high-quality 8-pin DIP socket (Augat 508-AG-10D or equal)
PL1—Molex right-angle 6-pin connector (PN 09-75-1061) optional. Requires 1 mating female housing (PN 09-50-7061) and 6 connector pins (PN 08-50-0106 or 08-50-0108)
PL2—40-pin right-angle jumper header, AP Products 923875R or equal
T1—transformer, 12.6 volts, 1 amp
Miscellaneous
Solderless breadboard socket. E&L Instruments model SK-10, AP Products model Superstrip II, Continental Specialties model EXP-300 or equal.
Cable assembly, 40-pin header on one end and 40-pin card-edge connector on the other—facing the same direction.

The following parts are available from E & L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418.

Order No. 355-6125—Complete kit including PC board, case and all parts. Does not include interconnect cable. Specify 117V or 230V version. $139.00.

Order No. 355-6175—Interconnect cable assembly (connects breadboard to TRS-80 computer). $25.00.

Order No. 355-6100—Assembled 117-volt version. $185.00.

Order No. 355-6150—Assembled 230-volt version. $185.00.

Connecticut residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

A pre-drilled and etched PC board is available from Techniques, Inc., 235 Jackson St., Englewood, NJ 07631, for $24.50 postpaid. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.

Copies of the book *TRS-80 Interfacing* (published by Howard W. Sams and Co.) is available for $7.95 plus 79¢ for shipping and handling from Group Technology, Ltd., PO Box 87, Check, VA 24072

installed. We suggest the use of a small heat sink with the voltage regulator. Be sure that it is tightly fastened to the voltage regulator and to the PC board. When the breadboard is used in this way, +5 volts are available at pin 5, and ground is available at pin 6. These connections may be used for external interfacing, if required. The actual use of a connector for PL1 is optional. You may wish to connect the power transformer or external power supplied directly to the interface breadboard without the connector.

If an external power supply will be used to provide +5 volts to the breadboard, the power supply parts (D1–D4, C1 and the voltage regulator) are not required and should not be installed. The +5 volt and ground connections are made to pins 5 and 6, on PL1, respectively, to power the system. To make the power supply voltages readily available for interfacing, an integrated circuit socket has been set aside for these connections. Two spare pins at PL1 have been used to connect to the POWER IC socket, so that external voltages may be easily connected to the system. All of the voltages are shown in Table 2, with their respective connections at the POWER socket.

The logic probe circuit shown in Fig. 7 is useful in helping you to determine the logics state of the various signals on the breadboard. It will indicate logic levels and pulse activity. Comparator IC15 is used to detect the logic one and logic zero logic levels, while dual monostable IC14 is used to detect and stretch pulses so that they may be easily observed. A green (logic ZERO), a red (logic ONE) and a yellow (PULSE) LED are used as indicators. The input to the probe is available at pins 1–4 on the socket at SOF. These inputs are all marked with a P. All of these four inputs are in parallel, and any one may be used. Since an SN74LS123 monostable is used as the pulse-stretcher, the input to the logic probe should be thought of as two low-power Schottky loads. You may wish to substitute an SN74123 monostable multivibrator, which will increase the input load to two TTL loads.

If you have an external logic probe, or an oscilloscope, you may not want to build the logic probe portion of the breadboard circuit. Since the remainder of the breadboard circuitry is independent of this section, it can be left out. We found that the logic probe portion of the breadboard is quite useful for testing and troubleshooting interface circuits as well as the various other logic circuits that can be breadboarded.

A major portion of the circuitry on the interface breadboard is devoted to device and memory address decoding, as shown in Fig. 8. The decoders can be operated as either memory address decoders, or as device address decoders, depending upon whether device or memory-mapped I/O will be used in your interface. In the device addressing mode, only address bits A7 through A0 are decoded. In the memory-mapped mode, all 16 address lines are decoded. In each case, addresses are absolutely decoded, meaning that all of the address bits in the respective group have been decoded. The decoding scheme used on the breadboard includes the necessary comparators and a decoder for both the device and memory mapped I/O modes.

In the device addressing mode, four-bit comparator IC5 is used to compare four preset address bits with four of the address bus lines, A7 through A4. The address bits are preset using a dual in-line switch package, S2. The positions are clearly marked, "4," "5," "6," and "7." You must be sure that the open or OFF position of the switch is in the logic one position (right-hand side). Pull-up resistors (in IC7) have been provided so that the open switch position provides a logic one to the comparators. Although a dual in-line resistor network has been specified, individual 1,000-ohm resistors may be used in its place. Use resistors with a 5% tolerance.

When an address match takes place between the preset address bits, and the address information on address bus, decoder IC12 is enabled and decodes the remaining four address bus bits, A3 through A0. Although the decoder IC12 can decode sixteen addresses, only eight have been implemented on the breadboard. The decoded address appears as a logic zero at its respective output, while all of the other outputs remain in the logic-one state.

Next month we will continue the discussion of the operation and applications of the TRS-80 interface breadboard and will provide illustrations showing the various types of buffering and control circuits. Following will be construction details including PC board foil patterns and a component layout. Also included will be schemes for testing the interface breadboard and various circuits that you can prototype such as a digital-to-analog converter circuit and a traffic-light simulator that is software controlled. **R-E**

Automatic Tele

HEATH ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY/DIALER model GT-1217

SUPERPHONE 7700 from Integrated Circuits Packaging, Inc.

Over the last year or so, you've probably noticed an increasing number of automatic telephone dialers and feature phones being used. Here's a look at the various models and how they compare.

WITH OVER 160,000,000 TELEPHONES IN OPeration in the United States, it's no wonder that "Consumer Electronics Monthly," an industry publication, estimates that up to 250,000 "feature phones" and 30,000 "automatic dialers" will be sold in 1979. Feature phones are telephone instruments with memory dialing capability, and usually other functions—such as calculator, clock, calendar or alarm. Automatic dialers may have these capabilities, but are used with a *separate* telephone instrument.

The basic idea is simple enough. Provide a telephone user with a device that will automatically dial a pre-programmed number with a single button that "remembers" the number. What is really surprising is that this simple requirement has been interpreted into so many totally *different* solutions!

The Comparison Chart (Table 1) shows 19 automatic dialers and feature phones available from 11 sources, plus a many-featured 500-number computer program for *Radio Shack TRS-80* owners. Since the spring of 1979, when this information was compiled, we have found a number of other manufacturers and sources of dialers and feature phones—but too late for inclusion in this detailed survey.

A manufacturer or source is listed for each unit, although many of these devices are available in specialty shops and mail order catalogs. If you find locating a specific unit difficult, write the source listed; they will tell you where you can buy a unit or see one demonstrated.

The *Memory Phone*, *Superphone*, *Freedom Dialer* and *Busy Buster* are feature phones; that is, they are basic telephone instruments with special features added. No separate telephone is needed with these devices.

Most of these devices have a digital display or light-emitting diodes (LED's). The columns in the chart show the number and size of the digits for those that have numeric displays.

Most of the units with digital displays show the number both when it is being programmed and when it is being dialed. The *DuoFONE-32*, *Electronic Dialer III* and *Electronic Dialer VI* indicate the digit being dialed at that moment by blinking the digit or moving a decimal point.

Several units also show elapsed time in minutes and seconds (for timing the phone call) and include a real-time clock as well. The *Superphone* displays the date and day-of-the week, and the *Freedom Dialer* shows the month and date. The *Superphone* and *Otron* even include calculators that can be used anytime except when dialing—even during a call!

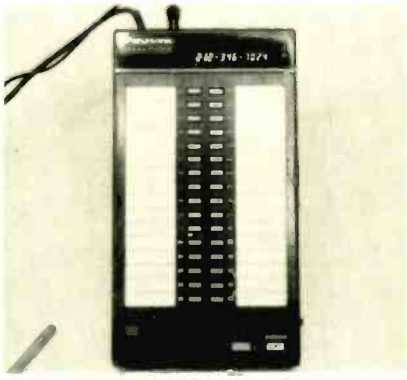
All of these units (except *TRS-80 Dialer Program*) are supplied with AC adapters that plug in the wall to provide relay and memory power. Batteries are used as a back-up to preserve the programmed numbers in memory if the AC power fails. Rechargeable batteries are most desirable, since they require little care. Some units use standard pen cells or mercury cells as backup for the memories, and the manufacturers typically suggest these be changed every year. Panasonic units have an LED to indicate low battery voltage. The Webcor unit uses 6 "C" cells for completely portable operation on tone, if desired.

It is often convenient to dial a number *without* lifting the telephone handset, leaving your hands free if the line you are calling is busy or doesn't answer. Most devices with this feature have a speaker that allows you to hear the ringing (or busy signal) and answering party. If there is no answer, you cancel the call. If there is an answer, you then pick up the handset and disable the dialer speaker. *Rapidial II* and *Busy-Buster* use LED's to indicate dialing status. Some hands-free dialing units automatically "hang-up" after a specified period of time if the phone is not answered on the other end, or if the line is busy. Most dialers hold the last number dialed by unit in memory, and pressing a RE-DIAL button dials it again.

Some special features are incorporated in a few units. The *Webcor* unit is the only completely portable unit found in this survey; it does not even have to be connected to the phone line or AC line

phone Dialers

DUOFONE-32 from Radio Shack



PANASONIC EASA-PHONE model KX-T1220

FRED BLECHMAN, K6UGT

for tone dialing! The *Webcor* unit also has a HOLD button even though your phone does not. The *Freedom Dialer* and *Webcor* have handy number-storage trays for reference of the numbers in memory. The *Panasonic* units include a wall-mounting bracket and screws. The "two-position memory switch" doubles the memory locations for a given number of calling buttons. However, if the switch is in the wrong position, you'll call the wrong number!

The *TRS-II Dialer Program* is a Level II BASIC program on cassette tape for a *TRS-80* microcomputer, with listing and documentation. The interface can be built for under $5 using standard Radio Shack parts. The program holds almost 500 names and numbers in a 16K memory *TRS-80* (40 in a 4K memory), and features automatic dialing, manual dialing, re-dialing, alphabetical display of programmed name list, and on-screen call duration timer. The name and number are displayed as the number is dialed. Other computers won't be able to load the tape, but the program can be modified for most BASICS. A program listing and documentation, without cassette tape, are available.

How they work

A high degree of technology and sophistication have gone into these dialer devices, and some use closely-guarded proprietary designs. But they all end up interfacing with the telephone line in some manner using pulses or tones for the actual dialing. Although all the units use a keyboard for number entry rather than a rotary dial, most still signal using pulses rather than Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) *Touch-Tone*.

Dialing using DTMF is significantly faster than using rotary-pulses. The timing associated with the types of signalling is as follows:

DTMF
Signal Rate: 10 digits per second
Interdigit Timing: 50 milliseconds
ROTARY-PULSE
Signal Rate: 10 pulses-per-second (pps), or 20 pulses-per-second
Interdigit Timing: 750 milliseconds

All telephone central offices in the United States are equipped to accept rotary-pulse signalling at 10 pulses-per-second (pps). Some of these central offices will accept 20 pps. Many offices in the major metropolitan areas are equipped to accept DTMF—*Touch-Tone*. The telephone operating companies are converting older central offices to accept DTMF on a regular schedule.

For those interested in the actual DTMF signalling frequencies, see Table 2. Seven discrete tones are used in total, with two used for each key on the phone. Each key, therefore, produces a signal with four tones (each at the basic frequencies, plus the sum and difference). These are transmitted along the phone lines to the telephone exchange, where decoders separate the high and low frequency components and then further determine the two particular frequencies that identify the digit. This takes some specialized equipment but, as just discussed, is done much more quickly than counting individual pulses.

Interfacing

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Rules & Regulations, Part 68, describes the requirements for the connection of terminal equipment to the telephone network. This includes telephones, dialers or other devices directly (not acoustically or inductively) connected to the phone lines. Registration procedures involve submission of an application (FCC Form 730) and compliance with the technical requirements of Subpart D. Approval results in an FCC Registration Number and Ringer Equivalence Number that must be placed on each unit. The user must notify the telephone company of these numbers when connecting the device to the phone line.

Two basic approaches to interfacing dialers are used—serial and parallel. The serial method merely opens one of the phone lines (usually red or green wires) and inserts the dialer device in series. A

TABLE 1 – COMPARISON CHART OF AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALERS & FEATURE PHONES

MANUFACTURER OR SOURCE	MODEL NAME & NUMBER	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE ($)	TELEPHONE IS INCLUDED	MEMORY CAPACITY	DISPLAY						ALARM(S)	RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PROGRAMMED DIGITS	DIALING METHOD			HANDS-FREE DIALING	AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF	LAST NUMBER REDIAL	AUTOMATIC REDIAL	MANUAL DIALING	SIZE (INCHES)			REMARKS & FOOTNOTES
					NUMBER OF DIGITS	SIZE (INCHES) & TYPE	ELAPSED TIMER	CLOCK	CALENDAR	CALCULATOR				10 PPS	20 PPS	TONE						HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES 7217 BERNADINE AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91307	TRS-80 DIALER PROGRAM	9.95		500 (1)	14	(2)	✓						14	✓	✓				✓		✓	INTERFACE 1-1/2	3	3	CASSETTE TAPE & DOCUMENTATION. LISTING & INSTRUCTIONS ONLY: $5 POSTPAID USA, NO FOREIGN. SEE TEXT
FORD INDUSTRIES, INC. 5001 JOHNSON CREEK BLVD. PORTLAND, OR 97222 (ALSO SEE JS&A)	ELECTRONIC DIALER I	129.95		16	NO DISPLAY								16	✓	✓							3	4-3/4	5-3/4	
	ELECTRONIC DIALER VI	199.95		16	8	.13 LED							15	✓	✓	✓	(3)					3	4-3/4	5-3/4	(4)
	ELECTRONIC DIALER 32	189.95		32	8	.13 LED							15	✓	✓		(3)					3	4-3/4	5-3/4	(4)(5)
	DELUXE ELECTRONIC DIALER	279.95		32	8	.13 LED		5" LED 4-DIGIT					15	✓	✓	✓	(3)					6	8-1/2	8	(4)(6)
	MEMORY PHONE®	199.95	✓	16	NO DISPLAY								15	✓			✓		(16)		✓	3-3/4	8	9	TONE RINGER INSTEAD OF BELL
HEATH CO. BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022	ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY/DIALER MODEL GT-1217	79.95 KIT (MAIL)		16	DISCRETE LED'S FOR READY, PULSE & STORE								15	✓					✓			2	8-3/4	8-3/4	ONLY IN KIT FORM. PRICE IN HEATH RETAIL STORES IS $89.95. CAN BE WALL MOUNTED
HI-TEK CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIV. 12311 INDUSTRY GARDEN GROVE, CA 92641	AUTOTOUCH M20	149.95		20	NO DISPLAY								12 (7)	✓	✓				✓		✓	3	9	8	(17)
	AUTOTOUCH M63	399.95		60	12	.13 LED	✓	6 DIGIT			1		17 (7)	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	3	9	8	HOLD BUTTON. AUTO-REDIALS BUSY NUMBER 17 TIMES.
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS PKG., INC. 750 NORTH MARY AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086	SUPERPHONE 7710	229.95	✓	20	14	.13 LED	✓	4 DIGIT	✓	8 DIGIT	1	✓	14	✓					✓		✓	5	8-1/2	9	EUROPEAN MODEL 7720 FOR 220V, 50Hz, 24-HR. COLORS: WHITE, BEIGE, BROWN, BLACK. DISPLAYS DAY OF WEEK.
JS&A NATIONAL SALES GROUP ONE JS&A PLAZA NORTHBROOK, IL 60062	CODE-A-PHONE® ELECTRONIC DIALER III	169.95		16	8	.13 LED							15	✓	✓		(3)					3	4-3/4	5-3/4	(4). ELECTRONIC DIALER II (149.95) IS SAME, EXCEPT NO DISPLAY.
	BUSY BUSTER	99.95	✓	2	RED LED BLINKS WHEN DIALING GREEN LED WHEN REDIALING ACTIVE						(9)		12	✓	✓		(10)	(9)	✓	✓	✓	5	8-1/2	9	REDIALS BUSY NUMBER FOR 30 MINUTES, EVERY 40 SECONDS.
LEISURECRAFT PRODUCTS, LTD. 28 S. TERMINAL DRIVE PLAINVIEW, NY 11803	WEBCOR® DIAL-A-TRON MODEL 747	149.95		32	10	.13 LED							10	✓	✓	✓	(3)					2-3/8	7-1/4	6-1/2	PORTABLE – USES 6 "C" CELLS OR AC ADAPTER. ACOUSTIC COUPLING WITH TONES. HOLD BUTTON. PULL-OUT INDEX (5)(6)
PANASONIC CONSUMER AFFAIRS ONE PANASONIC WAY SECAUCUS, NJ 07094	EASA-PHONE KX-T1210	149.95		32	NO DISPLAY								18 (7)	✓			(3)	✓	✓	✓		1-1/4	5-1/2	9-3/4	AUTO-REDIALS BUSY NUMBER 16 TIMES. KEYS BEEP (11)
	EASA-PHONE KX-T1220	179.95		32	12	.25 FLUOR.							18 (7)	✓	✓		(3)	✓	✓	✓		1-1/4	5-1/2	8-3/4	AUTO-REDIALS BUSY NUMBER 16 TIMES. KEYS BEEP. VOLUME CONTROL (11)
RADIO SHACK FORT WORTH, TX 76102	AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE MEMORY DIALER DUO PHONE-32	99.95 (12)		32	9	.15 LED	✓	4 DIGIT				✓	14	✓	✓				✓			2-1/2	6-1/4	5-3/4	DIGITS BLINK AS DIALED. (5)
ROYCE ELECTRONICS CORP. 1746 LEVEE ROAD NORTH KANSAS CITY, MO 64116	FREEDOM DIALER MODEL D-001	229.95	✓	36	8	.16 LED	✓	6 DIGIT	✓		(13)	✓	13	✓	✓				✓		✓	5	8-1/2	9	DISPLAY ALTERNATES TIME / CALENDAR EVERY 5 SECONDS. PULL-OUT INDEX WITH INSTRUCTIONS.
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS CORP. 2660 MARINE WAY MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94040	RAPIDIAL	109.95		20	8	.13 LED						✓	10 (7)(14)	✓		✓	✓	✓	(15)		✓	1-3/4	3-1/2	6-1/2	DOES NOT DISPLAY NUMBERS WHEN PROGRAMMING.
	RAPIDIAL II	79.95		20	2 DISCRETE LED'S FOR DIALING & READY								10 (7)(14)	✓			✓	✓	(15)		✓	1-3/4	3-1/2	6-1/2	LED REPLACES SPEAKER.
WINTRON MERCHANDISE CORP. 110 WEST 40th ST., NEW YORK, NY 10018	OTRON CD 8050	199.95		20	14	.20 LED		6 DIGIT		12 DIGIT	5	✓	18	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	3	10	7	KEYS BEEP. VOLUME CONTROL. (5)

FOOTNOTES: (1) LEVEL II 16K MEMORY. 40 NUMBERS WITH 4K MEMORY (2) DISPLAYS ON VIDEO MONITOR (3) PROGRAMMED NUMBERS ONLY (4) DECIMAL POINT ADVANCES AS NUMBER IS DIALED (5) TWO-POSITION MEMORY SWITCH (6) CONFERENCE MONITORING (7) LONGER NUMBERS CAN BE STORED IN ADJACENT STORAGE LOCATIONS (8) PIEZOCERAMIC DISC SOUNDS WHEN BUSY LINE IS CONNECTED (9) REDIALS BUSY LINE FOR 30 MINUTES (10) HAND-DIAL FIRST TIME; HANDS-FREE ON AUTOMATIC REDIAL (11) WALL MOUNTING BRACKET & SCREWS INCLUDED (12) MAIL ORDER OR LOCAL RADIO SHACK STORE (13) TONE REMINDER AT 2MIN./48 SEC. (14) SPECIAL "PAUS", "LCL" & "PABX" KEYS PROGRAM SPECIAL PREFIXES (15) IF LAST NUMBER WAS CANCELLED (16) LAST MANUALLY-DIALED NUMBER ONLY (17) OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.

TABLE 2—DTMF DIALING FREQUENCIES

1 697 & 1209	2 697 & 1336	3 697 & 1477	← 697 HZ
4 770 & 1209	5 770 & 1336	6 770 & 1477	← 770 HZ
7 852 & 1209	8 852 & 1336	9 852 & 1477	← 852 HZ
* 941 & 1209	0 941 & 1336	# 941 & 1477	← 941 HZ
↑	↑	↑	
HIGH GROUP → 1209 HZ	1336 HZ	1477 HZ	LOW GROUP

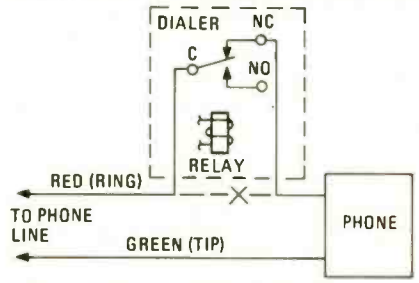


FIG. 1—ONE APPROACH to dialer interfacing. The serial (series) method has the dialer device in series with the telephone.

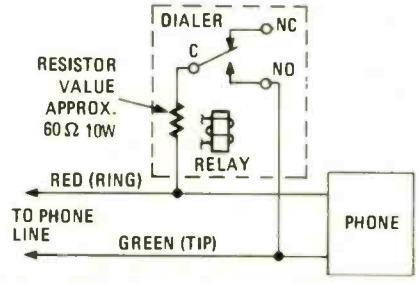


FIG. 2—THE PARALLEL CONNECTION of the dialer permits "hands-free" dialing.

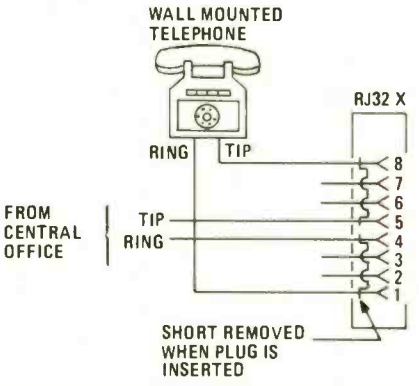


FIG. 3—WALL PHONES do not have jacks so a special jack must be installed by the phone company so a serial-type dialer can be used.

normally closed relay in the dialer opens for each pulse after the telephone handset is lifted and the dial tone is established (Fig. 1). A parallel connection has the advantage of "hands-free" dialing (Fig. 2). The handset remains on the hook while the dialer relay closes to establish dialtone. Then, opening of the relay creates the dialing pulses and the phone is lifted after the connection is made. This system requires some indication, such as an LED or monitoring speaker, to tell the user the dialing is completed. Since the parallel connection is made directly *across* the phone line, no disconnecting of the phone line is required. Some units are serial connected, but have a parallel switch to allow hands-free dialing.

Each manufacturer provides units with modular phone plugs and most include adapters that would be rquired for a "normal installation," which means you have a regular 6-pin jack installed. (These are called USOC RJ11C jacks by the telephone business office, with USOC standing for Universal Service Order Code.) To use a serial dialer with a wall phone that has no jack, you will probably need a USOC RJ32X jack installed by the phone company. For multiline phones, a USOC RJ35X jack will be needed. (See Figs. 3 and 4.) Some parallel-connected units, like the Panasonic *Easa-Phone*, used 8-pin modular plugs with the special adapter (Fig. 5).

Radio Shack carries various adapters and Technology Applications Corporation (see Chart) sells a Modular T Jack (Model TAX-10) or Quick Connect Jack (Model TAX-23) for $5.95 each. The TAX-10 allows you to insert two regular 6-pin modular plugs into a single modular jack. The TAX-23 converts a type 42A Terminal Block to a jack that accepts both a 6-pin modular plug and an old style 4-prong plug at the same time, or converts the modular plug to a 4-prong plug.

If all else fails, your local phone company—for a one-time fee—will install the necessary jacks.

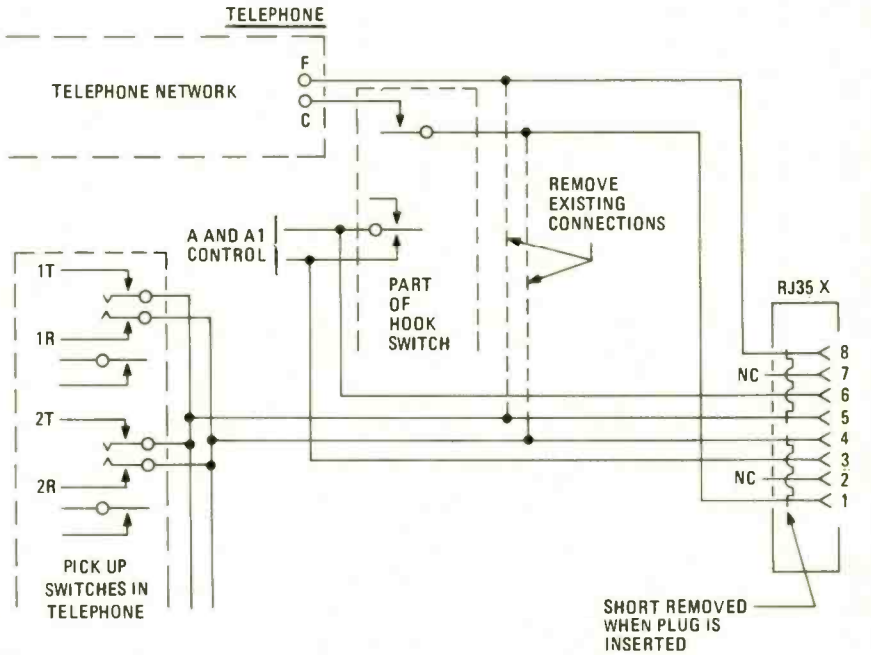


FIG. 4—MULTILINE PHONES require a special type RJ35X jack as an interface between the phone and a dialer that uses a serial type connection.

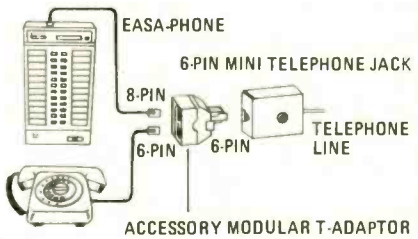


FIG. 5—SOME DIALERS such as Panasonic's *Easa-Phone* come with 8-pin modular plugs and special adapters.

Circuit operation

Very few manufacturers are willing to release the circuit details of their units. Heath, which offers their *model GT-1217 Directory/Dialer ONLY* in kit form, provides both a schematic (See Fig. 6) and complete circuit description.

All the timing and control functions of the *Directory/Dialer* are performed inside the microprocessor, IC1. The ROM (Read Only Memory) is also inside IC1

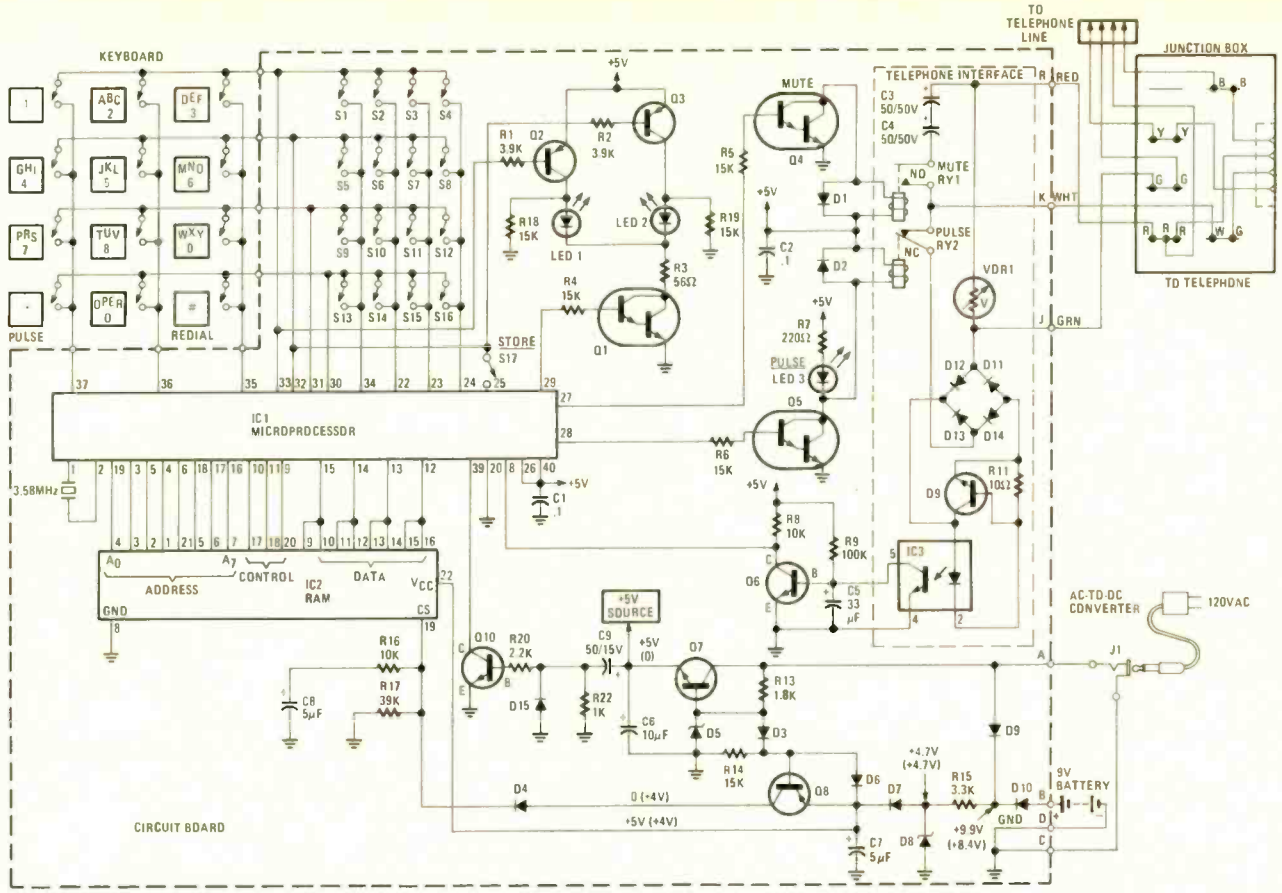


FIG. 6—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF Heathkit model GT-1217 Directory/Dialer. All timing, command and control functions are in IC1. The second IC, a RAM stores the telephone numbers.

and contains all the command and timing information. The second IC is the RAM (Random Access Memory); it stores the telephone numbers. When the power line fails, the 9-volt battery supplies emergency power to only the RAM, IC2, so it will not lose the data stored in it. The rest of the *Directory/Dialer* is then inoperative until main power is restored.

Commands are entered into IC1 by the keyboard and switches S1 through S17. IC1 then turns transistors Q1 through Q5 on and off as necessary to drive the LED's, and perform the dialing and muting functions. To turn on LED1 or LED2, its associated transistor (Q2 or Q3) must be turned on at the same time transistor Q1 is on. This requires a logic low at the base of Q2 or Q3, and a logic high at the base of Q1.

Transistors Q4 and Q5 drive relays RY1 and RY2 (the mute and pulse relays), and LED3. Relay RY2 pulses the telephone line and relay RY1 mutes the line-pulsing transients in the telephone receiver by applying an AC short to the telephone line.

When the telephone receiver is "hung up," the telephone presents a high DC resistence to the line and no current flows through the diode bridge (D11 through D14). When the telephone receiver is lifted, approximately 30 mA of current flows through the diode bridge and the LED portion of IC3. Transistor Q9 limits the current through the LED to less than 70 mA. When the LED inside of IC3 lights, the phototransistor turns on, turning off Q6. This "tells" IC1 the telephone receiver has been lifted.

With Q6 turned on, there is a logic low at IC1, pin 8. However, when the receiver is lifted, the telephone line voltage drops and Q9 turns on, causing Q6 to turn off. Now IC1 pin 8 "sees" a logic high and makes IC1 ready to operate.

When power is first applied to the circuit, Q10 is turned on. This keeps a logic low at IC1, pin 39. After capacitor C9 becomes charged, Q10 turns off. Now IC1 pin 39 "sees" a logic high, that causes a reset pulse to be generated in the microprocessor. During any power line failure, C9 rapidly discharges through D15. When the power returns again the cycle is repeated, generating the reset pulse for the microprocessor. This makes the microprocessor ready for normal operation after any power line failure when the power returns.

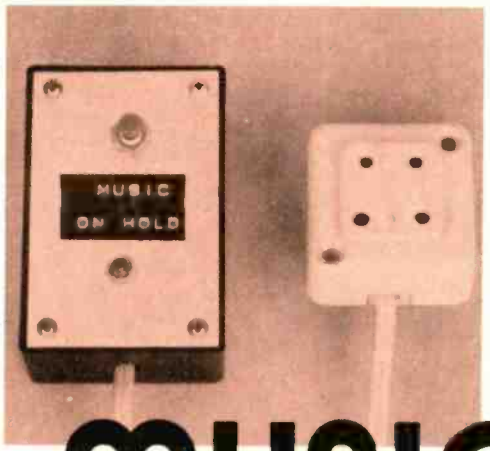
The voltage dependent resistor VDR1 protects the circuit from high voltage transients. It is electrically similar to two Zener diodes connected back-to-back. Under normal conditions, its resistance is very high. If, however, a voltage transient occurs on the telephone line, the resistance of the VDR decreases and makes sure the voltage does not rise any higher. After the transient is gone, the resistance of the voltage dependent resistor returns to a very high level.

Approximately 10.5 volts DC is applied to D9, R13, and the collector of transistor Q7. Zener diode D5, connected to the base of Q7 and voltage divider R13 and R14, maintains the base voltage at 5.6 volts. The emitter follows this constant base voltage and is therefore held constant at 5 volts (0.6-volt drop from base to emitter). The 5.6 volts from diode D5 is coupled through diode D6 to supply the +5 volts to IC2. Because the base of transistor Q8 is positive with respect to the emitter, Q8 is turned off and supplies a logic low to pin 19 of IC2 (through diode D4).

When main power fails, transistor Q7 turns off which turns off the microprocessor. The battery then supplies power to the RAM (IC2) through diodes D10 and D7. Transistor Q8 turns on, which holds pin 19 of IC2 high. This saves the data in IC2 until main power is reapplied to the microprocessor.

Depending on the nature and duration of the power failure, it is possible that a telephone number stored in the directory may be altered or destroyed in spite of the protective circuitry used. In such an event, the self-checking feature programmed into the microprocessor will sense the altered information and cause the STORE indicator (LED1) to flash on and off repeatedly when the directory button is depressed for any number that has been affected.

To be continued.



MUSIC-ON-HOLD TELEPHONE ACCESSORY

Add this feature to your telephone and entertain your callers while you are tending the roast in the oven or calling Little Johnny from play. You need only eight components plus a recorder.

JULES H. GILDER

IF YOU'VE EVER PHONED A DOCTOR'S OFfice and been told to hang on for a minute, the chances are that as you were waiting you suddenly heard some background music to entertain you and help you pass the time. Now you also will be able to place your callers on hold and even let them listen to music until you get back to them. And all this can be yours in a device you can build for less than $10.

With this music-on-hold device, you can answer the phone in one room, place the caller on hold, and then pick up the phone again at another location. When you pick up the phone the second time, you automatically deactivate the music-on-hold feature and can continue your conversation.

This construction project requires a direct connection to the telephone line. Some telephone companies object to customers making such a direct connection, fearing that this could introduce high voltages that could be harmful to telephone company employees or equipment. The music-on-hold device does not use such voltages; but, if you are in doubt as to your telephone company's position, you should check before making any direct connections to the line.

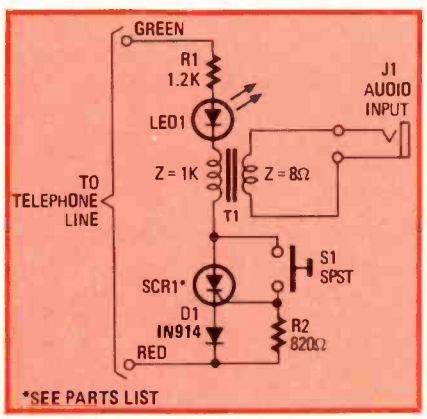


FIG. 1—MUSIC-ON-HOLD DEVICE is relatively simple and is built using standard components.

How it works

The circuit (shown in Fig. 1) is relatively simple to build. It contains a total of seven electronic components, and can be assembled in less than an hour, even by a novice.

The basic operation of any hold pushbutton requires placing a high resistance—about 1200 ohms—across the telephone line while it is in use. This resistance prevents you from disconnecting the telephone line when you hang up the receiver.

If part of this high resistance is formed by the secondary of an inversely connected transistor-output transformer, then an audio signal can be coupled into the telephone line that can be heard by the caller being kept on hold.

In operation, this eight-component circuit is connected in parallel with the telephone line. When the telephone receiver is lifted off the hook, the voltage on the telephone line is about 5 volts. Even if hold pushbutton S1 is depressed, this voltage is too low to activate the circuit. But if the pushbutton is pressed and the receiver is hung up, the voltage on the telephone line rises to about 48 volts DC. At this point, R1, T1 and LED1 momentarily form a voltage divider with R2. This allows part of the line voltage to be applied to the gate of the SCR and triggers it into its conducting (low-resistance) mode.

The triggered SCR acts as a short circuit and thus connects the resistor, LED, transformer, SCR, and diode series circuit across the phone line. The resistance of the series circuit is between 1200 and 1500 ohms, placing the line on hold. In addition, if an audio signal, such as that obtained from a radio or tape recorder, is fed into the 8-ohm primary of the transformer, the signal is coupled onto the telephone line and the person waiting on hold hears it. (Select an inobtrusive type of music for your recorder or other sound source and keep the volume low. You don't want to offend your caller nor the telephone company.—*Editor*)

When the telephone or any extension is subsequently picked up, the line voltage drops again to about 5 volts and the SCR is current-starved. This current starvation (the equivalent of opening the anode circuit) causes the SCR to stop conducting, effectively opening the circuit and disconnecting the phone line from the hold mode and the audio signal source.

Construction

As mentioned earlier, the minimal number of components required makes construction quick and easy. The whole unit can be built into a 3 × 2 × 1-inch plastic enclosure. Because of the circuit's simplicity, no PC board is needed. In fact, if you want, you can glue the transformer to the lid of the box and mount the remaining components via their connections to the switch or to the LED. Figure 2 shows the layout.

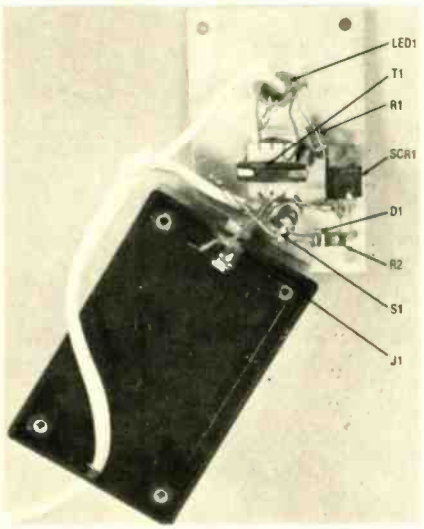


FIG. 2—LAYOUT shows how all the components fit easily into a 3 × 2 × 1-inch enclosure.

PARTS LIST

LED1—Light-emitting diode
D1—1N914
R1—1200 ohms, 1/2 watt (see text)
R2—820 ohms, 1/2 watt
T1—1000-ohm to 8-ohm audio output transformer
SCR1—276-1920 (Radio Shack)
S1—SPST momentary-contact pushbutton
J1—miniature open-circuit phone jack

There are a few simple but important details you must pay attention to. The first is the polarity of the LED. Connect the LED so its anode goes to R1 which in turn is connected to the positive (green) wire of the telephone. The other wire of the music-on-hold device goes to the red wire of the telephone. Next, you must watch out for the polarity of diode D1. The cathode of D1 must go to the red wire of the telephone, along with one side of the 820-ohm resistor.

Component values are not critical, and you can use almost any kind of silicon diode for D1. The same holds true for the SCR and the LED. Resistor R1 may need some adjustment to compensate for different values of SCR conduction current.

Installation and operation

There are two methods in which the music-on-hold device can be connected to your telephone. If you want, you can wire the unit directly to your wall jack; or a more convenient, although slightly more expensive, approach is to use a jack/plug combination. The latter method makes it possible to quickly disconnect the unit whenever you wish and move it from one location to another. Make sure that the red and green wires are properly connected.

To test out the unit, have a friend call you. Tell him you will put him on hold for a minute, but you will be right back. Next, depress the HOLD pushbutton and hang up the phone while pressing the button down. If you have previously connected an audio signal to the transformer, then the moment you press the pushbutton you should hear the audio signal in the telephone receiver. This means that the signal is successfully being coupled into the telephone line.

The person on hold will continue to hear the music until you pick up the receiver again. The LED glows brightly all the time just to remind you that someone is being kept on hold. The LED extinguishes as soon as you pick up the phone again. **R-E**

HI-FI STEREO

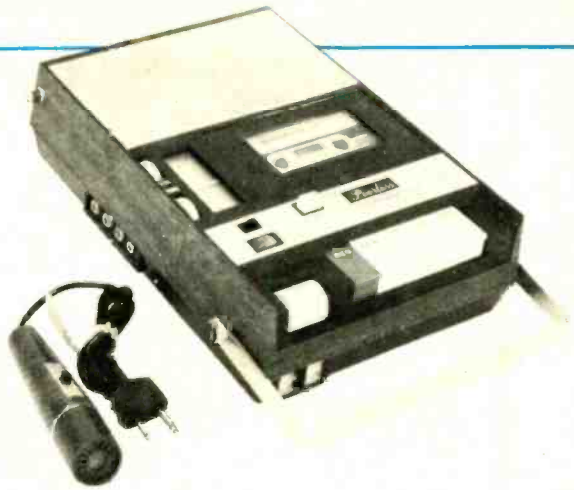
Tune TAPE

LEWIS A. HARLOW

IF YOU WERE TO ASK THREE TAPE RECORDER experts "What's the theory of recording bias?" (not, of course, to be confused with erase bias), you would probably get two answers. The third expert would probably tell you that he isn't sure—and that you are free to choose any theory that you have heard about—but that for whatever the reason, recording bias is a very good idea and very necessary to the making of high-quality, distortionless tape recordings.

If you then ask "What is recording bias?", the answer from all three experts will be alike. Recording bias is a high-frequency oscillating current that is mixed, at or near the recording head, with the audio signal to be recorded. The frequency of this bias oscillation is not critical, just so long as it is high enough so that it will not beat objectionably with the audio signal—70 kHz, more or less, is a nice bias freqency. The level of the bias signal is very important, and it is established by (1) the design characteristics of the recording head, (2) other items in the electronic circuitry, and (3) the tape selected for use. The source of the bias current can be (but need not be) the same oscillator that provides the erase cur-

Up Your RECORDER



There is an optimum value of recording bias for each tape recorder and type of magnetic tape being used. This value varies with equipment age and use. Here's how to "tune" a recorder for best performance.

rent. There is no disagreement or uncertainty here.

Out of this explanation you grasp the need for adjustment of bias level. Your recorder almost surely does not have a BIAS-ADJUST knob on its operating panel. Assuming the recorder to have been well designed and operating properly when new, its heads will have worn and its electrical components will have aged. And then there is your habit of shopping around among brands and types of tape. Can you do something about bias adjustment? Yes, you can.

A typical bias oscillator and erase/record bias circuits are shown in Fig. 1. They were developed from material supplied by Nortronics, Inc. Most professional recorders have a bias-adjust facility, and, although not shown in Fig. 1, many of them have a switching arrangement that displays the bias current on the VU meter. The bias-adjustment is usually a slotted-shaft gain control somewhere safely inside, and the service manual will recommend attention to bias as often as other maintenance projects like head cleaning and degaussing are performed. The actual adjustment of bias is a complex procedure requiring external test equipment, and this is also spelled out in the manuals and will not be covered here.

Incorrect bias

If bias can be adjusted for optimum performance, it is obvious that it can also be mis-adjusted too high and too low. With an audio generator, VOM, and possibly a distortion meter and a scope, both errors can be avoided precisely. However, there are symptoms of bad bias

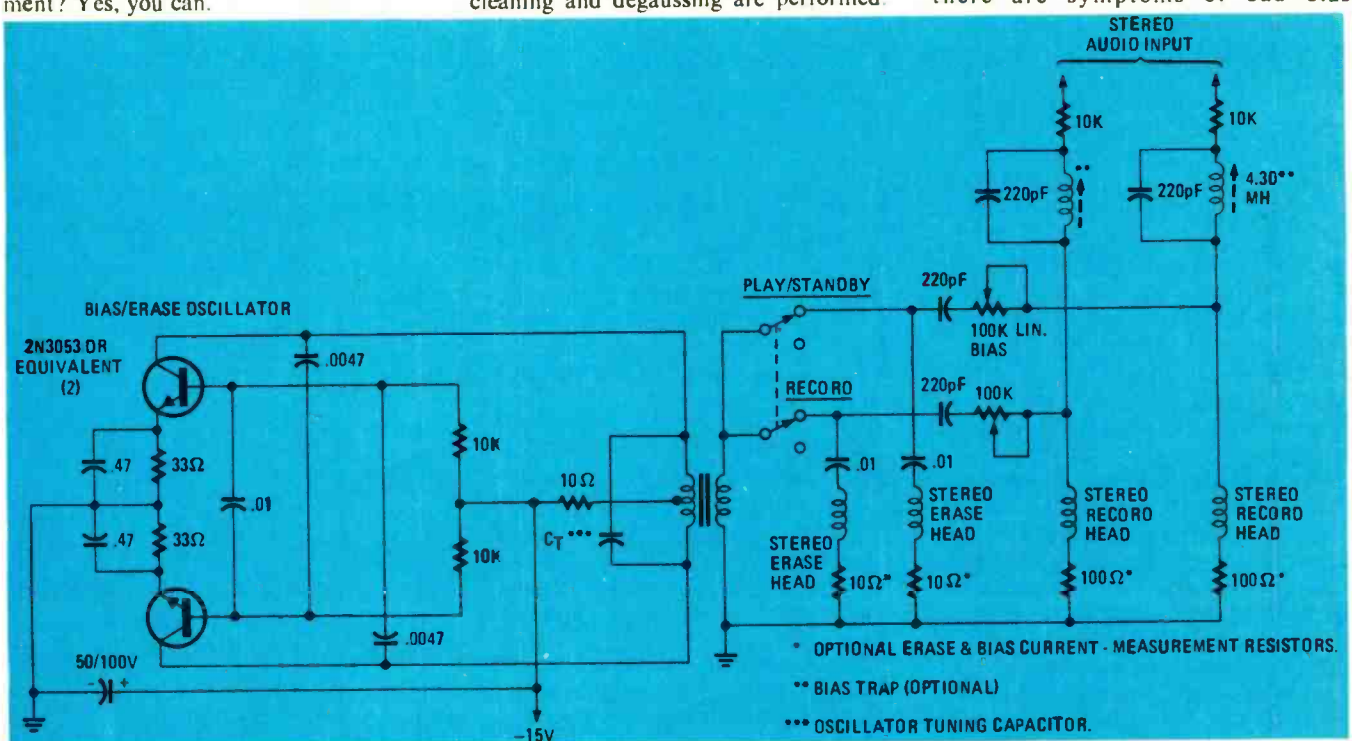


FIG. 1—TYPICAL OSCILLATOR and bias and erase circuits, for a three-head recorder. In a two-head model the record and play functions are assigned to the same head.

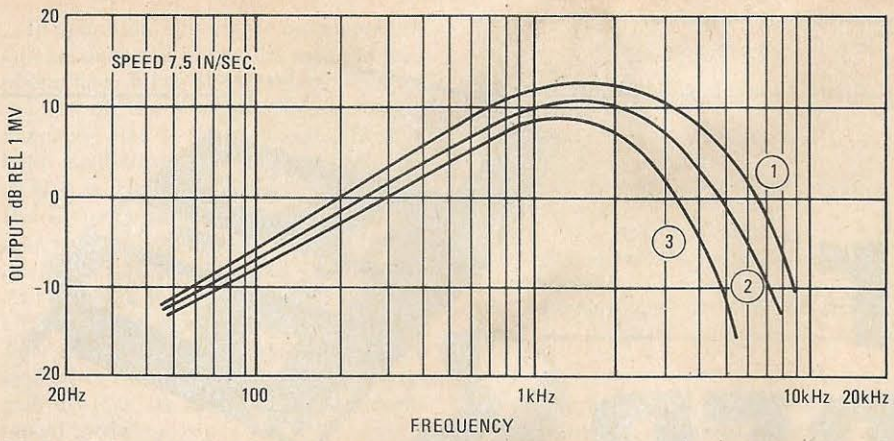


FIG. 2—HOW BIAS AFFECTS HIGH-FREQUENCY RESPONSE. Curve 1 is made with 3 ampere-turns of bias, curve 2 with 6 ampere turns. Curve 3, made with 12 ampere turns, shows the result of overbias. Erase-effect removes high frequencies which are surface recorded and do not penetrate deeply into the tape coating.

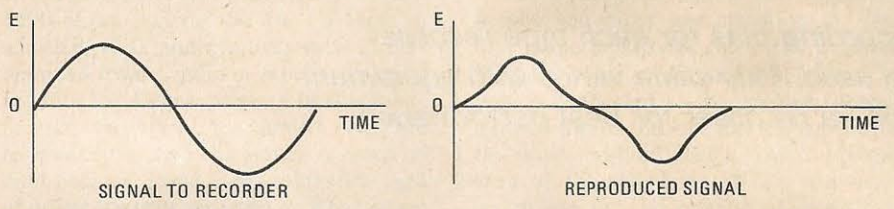


FIG. 3—TOO LITTLE BIAS causes pure signal, as at *a*, to take on a distorted form as at *b*. Distortion causes unpleasant harshness and a rise in the white-noise content of the signal.

that can be detected "by ear". They are not scientific enough to adjust by, but they are eloquent evidence of trouble that should be corrected in one way or another.

Suppose the bias is too strong. Too much of the bias will do exactly what you would expect; it will erase. This erasure concentrates on the high frequencies that have been recorded very lightly and which will erase with the slightest provocation, See Fig. 2. A too-strong recording bias is not frequently encountered, and there are other more common causes for high-frequency loss or absence.

Now suppose the bias is too weak or lacking entirely. There are two symptoms, the first is distortion (Fig. 3). This distortion may be very conspicuous, like the sound from an over-biased Class-B amplifier (if you happen to have been through this distressing experience). Or it may be quite bland if the distortion doesn't get above the second harmonic. (You hear a lot of this kind of pleasing distortion by composer intent in any live performance of a symphony orchestra). In other words, you can't be sure about all distortion as an aural symptom.

The other symptom is much more reliable. The signal-to-noise ratio goes bad. Maybe the noise comes up to meet the signal, or maybe the signal falls off to within range of the noise. This very audible result is a hissy-sounding tape, and it is a result you don't want—ever.

Now you face your own tape recorder that doesn't have a pot in it for bias-adjust. When the recorder was being designed, though, the bias problem was carefully considered, and just the right bias was designed in for all appropriate components (while new) and for the recording tapes most likely to be used. The "right" bias is a precisely measured fraction of the total estimated erase current. (The recommended ratio for use with a very popular 1.5-mil acetate tape is 104 mA of erase and 5.2 mA of bias). The bias balancing may have been done under the chassis with R-C components or inside the heads with tapped or series-connected inductances. In the first case, readjustment is messy at best, and in the second, it is impossible.

Now the recorder is tired, or at least it has been used enough that it could be tired. What do you do about a bias that isn't to be adjusted? (It is assumed here that you don't own a scope or a distortion meter).

First you rule out the mysterious possibility that the recorder has suddenly or gradually acquired too much bias. Electronic circuitry very rarely ages in this upward direction. If the symptom is loss of highs, there are other and more likely causes of the trouble.

Listening test

So, if you suspect bias trouble at all, assume that your bias is low or missing, and at this point you arrange a listening test. Place the recorder in PLAY function. Gain is full on. Reels are at rest. Listen—to establish a comparison standard. Now play a tape, any tape such as recorded speech that offers intervals of silence through which to listen for white noise (hissing). Don't confuse the white noise with hum or ripple which have pitches of their own. Is the white noise appreciably worse with the reels turning? If so, the trouble may be low bias. If the recorder is a portable and if you are listening to its self-contained speaker, results may be somewhat inconclusive. If possible, pipe the test run through the audio section of a good hi-fi system. Now the bad, if present, will be convincingly bad.

Next, demagnetize the heads. If you don't have the facility to do this, you will be unlikely to have read this far on the subject of bias. Repeat the whole of the above listening test. Better? If so, the trouble wasn't bias.

Assuming that demagnetizing doesn't correct the defect, suspect next the most likely source of bias trouble, the oscillator. Run an erase test. With the recorder in the RECORD mode, run through a five-minute sampling of normally recorded tape with nothing plugged in to the input jack, and with the GAIN control *full off*. Then play back the sampling with the GAIN control full on. Is there the slightest evidence of erase failure? If so, the weakness of erasure will suggest the parellel weakness of bias, and you have almost surely found your bias trouble. Ordinary testing of the oscillator tube or transistor will not be adequate. The corrective action is oscillator replacement. If the recorder has a tube system, this is easy. If the system is solid-state, the replacement is a more serious problem.

On the very remote possibility that a weak oscillator is not the cause of the excessive white noise, you will just have to go inside with VTVM and schematic and check around. Check voltages at the oscillator. Check continuity to and through the heads. Are the heads in need of replacement because of worn pole pieces? If you can replace everything that has worn out or changed value, the designed amplitude of your recording bias will have been restored. This is your only bias-adjust, but it is all you need.

So far we haven't mentioned trying other brands or types of tape. Their bias requirements for optimum performance may vary slightly, and some tape manufacturers mention this in their specifications. Try other brands, but don't look for the difference to be shockingly better or worse as to bias compatibility. Acetate-versus-polyester tape doesn't call for a change of bias, and neither does thickness of base. Thickness of *coating* does make a difference. A popular brand of 1-mil acetate (with a .35-mil coating) will boost high-frequency response with 20% less bias than standard. The same brand name of "high-output" tape (1.5-mil base with .65-mil coating) will improve low-frequency response with standard bias. At recording speeds of 7½ ips or slower, the "standard" bias designed into the recorder is the happy compromise for all popular brands and types of recording tape, and your best effort at bias-adjust should aim at maintaining or restoring this "standard". **R-E**

Digital Logic in VCR Servicing

Part 2—Gates, truth tables, transistors and diode logic—they're all easier to understand when you see how they can simplify VCR control.

LAST MONTH YOU WERE INTRODUCED to the basic logic circuits. Now let's take a look at some interesting adaptations.

Positive and negative logic

The gates and logic principles discussed so far assume the use of positive logic. This means that a positive DC voltage represents logic high. Gate turn-on results from some combination of positive-voltage highs. An output high also goes in a positive direction.

Some logic systems operate with negative logic. Gate turn-on occurs because of negative-going input or high negative voltage. An output high from a negative-logic gate would be in the negative direction from zero or near-zero voltage.

In theoretical discussions of digital logic, and for design purposes, you need to understand negative logic and negative-logic gates. But for practical purposes as when you troubleshoot most VCR digital stages and sections, you can deal with negative gates on a basis of what you already know. Just remember that:

1. A shift of positive logic from high to low is a negative shift, as a negative-logic high would be and:

2. A shift of positive logic from low to high can be construed as a negative-logic low.

To make life easy among the VCR's digital circuits, don't worry about negative logic. In virtually every instance, you can treat all gates *in terms of* positive logic regardless of the gate configuration. And best of all, this approach simplifies understanding.

FOREST BELT

CHART 6–NEGATIVE AND + NEGATIVE OR GATES

NEGATIVE OR GATE

INPUT A	INPUT B	OUTPUT
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

NEGATIVE AND GATE

INPUT A	INPUT B	OUTPUT
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

You've already seen gates with a Not-circle. The NOR and NAND gates are examples. Keep in mind that each Not-circle represents logic inversion. The circle makes a low become high and a high become low.

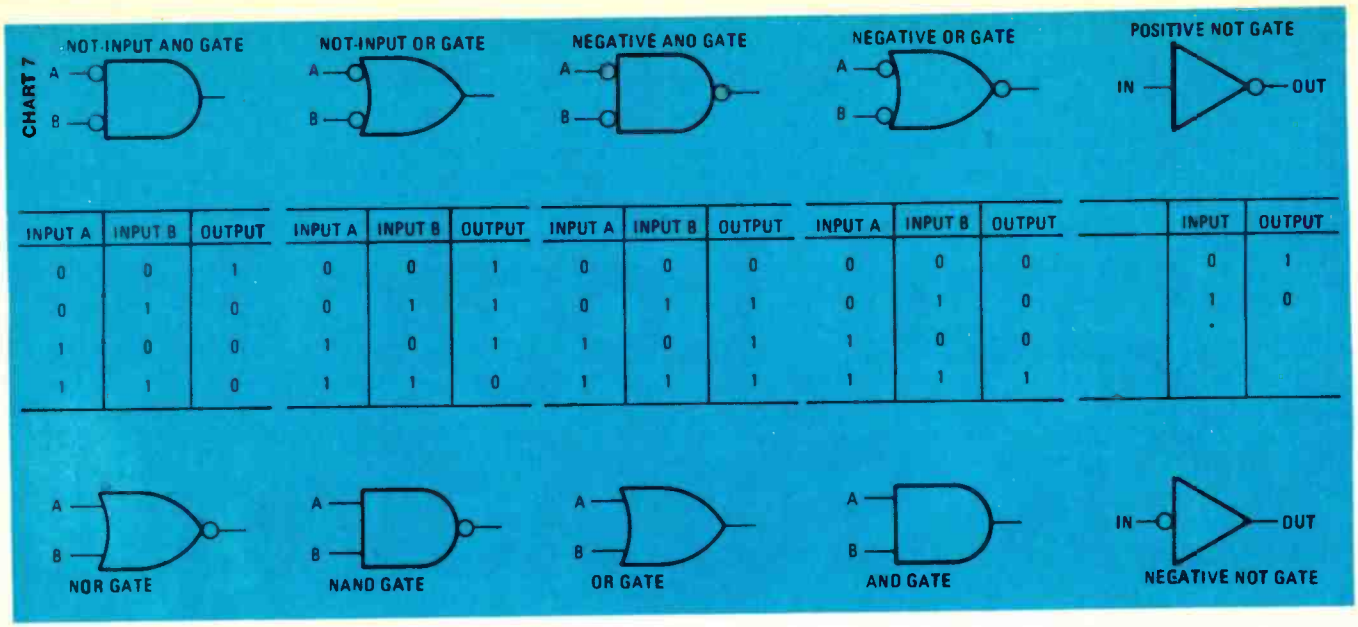
Negative-AND Gate—The symbol for a Negative-AND gate is the usual AND sign with NOT-circles at inputs and output. Let's consider operation in regular logic terms.

Low-logic input at A, through a Not-circle, inverts to logic high as it enters the gate. Low-logic input at B also inverts to logic high as it enters. The AND gate inside, effectively seeing two high inputs, turns on and produces high output. But then the output Not-circle inverts it. Hence a Negative-AND gate, with two logic-low inputs, delivers a logic-low output (see truth table line 1).

One logic high to either input gets inverted to a logic low. The AND gate can only put out low logic. But again the Not-circle inverts the input logic. So, Negative-AND output goes high when either input sees a logic high (see lines 2 and 3).

Suppose both inputs go logic high (see line 4). Both input Not-circles invert the logic. The gate, seeing lows internally, starts logic low out. The output Not-circle then inverts the logic. So logic high at both inputs of a Negative-AND gate produce output high.

Hence, the truth table lays out overall operation of a Negative-AND gate for you. Remember, you can "convert" positive logic to negative logic by considering the *direction* of the logic change.



However, you seldom need to do this in VCR logic circuits.

Negative-OR Gate—Add Not inputs and a Not output to an OR-gate symbol, and you have a Negative-OR gate. You can cover up the Negative-OR truth table and write one yourself to prove you can reason through the operation.

Line 1: Two logic-low inputs invert and become two logic highs. This turns on the OR gate (it is inclusive). A gated high becomes inverted at the output to give a Negative-OR output low.

Line 2: Input A low (becomes high); input B is high (becomes low). One high is enough to turn on the OR gate, for a high inside. But inverted output delivers a logic low.

Line 3: Input A high (inverts to low); input B is low (inverts to high). As always one high input sends an OR gate high, and the output inverts again to logic low.

Line 4: Two high inputs. Both invert to logic low. The gate stays off, developing an internal logic low. Inversion then makes the output high.

You may begin to suspect there is no end to logic-gate configurations, and you may be right. But when you reach a certain point, the logic begins repeating itself.

Let's look at the Primary Gates Master Chart. The first gate shown in the upper left is an AND gate with both inputs Not. At this point you know the truth table has been written as follows:

Line 1: Two low inputs invert and turn on the gate, for an output high.

Lines 2 and 3: One input low and the other high (both inverted) still leave one input low and one high, which keeps the output low for either condition.

Line 4: Two highs invert to lows and leave the gate off (output low).

One aspect about this Not-Input AND gate is well worth noting. Its truth table exactly matches that of a simple NOR gate. The two gates are thus interchangeable. This accounts for the OR-gate symbol placed beneath this first truth table.

Look at the second truth table: It sets forth the operation of a Not-Input OR gate:

Line 1: Two inputs invert to high, and turn on a high output.

Lines 2 and 3: If either input is low, it inverts to a high, triggering a high output.

Line 4: Two high inputs invert to both low, and the gate sends out a logic low.

This coincides with the operation of a plain NAND gate. In typical use, the two really are interchangeable.

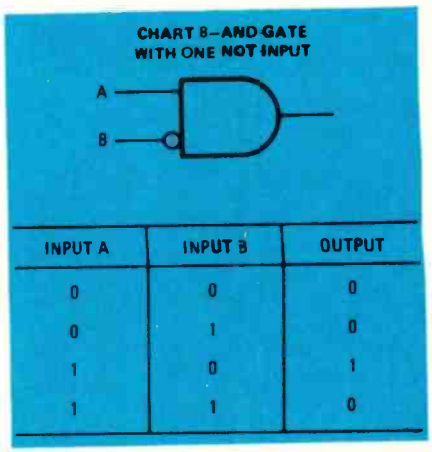
Why do both configurations exist for each operation? It's largely a matter of construction. Some digital IC's feature MOS (*M*etal-*O*xide *S*ilicon) materials; others offer bipolar-type TTL (*T*ransistor-*T*ransistor *L*ogic) and other non-MOS construction. IC designs often boil down to cost and availability. The MOS-type gates are usually OR-related; the TTL gates and the like are generally AND-based. A logic diagram shows the symbol for whichever kind of gate a function uses.

You have already spotted the other interchangeables in the Master Chart. A Negative-AND gate manipulates logic exactly the same way as an OR gate. A Negative-OR gate works just like an AND gate. Both their respective truth tables prove this.

Moreover, it's not uncommon to find logic-circuit descriptions that substitute one name for another. A Not-Input OR gate, for example, can be described as performing a NAND operation—which it does. Hence, the Primary Gates Master Chart helps you avoid confusion. I suggest you copy this chart and post it near your service bench. It can save you many wasted hours until you are a 100% familiar with logic gates.

A Not-Input Gate—Finally, here's one more hybrid gate that is commonly found VCR logic systems. Look at the symbol showing only one Not Input to an AND gate. The Not circle is at input B.

The *Not* symbol indicates logic inversion. So, logic low reaching input B of this AND gate finds itself inverted, and acts on the AND gate as a high input would. Conversely, a high to input B has the same effect on the gate as a low input would on an ordinary AND gate.



Now, figure out the truth table for this Not-Input gate, using the following reasoning:

Line 1: Input A shows logic low. Any AND gate requires both inputs to be high to turn on, so the output here must remain low. (It doesn't matter what happens at the other gate.)

Line 2: Input A is still low. The AND gate cannot turn on no matter what happens at input B. So the output stays logic low.

Line 3: Input A is high, one condition for an AND gate to turn on. Input B sees logic low. However, that low is inverted by the Not-Input configuration, so the gate (internally) sees high from input B. Therefore, the gate turns on and output goes high.

Line 4: Input A is high, meeting one condition for AND-gate turn-on. Input B sees high. But the *Not*-input configuration inverts that condition, so the gate internally finds logic low from this input.

Since the gate sees only one high input, the output stays low.

Why bother, you wonder. Some VCR controls must be activated when only one particular input reads high. Neither an AND gate nor an OR gate could manage that directly. A NOT gate could be inserted in the B-lead of an ordinary AND gate. But this means using an extra device, which is sometimes easy and sometimes not. An AND gate with one inverted input does the job more easily.

Analyzing gates

Gates such as those just described are connected every-which-way to form digital-logic circuits and systems. Your primary tool in digital troubleshooting is your knowledge of how each type of gate works. Once you identify each gate in a system, you check its inputs and then verify that the gate turns on or off in accordance with its truth table. You can thus trace highs and lows through a whole system.

Figure 3 contains the logic circuits that are involved in the automatic shutdown of the tape transport mechanism in a VHS type of video cassette recorder. The diagram shows the Stop Solenoid and four of its sensor systems. The Stop Solenoid, when it is activated, releases any control pushbuttons that are depressed. This delivers the same effect as manually depressing the Stop pushbutton on the machine.

The best way to analyze this sytem is to begin at the solenoid and work your way back. Here's how the logic goes:

During normal operation, the solenoid remains inactive. Transistor Q617 is not conducting. No current flows in it or the coil. The transistor, for all practical purposes, is open. Logic (voltage) at the collector is therefore high.

As you work your way back from any point in a diagram, label the logic at each gate, as has been done in Fig. 3. This requires only that you know how each type of gate works.

If logic is high at the collector (the output) of Q617, it must be low at the base (the input). Remember the inversion in a common-emitter amplifier (Fig. 1-a)? Label the base LO.

Transistors Q614 and Q613 are shown in Fig. 3 as NOT gates. Actually, they too are transistors that invert the logic as you saw in Fig. 1-a. So, logic must be normally high between the two and must be low at the output of the four-input Diode-OR gate.

You know that an OR gate turns on when any one of its inputs goes high. Since the output is now at logic low, all four inputs must also be at logic low. So you would label all four input lines as shown in Fig. 3. (In an actual shop situation, you would do the labeling on the manufacturer's schematic.)

Now, move down the D-input leg from the Diode-OR gate. The capacitor prevents DC from passing through, but insures that a sudden upward surge on the line passes up to the OR gate. In the quiescent state, however, logic across the capacitor is low, meaning that Not-gate output is low. Its input, therefore, must be high during normal operation, which is indicated by the HI label.

Now for the C-input leg: Logic low at the OR-gate input indicates logic low at the resistor junctions. But imagine a burnout in the end-of-tape (EOT) light. The voltage at those junctions goes high. Logic high reaches the OR gate and turns it on.

Logic high at the OR-gate output inverts to logic low after Q613, and to logic

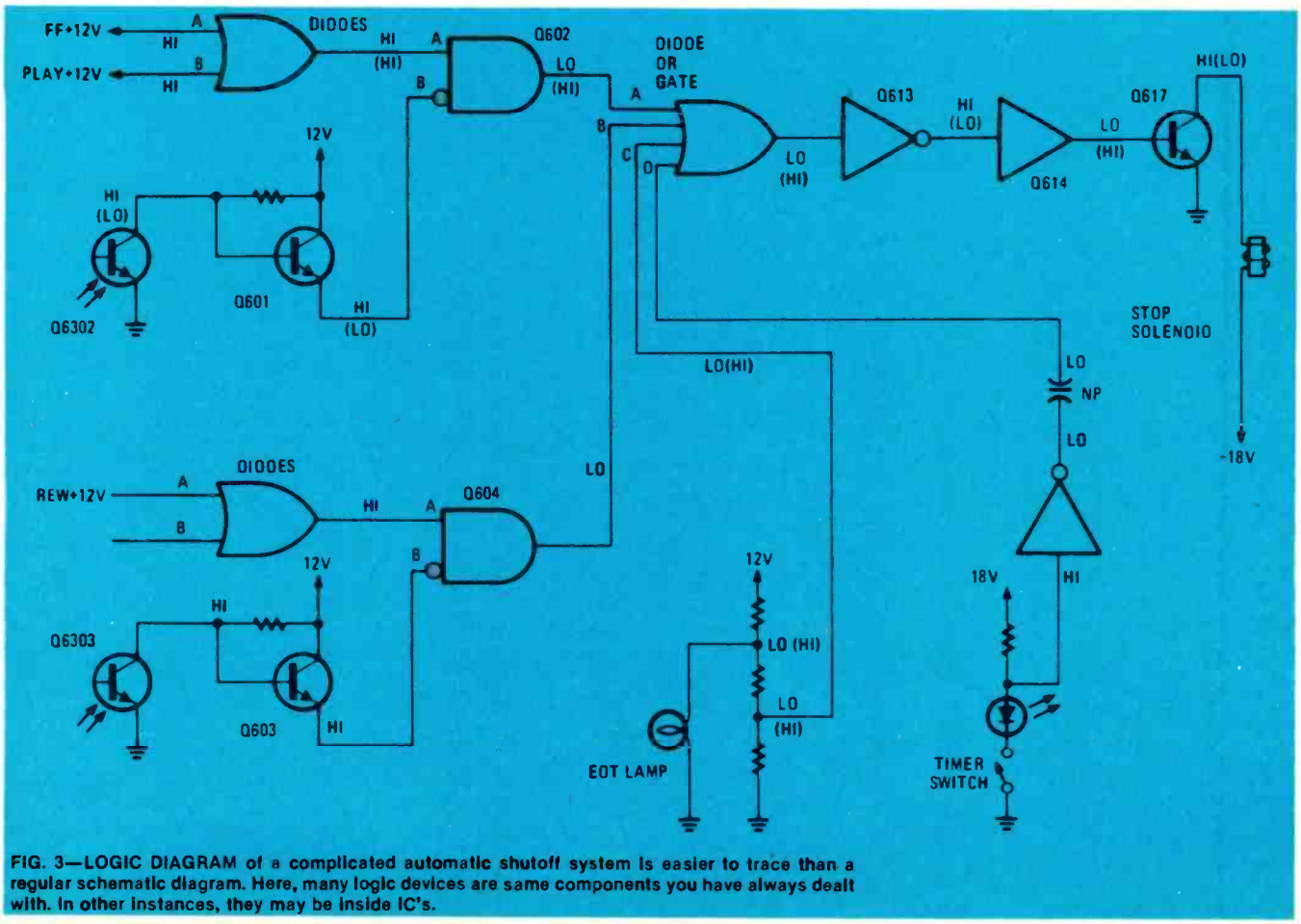


FIG. 3—LOGIC DIAGRAM of a complicated automatic shutoff system is easier to trace than a regular schematic diagram. Here, many logic devices are same components you have always dealt with. In other instances, they may be inside IC's.

high following Q614, which turns on transistor Q617. Current through the coil pulls the solenoid in, tripping the STOP mechanism.

Each of these "in action" logic levels goes on your schematic in parentheses, as shown in Fig. 3.

Turn to the input-B branch. Logic low at the AND-gate output means at least one of the gate inputs must be low. But which one? In this case, it is the automatic shutoff for the end of rewind. You can tell because the REWIND switch places 12 volts on one OR-gate input, which then delivers logic high at its output.

This makes input A of the AND gate go high. The AND gate is thus "armed," (in digital parlance, this is called *enabling the gate).* But the AND gate is still not operative during Rewind. Therefore, the gate must be seeing logic low internally from input B. Because of the Not-input configuration, the actual B input must be high during normal operation.

Transistor Q603 is connected as an emitter-follower. This means it acts merely as a pass-along amplifier. It does not invert (see Fig. 1-b). Logic high at its emitter (the output), then, suggests logic high at its base (the input).

Transitor Q6303 is a light-sensitive transistor that acts as a variable resistor. It forms a divider with the resistor from the 12-volt line. With the transistor dark, as it is while the tape runs through the transport, resistance is high. Thus, logic high is maintained at the base of Q603, as long as opaque tape intervenes between the sensing transistor and the (EOT) light.

Now, trace the action of this automatic Stop arrangement. When tape comes to the end at the takeup reel, a transparent trailer lets light fall on the EOT transistor. Resistance goes way down. This brings logic low to the base of Q603, and logic low to input B of AND gate Q604. The Not-input inverts the logic low, making it logic high inside the gate. Input A is already at logic high. This is an AND gate, so logic high at both inputs turns it on.

Logic high from the AND-gate output goes to input B of the large OR gate. A logic-high output develops. And you already know how the rest of the gates pull in the Stop Solenoid. The VCR thus returns to its STOP mode when the tape is fully rewound.

Branch A from the OR gate operates almost the same as branch B just described. The difference is that either the PLAY button or the FAST-FORWARD button enables an AND gate through its input A. Then, when all the tape has been used up from the supply reel in the cassette, EOT sensing changes logic high to logic low at AND-gate input B. The AND gate—through its Not-input—turns on, Initiating the Stop-Solenoid sequence.

Tracing and testing

Both low and high logic states consist merely of DC voltage levels. You could use a DC voltmeter when you need to check gate operation. In some digital systems, a voltmeter *can* do the job. In other systems, digital states occur and change very rapidly, and a voltmeter can't keep up.

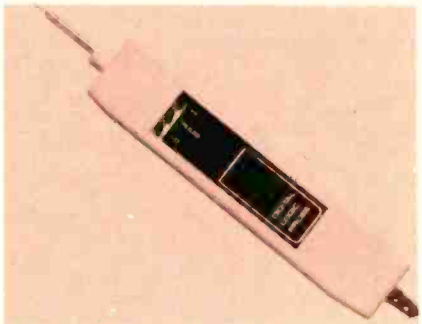
A device called a *logic probe* takes the place of a voltmeter rather handily. It contains circuitry that senses either logic-low or logic-high conditions when you touch the probe to a test point (the input or output of a gate). A light-emitting diode (LED) turns on when the probe touches logic high. The LED extinguishes on logic low. You can trace low or high conditions even though the logic changes too quickly for a voltmeter. You just need to know the gates and what to expect at their inputs and outputs.

In many digital-logic systems, however, the voltage levels switch from low to high and back *very* rapidly. The logic consists actually of voltage *pulses,* which are often very precisely timed. You need an *oscilloscope* to view these logic levels.

Exactly when a gate turns on and off depends on the timing of its inputs. A dual-trace scope, with a bandwidth to 15 or 20 MHz, is absolutely vital in comparing logic timing. A scope with even more traces comes in handy for some digital diagnosis, but you can manage with two in VCR servicing.

Let's now turn our attention back to what I call a steady-state logic system. Figure 3 is an example of this. Only in one branch (D) does a pulse get involved, The others are run by logic "states."

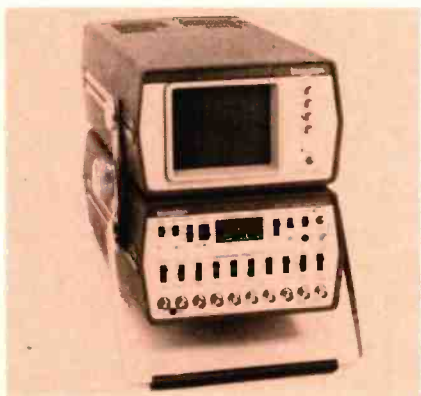
You have to see how you can trace your way through a string of logic gates to



LOGIC PROBE by Continental Specialties speeds digital-logic troubleshooting.

determine whether each gate is functioning properly or not. With this knowledge of logic tracing, you can then analyze pulse-handling logic systems more readily. A logic probe is the test instrument to use in this case.

Remember that every gate in a system always exhibits one of two output states—low or high. Either state may be



MULTITRACE SCOPE by Gould aids analysis in complex digital pulse stages and circuits, but dual-trace model suffices for VCR diagnosis.

"normal." So, consider "normal" whichever state exists during regular system operation.

Generally, a gate itself is considered to be off when its output is logic low, and on when its output is logic high. In that case, on may be the so-called normal condition for a gate (or off may be). Hence, you should test every gate for both conditions. To accomplish this, you will have to operate the system in both states—active and inactive—as you check the gate output. If you do not follow this procedure thoroughly, you may not find out whether the gate functions altogether properly.

Refer again to Fig. 3. Start by assuming the VCR is in a "normal" operating state for the Fast-Forward end-of-tape branch. This is the sensing branch that connects to input A of the diode-OR gate.

Insert a cassette, and start the cassette tape on Fast Forward by depressing that particular pushbutton on the VCR's front panel.

Touch your logic probe to input A of the first OR gate, where the FAST-FORWARD switch applies 12 volts. When you examine the manufacturer's schematic and the VCR itself, you will discover that this OR gate actually consists of two diodes. Figure 4 is a detailed partial schematic diagram of this sensing system.

Input A is the anode end of diode D601. Output (C) is the cathode end, where it and D602 join. Your logic probe should light up at both ends of D601, verifying that the switch does apply logic high and that the "gate" is passing it along. The probe should also show logic high at input A of the AND gate (see Fig. 3). Finding where to touch the probe

reveals again that logic gates are not necessarily inside an IC. As it happens, in the video recorder section chosen for this demonstration, the AND gate is transistor Q602. Figure 4 shows the hookup.

The A′ input, the one that enables the transistor—which makes it ready for AND-gate operation—actually is the collector-supply connection. Diode D601 carries logic high from the FAST-FORWARD switch to the collector-supply resistor—input A′.

The B′ input, meanwhile, is at the transistor base. That's why input B′ happens to be shown in the logic symbol as an inverting (Not) input. A common-emitter stage always inverts its input logic. For now, your logic probe at input B′, the base of Q602, shows logic high.

The transistor conducts; in fact, it saturates, dropping voltage low (near ground potential)at the collector. Hence, the probe fails to light up at that point, signifying logic low at output C′ of the Q602 AND gate.

As you find the multi-input OR gate of Fig. 3 in the VCR, you will see it consists of several diodes connected just like the two-diode OR gate in Fig. 4. The inputs are the anode ends; the output is the cathodes tied together. The A input for

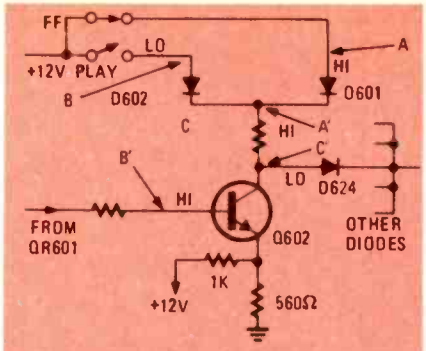


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM shows discrete components that form some logic circuits. As you can see, not all logic gates are in an IC.

this Diode-OR gate is diode D624. Your logic probe at its anode (the input) end shows low. But why does the probe show low at the cathode (the output) end? Because only a high positive voltage (logic high) on the anode makes the diode conductive, which turns the Diode-OR gate on from this particular input.

(I hope you realize from all this discussion how really simple and sensible digital logic is. Of course, the concept is new. It's vital that you learn to think in these new "gate" concepts. Gates do seem more complicated when there are groups of them inside IC's that are designed for special purposes. But it all remains just digital logic and based on the primary gates we have been looking at here.)

So, now we proceed to the next step in diagnosing Fig. 3. Touch your logic probe to the input of NOT gate Q613. This input happens to be the base of a transistor. The probe should read low (DC voltage at the base is low).

The NOT gate Q613 inverts the logic. In other words, voltage at the collector (the output) is high because the transistor is not conducting. Your logic probe should light up when you touch it to the collector of Q613.

The same is true at the base (the input) of NOT gate Q614. And because Q614 inverts the logic, the output (the collector) of Q614 should register logic low; the probe does not light up there.

Of course, Q617 is, in effect, another NOT gate, albeit one that can handle the heavy current drawn (later) by the solenoid coil. No current flows in Q617 right now, because of the logic low on its base. Therefore, your logic probe finds logic high on the collector of Q617. So far, everything appears OK.

Tracing the opposite mode

If all logic is correct from start to finish, the stages are ready to perform their shutoff function. But suppose the tape reaches its Fast-Forward end and the stages do not return the machine to Stop. How do you find out why this happens? By again tracing the logic through every gate. I suggest you follow this hypothetical malfunction in Fig. 3.

Start at the end-of-tape phototransistor sensor. Light reaches it through a transparent strip on the end of the tape. The phototransistor resistance goes low, as does voltage across it. Your logic probe therefore should not light up (logic low). If the probe does illuminate, you have already found the trouble.

Low logic across Q6302 should be passed on as logic low at the emitter of Q601 and at the base (input B) of AND gate Q602. If the FAST-FORWARD switch is OK, logic should still be high at input A (the end of the load resistor) of AND gate Q602. Low at the Q602 base should bring about logic high at the collector (the output) of Q602. Your logic probe should light up when you touch it there.

Logic high passes through the Diode-OR gate because high positive DC forward-biases the diode that serves as input A for this gate. Your logic probe should find logic high at the input to NOT gate Q613. If not, the diode is probably open.

At the input to NOT gate Q614, your probe should now register logic low. Suppose it does not. And suppose you find logic high at both input and output of NOT gate Q613. The NOT gate fails to invert. Because Q613 is a transistor, with logic high on its input (the base) it should run saturated. Voltage tests show it does not. The transistor proves defective. You replace it. Meanwhile, what happened in the rest of the system as a result of the failure at Q613?

Here's what occurred: Q614 found logic high on its base, just as if the end-of-tape sensor were inactive. Logic low remained on the base of Q617, and no current flowed to pull in the Stop Solenoid. Automatic shutoff failed. So the transport mechanism could keep tugging on the tape in the cassette, perhaps eventually breaking it.

However, with your trusty logic probe, you quickly found your way to the trouble. Plus you did it a lot faster than you might have had you been thinking of the system in old-fashioned analog terms. Digital logic can actually be easier and faster to troubleshoot, once you come to understand it. **R-E**

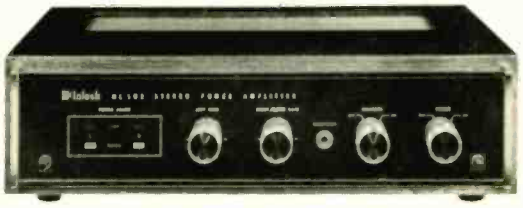
SOLID STATE NEWS

Semiconductor devices

RCA has introduced the *Switchmax* series of fast-switching transistors for off-line power supplies and other high-voltage switching applications. The family initially has eight transistors, 2N6671 through 2N6678, with saturation-current ratings between 5 and 15 amps. These devices are tri-metal and glass-passivated with high safe-operating-area ratings. The transistors are 100% tested at both 25°C and 100°C and/or 125°C, and are particularly suited for inverter/converter circuits and pulse-width-modulated regulators. Their V_{CEV} ratings are 450 to 650 volts. The 450-volt, 5-amp 2N6671 transistor is priced at $3.82 each in hundreds of quantities, and the 650-volt, 15-amp 2N6678 costs $9.90. RCA Solid State Division, Box 3200, Somerville, NJ 08876.

Semicon, Inc., is producing a series of press-fit silicon rectifiers for use in alternators, battery chargers and other chassis-mount power-rectifier applications. The SR5005 series rectifiers are packaged in DO21 cases, and are rated at 50 amps at 150°C. Their peak-surge current rating is 600 amp, with voltage ratings to 400 volts.

The SR5005 rectifiers cost $1.50 each in hundred quantities. For literature, write Semicon, Inc., 10 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. **R-E**



1

McINTOSH Model MC-502 Power Amplifier

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT WE'VE EVER tested a McIntosh hi-fi stereo product. In the past, McIntosh Laboratories Inc. (2 Chambers Street, Binghampton, NY 13903) has relied more upon word-of-mouth customer endorsement than upon published test reports. Evidently the system works, for it has been said that "once a Mac customer always a Mac customer." Sometimes we hear of McIntosh equipment owners who have been using the same amplifier day after day for 10 and even 20 years without ever having had a service problem. Now that we have had a chance to put one of the company's latest amplifiers through its paces, we begin to understand why this is so.

The *model MC-502* amplifier, shown in Fig. 1, has an anodized gold and black front panel. Those of you who are familiar with other McIntosh products will immediately recognize a family resemblance. McIntosh has developed a system of equipment installation into the cabinetry that is called the *Panloc* system; and all the necessary hardware, slides, etc., that are required to install this amplifier are included, even down to different-length screws for different wood-panel thicknesses, along with lucid instructions.

Front-panel controls include a rotary POWER on/off switch, a SPEAKER on/off switch, and separate input-level controls for left and right channels. A headphone jack is located between these two pairs of rotary controls. At the left end of the panel, contained in a rectangular outlined area, are two pairs of indicator lights (one pair green, the other red) that constitute the visual representation of a unique *Power-Guard* circuit. When the amplifier is operating within its limits, the green lights stay on. Any attempt to over-drive the amplifier causes the upper red lights to come on and extinguishes the lower pair of lights. The small pushbutton-like protrusions at the lower right and left-hand sides of the panel are part of the previously mentioned *Panlock* equipment retaining system. Depressing these two "push buttons" allows the instrument slide to be locked firmly into place, or it can be unlocked so that the chassis can slide forward, thus providing access to the rear panel even after installation.

The amplifier's rear panel, shown in Fig. 2, contains a four-terminal speaker-connection strip, an unswitched AC receptacle, a line fuseholder, the necessary left and right INPUT phono jacks, an INPUT LEVEL slide switch that selects either 0.75-volt or 2.5-volt input sensitivity and a MODE switch to select either the stereo or mono modes. With this switch set to the MONO position; the two amplifier channels are bridged to provide double the available power from either channel at 8 ohms. When the amplifier is used in the mono mode, the single speaker is connected between the two "hot" terminals of the speaker strip.

Construction and circuitry

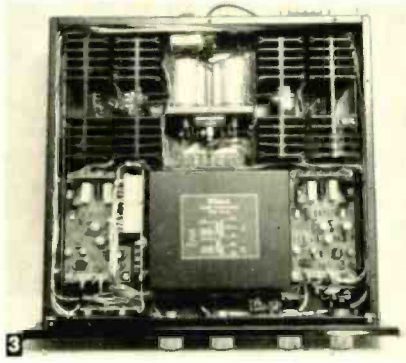
Figure 3 is an internal view of the chassis. Separate left-hand and right-hand channel-driver PC boards flank the generous-sized power transformer. Large-sized heat sinks (two-per-channel) are located at the rear of the unit, flanking the pair of 10,000-μF filter capacitors that form part of the ±40-volt DC power supply for the output stages. Electronically regulated power supplies are used to deliver ±15 volts for all op-amps.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS AUDIO LAB
R.E.A.L. SOUND RATES
McINTOSH MC-502
EXCELLENT

Each channel consists of an input preamplifier, a power amplifier section, three separate protection circuits and a phase inverter that is integral with the left channel and is used when the monophonic bridged mode is selected.

Each of the power amplifier sections consists of four stages of amplification. A low-noise differential pair of transistors is used as an input stage. The two outputs of this stage are combined in a current mirror circuit that drives the second Class-A voltage amplifier. This stage, in turn, feeds complementary-emitter followers that drive the complementary-emitter-follower output stages. Bias for the

2



3

driver and output stages is provided in the base circuit of the driver transistors, using a temperature-sensitive transistor that is thermally coupled to the output-transistor heat sinks.

The first of the three protection circuits is called a *Sentry Monitor* that senses the current flow in the output-stage transistors. The second protection circuit is the one referred to earlier as the *Power-Guard* circuit. The *model*

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

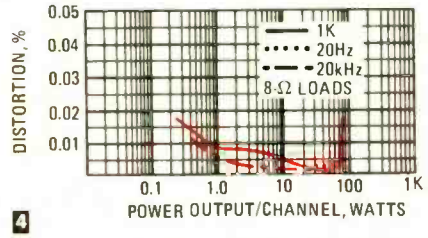
Power Output (Stereo): 75 watts-per-channel, 2.7- to 4-ohm loads; 50 watts-per-channel, 8-ohm loads; minimum continuous power output-per-channel, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, both channels driven. **Power Output (Mono, Bridged):** 150 watts into 8-ohm loads, minimum continuous power, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated Harmonic Distortion:** 0.025. **Rated IM Distortion:** 0.02%, any combination of frequencies from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Frequency Response:** 20 Hz to 20 kHz, +0, −0.25 dB; 10 Hz to 100 kHz, +0, −3 dB. **Hum and Noise:** 95 dB below rated power output. **Damping Factor:** greater than 50. **Input Impedance:** 75,000 ohms. **Input Sensitivity for Rated Output:** 0.75 volt or 2.5 volt (switchable). **Dimensions:** front panel, 16 inches W × 3⅜ inches H; chassis, 14¾ inches H × 2⅜ inches H × 14½ inches D. (including connectors). **Net Weight:** 27 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** $699.

MC-502 amplifier, as well as other McIntosh amplifiers, has a built-in waveform comparator that compares the waveform of the output signal with that of the input signal. If the difference between these two signals reaches 0.5% (or the equivalent of 0.5% harmonic distortion) a red limit indicator light illuminates on the front panel, warning that this distortion level has been reached. Even if the user should insist upon trying to drive the amplifier farther into clipping or distortion, the *Power-Guard* circuitry acts to limit the *input* signal dynamically so that amplifier cannot be overdriven. Since the circuit's is action reduces *input*-signal levels, there is no way the amplifier can be sent into audible clipping. Because the *Power-Guard* circuit does not begin to operate until the limits of the amplifier have been exceeded, the rated power-output capability of the *model MC-502* is never affected.

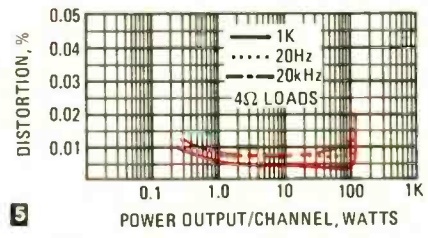
The third control circuit is the speaker protection and turn-on delay circuit. This fast-acting circuit detects the presence of any DC component at the speaker terminals (for whatever reason), and reacts in milliseconds by triggering a heavy-duty relay through which signals normally pass before reaching the output terminals. Speakers remain disconnected until the cause of the DC problem has been corrected or eliminated. The relay also closes approximately two seconds after amplifier turn-on and releases almost instantly when power is turned off. This prevents any turn-on or turn-off transients from reaching and possibly damaging the speakers.

Lab measurements

Table I summarizes the major performance measurements made in our lab. In checking out the power-output values obtained for both 8-ohm and 4-ohm operation, you must remember that the amplifier is only rated at 50 watts-per-channel and 75 watts-per-channel at these impedances. Figure 4 is a graph showing the power output vs. harmonic distortion, ranging from 250 mW to beyond the rated output; while Fig. 5 shows the same data for 4-ohm loads. The apparent rise in distortion at low power levels is, in reality, the noise floor of the amplifier circuit measured by our distortion analyzer; but even this combination of noise and harmonic distortion did not exceed a 0.02% measurement at the lower power-output levels.



4



5

While no graph is provided for monophonic (bridged-mode) operation, we did measure its monophonic output capability using 8-ohm loads, and obtained nearly 225 watts at 1 kHz, 210 watts at 20 Hz and just over 200 watts at a 20-kHz test frequency before observing the 0.02% rated harmonic distortion figure.

Returning once more to 8-ohm stereophonic operation, we measured distortion vs. frequen-

TABLE 1

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.** Model: **MC-502**

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	80.6	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	60.5	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	80.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	110.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	97.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	105.0	Excellent
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz–kHz)	10–60	Excellent
Dynamic headroom (dB)	2.36	Nonrated
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.002	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.003	Superb
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.008	Superb
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.007	Superb
DAMPING FACTOR AT 8 OHMS, 50 Hz	100	Excellent
COMPONENT MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS		
Input sensitivity (mV for 1-watt output)	105/360	
Input impedance (ohms)	75K	
Output load impedance, stereo (ohms)	2.7 to 8	
Output load impedance, mono (ohms)	8	
Frequency response (Hz to kHz, ± 1 dB)	7–130	Excellent
Signal-to-noise, referenced to 1 watt out, 0.5volt-in, "A"-weighted (dB)	93	Excellent
Signal-to-noise, referenced to 1 watt out at minimum volume ("A"-weighted)	97	Excellent
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Front panel layout		Very good
Thermal characteristics		Excellent
Protection circuitry		Superb
Design and construction		Excellent
Ease of servicing		Excellent

TABLE 2

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$699**
Price category	**Medium/High**
Price/performance ratio	**Excellent**
Styling and appearance	**Excellent**
Sound quality	**Excellent**
Mechanical performance	**Excellent**

Comments: McIntosh Laboratory's enviable reputation for products that stand up under years and years of continuous usage is clearly deserved, judging from the construction and performance of the *model MC-502* medium-powered amplifier. Other amplifiers we have tested incorporate some form of power limiting that prevents severe clipping, but the McIntosh "*power-guard*" circuit is the only circuit we have seen that not only performs on the test bench under static-signal conditions, but works equally well under music-signal input. You cannot send this amplifier into severe distortion levels no matter how hard you drive it.

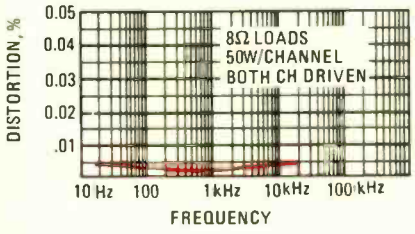
We appreciated the less obvious design touches almost as much as the more obvious ones. For example, providing the amp with a choice of basic sensitivity levels for rated output was a wise decision, especially in view of the widely varying gain between some more popular preamplifier-control units. Used with McIntosh preamps, the amplifier's input sensitivity would be set to the 2.5-volt position for best overall signal-to-noise ratio; but many other preamps cannot deliver this level with convenient control settings or with low enough distortion, and hence the 0.75-volt sensitivity setting was included.

From time to time, McIntosh has questioned the need for wide bandwidth in audio amplifiers. In this design they have achieved response to beyond 100,000 Hz without sacrificing other parameters. The sound quality when the amplifier is used to drive good speaker systems can only be described as highly accurate and neutral. Transient response is excellent, and the amplifier handles musical waveforms fully as accurately as it does our laboratory test signals.

McIntosh uses the term "performance limits" in describing its specifications. This means that each amplifier must perform better than the published specs. Our sample certainly did and by a wide margin. Even more important, we suspect that several years from now, judging by its construction and its quality components, if we were to put it back on the bench and in our listening room, it would still sound exactly as good.

cy for a constant output of 50 watts-per-channel, with both channels driven. The results are shown in Fig. 6 and, even at the extreme test frequencies of 20 Hz and 20 kHz, harmonic distortion was lower than the manufacturer's published specs by a factor of better than 4:1.

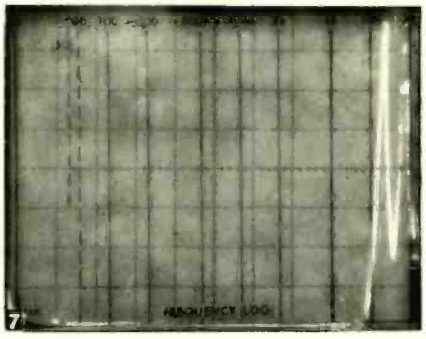
Intermodulation distortion, measured in accordance with the SMPTE method, was very nearly as low as harmonic distortion at rated output, and for a rated IM distortion of 0.02%, we had to drive the amplifier until it delivered 78 watts-per-channel into 8-ohm loads. Interestingly enough, McIntosh is one of the few manufacturers who quote IM distortion not

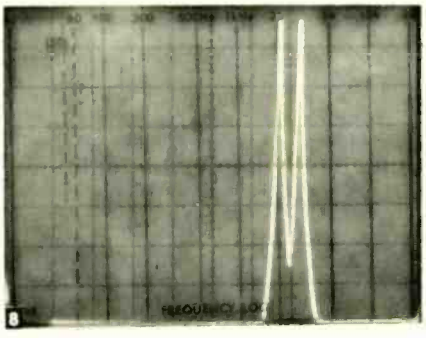


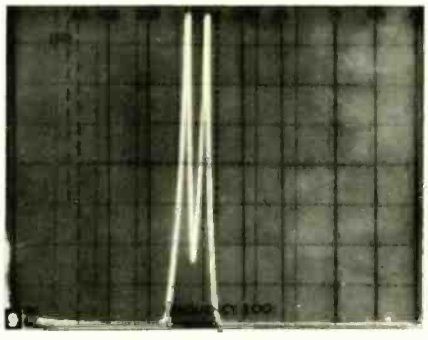
only for the two SMPTE measurement methods (which involves a low- and high-frequency combination in the ratio of 4:1 in amplitude) but for *any* combination of frequencies within the audio band. Putting this broad statement to the test, we first measured IM using the CCIF method, in which two frequencies separated by 1 kHz are applied to the amplifier and any resulting 1-kHz beat component (difference frequency) is filtered and expressed as a percentage of the peak equivalent input signal. Three pairs of high-frequency signals were used. With 9-kHz and 10-kHz signals applied, the CCIF IM measured 0.0009%. Switching to frequencies of 14 kHz and 15 kHz, the IM measured 0.001%; while with high frequencies of 19 kHz and 20 kHz, the IM measurement was 0.0011%.

We took the IM two-tone measurement idea a step farther and, instead of limiting our results to include only a 1-kHz beat frequency between the two test frequencies, we decided to apply the new IHF measurement technique. This technique requires that *all* difference frequencies observed must be summed (taking the square root of the sum of the squares of the individual amplitudes of generated difference components up to the fifth order).

To arrive at a solution, it was necessary to use a spectrum analyzer. We adjusted the sensitivity of the analyzer so that the desired output tones would be displayed over the scope's full available dynamic range. Each horizontal line shown in Figs. 7, 8 and 9 corresponds to 10 dB of amplitude for a total available dynamic range of 80 dB, using 19-kHz and 20-kHz test tones, we swept the display linearly from 0 Hz to 10 kHz. Figure 7 shows no visible spurious intermodulation compo-

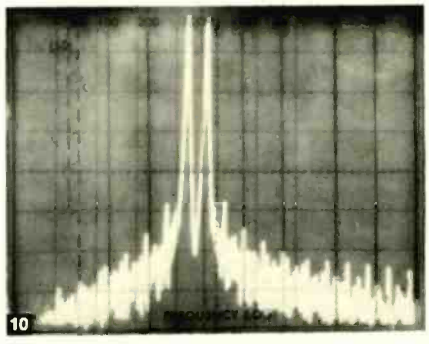






nents—at least none that were within 80 dB of the desired reference tones. Since the 80-dB value corresponds to a 0.01% level, we can assume that, with these two test frequencies, the intermodulation distortion was less than 0.01%. How much less is impossible to guess because of the dynamic range limitation of the analyzer. Nor was there any evidence of intermodulation components when 14-kHz and 15 kHz or 9-kHz and 10-kHz test-tone pairs were used, as shown in Figs. 8 and 9 respectively.

To show that this measurement method actually does work, we cranked up the input levels until the *Power-Guard* circuitry began to operate and continued to turn it up beyond that point. Since the *Power-Guard* circuit automatically limits additional increases in input level, the very *worst* results we obtained are shown in the scope photo of Fig. 10, which shows a pair of intermodulation sidebands at 8 kHz and 10 kHz, plus some much lower ampli-



tude components at other frequencies above and below the test frequencies. Both the significant intermodulation components are approximately 48 dB below reference-signal level and, since there are two components, we must add 3 dB for an equivalent amplitude; this brings the difference between the desired and undesired signal amplitudes to 45 dB, or the equivalent of 0.56%. All this means is that no matter how hard you drive this amplifier, there is no way it can be forced to produce more than 0.56% intermodulation distortion under any drive circumstances. This type of measurement is believed to provide a better correlation between the way an amplifier sounds and the way it measures than the more traditional harmonic distortion and SMPTE intermodulation distortion measurement methods.

Summary

Our overall product analysis is found in Table 2, together with summary comments concerning its sonic qualities and expected durability. If ever an amplifier could be described as having fail-safe design, this unit qualifies. The fact that it also sounds as good as it does indicates that its suggested retail price of just under $700, although somewhat higher than for most separate amplifiers at this power-output level, is not unreasonable. After all, you get what you pay for. **R-E**

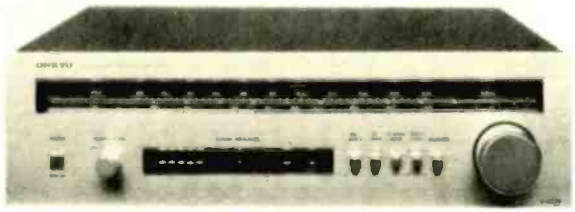
Compatible 3-D TV system is introduced in Australia

A new 3-dimensional electronic stereoscopic television system is being installed by Station TVN-9, Sydney, Australia, for experimental stereoscopic color TV broadcasting. The "new" in the system is that it is compatible. The ordinary viewer sees a normal color TV picture, perhaps with slight fringes in the foreground and background if he looks hard for them. With the special red-cyan glasses supplied for the purpose, the stereo viewer sees a true three-dimensional picture.

The system was developed by Digital Optical Technology Systems (DOTS) of Amsterdam, Netherlands, and is being handled in this country by Ancom Inc. of Scarsdale, NY.

The secret of the new process is that the stereo effect is applied only to the out-of-focus areas of the image in the foreground and background. The viewer sees the main, or sharply focused, portions of the picture as he would on ordinary TV. The slight fringing that he may or may not notice in the foreground and background disappears if he puts on the special red-cyan glasses, and the background seems to recede and the foreground come forward, producing true stereoptic vision.

All the equipment for the new system is installed at the TV station—the only thing necessary at the receiving end is the tinted glasses. (Incidentally, another difference between this and older 3-D approaches—instead of the cheap throwaway cardboard glasses of the old 3-D movies, the viewer is expected to buy his own high-grade comfortable ones, which may cost from $5 to $7.) There are two approaches, an optical and a more highly sophisticated and expensive digital electronic one, which beside providing improved stereoscopy, has facilities for time-base correction, grain and noise reduction, image outlining and color correction. **R-E**



1

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ONKYO T-4090 AM/FM Tuner

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

ONKYO (42-07 20th AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11105) was one of the first companies to incorporate an advanced form of AFC (*A*utomatic *F*requency *C*ontrol) circuitry that is based upon a quartz crystal reference oscillator into many of their receiver and tuner products. The elegance and accuracy of that tuning system along with the panel layout and the measured performance of the T-4090 suggest that the tuner is worth a good deal more than its moderate suggested retail price.

There are no conventional tuning meters on the T-4090's front panel. Instead, mounted behind an opening along the lower section of the front panel, are five LED's that illuminate, one by one, as the strength of incoming signals increases. In that same window area are LED's that illuminate next to the words TUNED and LOCKED. When the tuning knob is touched, the quartz-lock tuning feature is deactivated. As the dial pointer approaches perfect tuning, the LED above the word TUNED illuminates. Releasing the tuning knob activates the quartz-lock AFC feature, which then completes the center-of-channel tuning job, causing the LOCKED light to come on. If the user releases the tuning knob when it is either slightly higher or lower in frequency than it should be, an appropriate green arrow to either side of the TUNED light flashes the direction the tuning knob should be turned.

Other controls along the lower portion of the panel include a POWER on/off pushbutton; a continuously variable audio OUTPUT LEVEL control; a RECORD CHECK pushbutton switch (that turns on a built-in 440 Hz tone set to the equivalent of 50% FM modulation and which is useful for presetting tape deck recording levels); a DE-EMPHASIS switch with 25 or 75 microsecond positions; a STEREO NOISE or "blend" filter switch; a MUTE/LOCK switch; an AM/FM SELECTOR switch, and a large flywheel-coupled tuning knob.

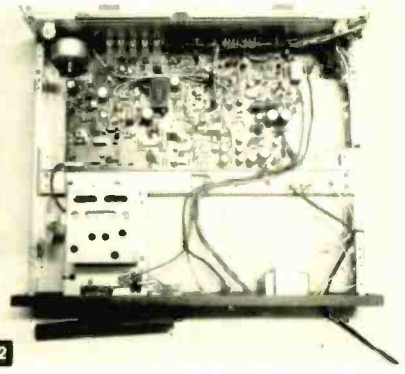
The low, long profile of the front panel of the Onkyo T-4090, pictured in Fig. 1, is visually enhanced by a relatively thin dial-glass area that extends almost the full length of the panel. Behind that clear glass are linearly inscribed FM and AM frequency notations that are clearly illuminated when power is applied to the tuner.

The rear panel of the Onkyo T-4090 has antenna terminals for connection of 75-ohm, 300-ohm FM or external AM transmission lines. A pivotable ferrite bar antenna is provided for local AM reception. A three-position slide switch, located near the pair of audio output jacks determines the sensitivity of the sensing switch associated with the tuning knob. That switch helps to compensate for differences in "hand capacitance" of different people using the control and is adjusted so that when the knob is released, "locking" action of the quartz-lock tuning system takes place without undue delay. In our tests, the switch was left in its mid setting.

Circuit highlights

An internal view of the T-4090 chassis is pictured in Fig. 2. While no schematic diagram is supplied with the tuner, the owner's manual sheds some light on circuit design. The first stage of the FM front end employs a dual-gate metal oxide field effect transistor. FM local oscillator circuitry is hermetically sealed to insure against drift caused by changes in humidity or temperature. A phase-lock-loop IC circuit is used in the multiplex decoder section of the tuner. All of the components of the tuner are contained on a single large circuit board, with the exception of the separate shielded front-end visible in Fig. 2.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS AUDIO LAB
R.E.A.L. SOUND RATES
ONKYO T-4090
EXCELLENT



2

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION:
Usable Sensitivity: mono, 9.8 dBf (1.7 μV); stereo, 17.2 dBf (4 μV). **50 dB Quieting Sensitivity:** mono 14.7 dBf (3 μV); stereo, 36 dBf (35 μV) **Signal-to-noise Ratio:** mono, 76 dB; stereo, 68 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.3 dB. **Image Rejection:** 90 dB. **IF Rejection:** 100 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 95 dB. **Alternate Channel Selectivity:** 70 dB. **AM Suppression:** 55 dB. Harmonic Distortion, 1 kHz mono, 0.1%; stereo, 0.25%. **Stereo Separation:** 40 dB at 1 kHz; 35 dB at 70 Hz to 10 kHz. **Muting Threshold:** 17.2 dBf (4.0 μV). **Stereo Threshold:** 17.2 dBf (4 μV). **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, +0.5, −1.5 dB.

AM TUNER SECTION:
Usable Sensitivity: 25 μV. **Image Rejection:** 50 dB. **IF Rejection:** 40 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 45 dB. **Harmonic Distortion:** 0.7%.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:
Power Requirements: 120 volts 60 Hz. **Output Level:** FM, 0 to 1.5 volts; AM, 0 to 0.5 volts. **Dimensions:** 16½ W × 5 H × 15¾ inches deep. **Weight:** 13 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** $339.95.

FM Performance measurements

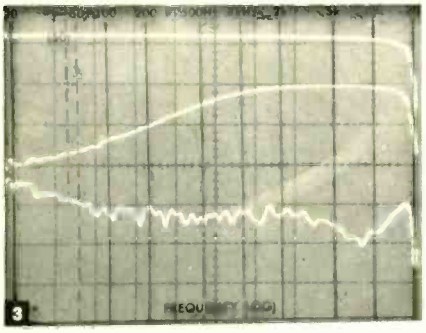
A summary of our test measurements of the FM section of the Onkyo T-4090 will be found in Table I. Comparing our results with those claimed by the manufacturer, it is immediately apparent that the tuner did better than claimed for most of the important specifications. 50 dB quieting and maximum signal-to-noise were particularly impressive, both in mono and stereo, for a tuner in this price category; and distortion figures exceeded published claims by at least a factor of two-to-one.

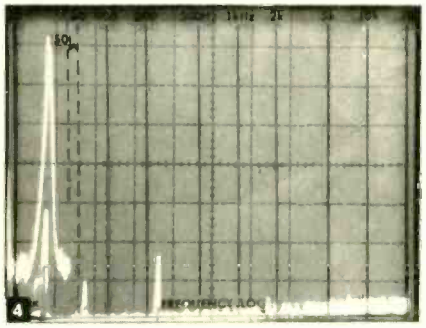
Stereo separation was particularly good at the high end of the spectrum, as can be seen by examining Fig. 3, which shows the frequency response (upper trace), maximum separation (lower trace) and separation when the MPX blend circuit is employed (middle trace).

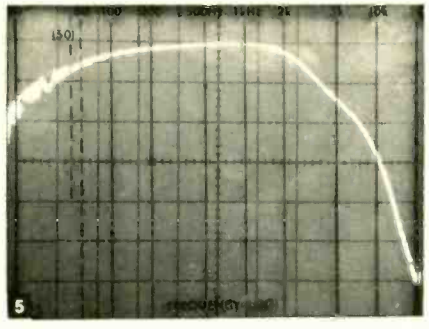
Figure 4 is a spectrum analysis of the crosstalk components that appear in the "non modulated" output channel of the tuner when the opposite channel is modulated with a 5-kHz

tone, in stereo, at full modulation. In Fig. 4, the frequency sweep is *linear* (rather than logarithmic, as in Fig. 3) from 0 Hz to 50 kHz, while vertical sensitivity of the display remains at 10 dB-per-division. The tall spike at the left is the reference or desired 5-kHz output. The lower spike, contained within the taller one, is the amount of 5 kHz coming out of the opposite channel and, as can be seen, is some 44 dB lower (an excellent separation value at 5 kHz). The only additional components from the unmodulated channel output are a bit of second harmonic of the 5-kHz signal and a somewhat greater-amplitude 19-kHz pilot signal component.

The frequency response of the AM tuner was essentially no better or worse than that obtained from most high-fidelity tuners and receivers, with a −6 dB roll-off occurring at around 3 kHz. Dial calibration was extremely accurate for both the FM and AM frequency scales. Results of our AM frequency response measurements are shown in Fig. 5.







Summary

Our overall product evaluation of the Onkyo T-4090 will be found in Table II. Perhaps the most outstanding point about this tuner is that it is extremely easy to use and tune correctly. Considering that the tuner has only one degree of selectivity, we feel that the designers have come up with a good choice in IF bandwidth characteristics to provide lowest distortion reception and a minimum of interference problems. **R-E**

TABLE 1

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Onkyo** Model: **T-4090**

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF Sensitivity, Mono: (μV)(dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, Stereo (μV) (dBf)	4.0 (17.2)	Excellent
50 dB quieting signal, mono (μV)(dBf)	2.2 (12.0)	Superb
50 dB quieting signal, stereo (μV)(dBf)	30.0 (34.7)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	79	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	71.5	Excellent
Capture Ratio (dB)	1.4	Very good
AM suppression (dB)	55	Good
Image rejection (dB)	95	Excellent
IF rejection (dB)	96	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	95	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	72	Very good
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50Hz to 15 kHz (±dB)	1.0	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 1kHz, mono (%)	0.047	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 1kHz, stereo (%)	0.10	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.08	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.11	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.28	Very good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, mono (%)	1.0	Good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.35	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μV) (dBf)	4.0 (17.2)	Excellent
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	46	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	39	Very good
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	40	Superb
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μV) (dBf)	4.0 (17.2)	Excellent
Dial calibration accuracy (±kHz @ MHz)	100	Excellent
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION		
Control layout		Very good
Ease of tuning		Excellent
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Excellent
Usefulness of other controls		Very good
Construction and internal layout		Very good
Ease of servicing		Excellent
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Very good
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

TABLE 2

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

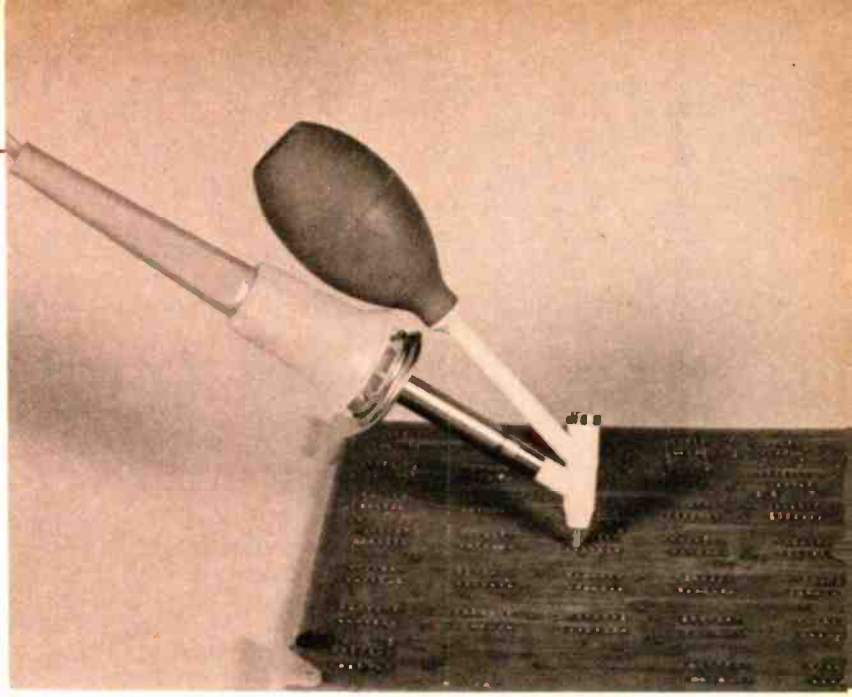
Retail price	$339.95
Price category	Medium
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Excellent
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Very good

Comments: Frequency synthesized tuners (which the Onkyo T-4090 is not) offer perfect center-of-channel tuning that, in turn, results in lowest-distortion reception of FM stations. Many of these costly tuners tend to sacrifice ultimate signal-to-noise and selectivity as a trade-off for the frequency synthesis. In that regard, the Onkyo T-4090 tends to provide the best of both worlds. While not a true frequency synthesis tuning device, its quartz-lock tuning system proves to be fully as accurate in being able to zero in on exact center-of-channel tuning as are the crystal-controlled frequency synthesis units now available.

To be sure, the T-4090 lacks such features as selectable IF bandwidth, which is sometimes of benefit when you are trying to single out relatively weak signals that are close in frequency to stronger nearby stations. In our listening tests, such problems of this sort that we did encounter were easily overcome through the use of a reasonably directional outdoor antenna.

We found the tuning indicators and LED signal strength indicators to be fully as effective, and perhaps more so, than conventional meters. While many tuners equipped with such sophisticated tune-lock schemes as Onkyo's "quartz lock" (those schemes are often given other names) often end up tuning into signals at anything but the optimum lowest-distortion point, such was not the case with the Onkyo T-4090. When we tuned for lowest distortion (with the aid of lab equipment) with the lock feature temporarily defeated and then activated the lock circuit, the distortion readings remained exactly the same.

All of the factory-set levels, such as stereo threshold and muting threshold, were ideally set for the sensitivity and quieting characteristics of this tuner which, in themselves are excellent. In short, here is a mid-priced tuner devoid of many frills and fancy digital readouts, but one that delivers FM reproduction that is limited only by the quality of the program source and broadcasting station's practices.



All About Desoldering

Careless desoldering procedures can do more damage to circuits and components than haphazard soldering. Correct desoldering involves five easy-to-master steps.

EARL R. SAVAGE, K4SDS

SOONER OR LATER, WE ALL ARE FACED with the task of getting a component off a PC board. It may be modifying a circuit, replacing a defective part or salvaging parts from a useless board, but the job is pretty much the same. Only the big corporations can afford to toss out a board when some component on it goes west. The rest of us must repair them.

Time was when no one gave much thought to *de*soldering. Heat the solder, unwrap the lead and the job was done. Now, it is not quite that simple. PC boards and small multi-lead parts complicate the process.

Of course, desoldering and removing a resistor or capacitor presents no special problem. It can be done with your regular soldering iron. About the only precaution is to avoid over-heating. Transistors and IC's are another matter, so we'll concentrate on those toughies. Even so, the tools and techniques discussed here can be used with all kinds of components.

Removing a transistor from a PC board can be a hassle, especially if the transistor is to be used again. Desoldering a TO-5 package can be a pain. Trying to get a DIP off undamaged can cause ulcers. Of course, there are right ways and wrong ways to go about anything and special desoldering tools can make all the difference.

Once you start looking around, there are many desoldering devices available. Each one has a particular job or jobs for which it is especially suited. Choosing the wrong one for the task at hand can be as bad as trying to do with just your old soldering iron.

Generally, the phases of desoldering go like this:

1. Remove the excess solder
2. Straighten bent pins
3. Heat all leads *simultaneously*
4. Pull out component
   (Steps No. 3 and No. 4 must be done *together*
5 Clean out the holes

To help you choose the right tools and techniques, we'll examine the major types available today. Before we get started, though, a word of advice: Desoldering requires two hands and then some. You won't be able to do that job and hold the board, too. Some type of board holder is all but essential. PanaVise makes a couple of excellent holders, one of which is shown in Fig. 1. Another is the Third Hand and, of course, you can devise your own holder.

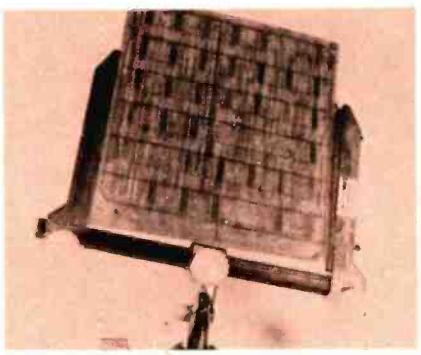


FIG. 1—CIRCUIT BOARD HOLDER makes desoldering task easier.

Solder removal

Do not be misled—there is no method that will remove *all* of the solder *every time*. Some techniques remove more solder than others but even the best will usually leave enough to stick the pin to the pad or to the edge of the hole.

Nevertheless, the first step is to remove all the solder you can. With some of the procedures, you can bypass this step initially but if the component is to be replaced, the old solder will have to be removed anyway. You may as well do it sooner instead of later.

Solder can be removed very effectively with the combination iron and vacuum bulb shown in Fig. 2. Both Weller and Ungar makes these devices (see list of suppliers). You can get this device all-in-one or just the bulb and tip attachment

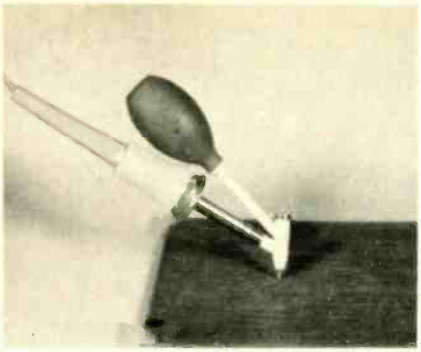


FIG. 2—COMBINATION SOLDER IRON and vacuum bulb is one of the most effective ways to remove solder.

if you already have the right iron.

Using the vacuum iron is fairly simple. Squeeze the bulb, place the hot tip over the soldered pin and release the bulb when the solder is molten. Then, eject the solder into a metal waste container. This system is quite effective. Incidentally, for those who are interested, Ungar also makes a motor-driven vacuum iron system!

At this point you can see that removing solder puts you on the horns of a dilemma. The hotter the solder, the more you remove. Also, the hotter the solder, the more likely you are to damage the board and/or component. The trick, of course, is to hit a happy medium. This applies to the vacuum iron *and* to the other techniques below.

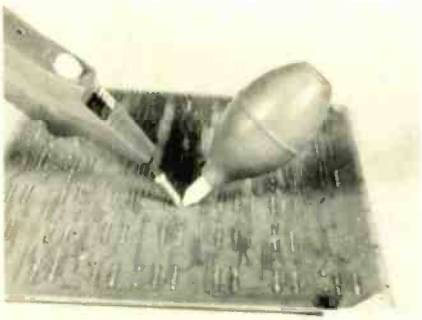


FIG. 3—SEPARATE VACUUM BULB and solder iron is not as effective as combination unit since each tip must make room for the other. Also, two hands are required for this method.

Before you tackle one of your good boards with any of these procedures, it is a very good idea to practice on an old board. This way you can get a "feel" for what is too little heat and what is too much. Without some practice you won't necessarily ruin a board or component, but go slowly at first. Also do not reheat a pin right away when you want to give it another try. Move on to another pin and let that one cool completely before reheating.

Figure 3 shows a very similar method of solder removal. In this case, you use your regular iron and a separate vacuum bulb. Since the bulb tip and the iron must make way for each other, this system is not quite as effective as the combination vacuum iron. However, the separate bulb will get up most of the solder.

A stronger vacuum is produced by a "gun" such as the one in Fig. 4. More suction seems to make up, in part at least, for the fact that the tip and the iron are separate. The vacuum gun pictured is the smaller of two from Radio Shack.

Another approach to solder removal is shown in Fig. 5. Here, a wire braid is placed on the solder and heated. The molten solder is absorbed—soaked up—by the braid. Properly used, the braid will take up most of the solder. The trick with the braid is *not* to pull on it so that it is long and thin. Rather, bunch it up a bit so the fine wires are not too close together. Desoldering braid is produced by several manufacturers under various names. If you have some old coaxial cable laying around, the braid from it works well, too.

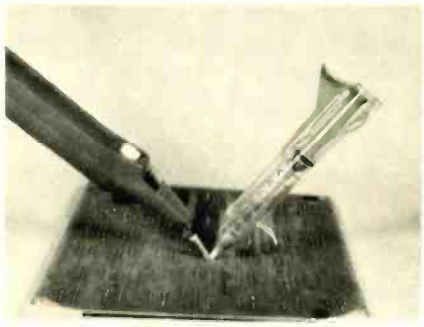


FIG. 4—VACUUM "GUN" is spring loaded and produces a strong vacuum.

The final solder removal method to be considered is the "melt-and-brush." The procedure is to melt the solder and then brush it away with a steel brush soldering tool. While this method is better than none, it does have several disadvantages. First, melt-and-brush leaves more solder on the connection than the other methods. Second, you must be *very* careful where you brush the molten solder—it can cause shorts on the board and it can burn your hand or arm. Safety goggles are recommended with this technique.

Perhaps one more *so-called* desoldering method should be mentioned. There are those who have tried melting the solder and tapping the board on the workbench. They frequently achieve these results: solder flying in all directions with much left on the board, cracked or broken board and damaged components. *Not recommended.*

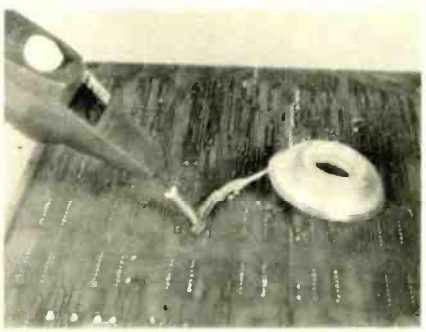


FIG. 5—DESOLDERING BRAID soaks up excess solder when heat is applied.

FIG. 6—PINS AND LEADS must be straightened before components can be removed.

Straightening bent pins

A law of electronics states that a sharply bent wire cannot be pulled through a small hole. It is even worse when there are 16 bent wires attached to one object. Therefore, pins and wires must be straightened if there is to be any hope of removing components.

If the leads on your board were not bent flat before soldering, you are somewhat ahead. Even so, be sure that all are relatively straight. Some pins and wires may have become pushed aside in handling before and/or after soldering.

Whether you must straighten one pin or all of them, one of the most convenient methods is illustrated in Fig. 6. After the solder is molten, a pocket knife blade is slipped under the pin and twisted in the proper direction. Any steel blade will serve as well. The typical soldering-aid tool won't work very well if the leads are flat on the board.

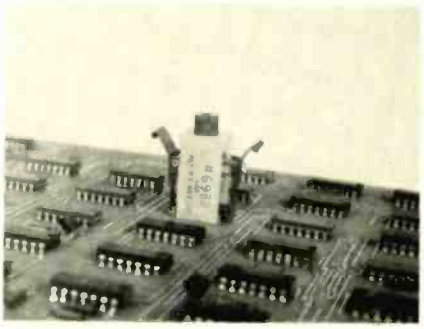


FIG. 7—DIP EXTRACTOR is spring loaded and pulls out the IC as soon as the solder melts.

Pulling the component

You are now almost ready to remove the old component. Only two steps remain and they must be taken *together*. A force must be applied to separate the component from the board *while* ALL pins are again heated to remelt the remaining solder. To do all this at the same time, you will need some devices to help unless you have a half-dozen hands.

You should set up the pulling force *before* you apply heat. Otherwise, it is likely that you will have to do it again. An excellent means of applying this force to

an IC is shown in Fig. 7. It is Ungar's spring-loaded extractor that will fit 8-, 14- and 16-pin DIP's. (Another is available for TO-5's.) This extractor exerts sufficient force to pull the IC at the first instant of solder melt.

Simultaneous reheating

The remaining solder must be melted again in order to release the component. Obviously, all the leads must be heated at the same time. With a regular soldering iron, this task is *very* difficult on a transistor. On a DIP, it is all but impossible.

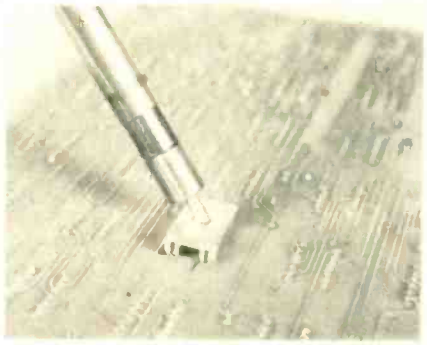


FIG. 8—DIP DESOLDERING TIP heats all pins at the same time

The trouble with a normal soldering tip is that the solder on the first lead cools while you are heating the second or third. You must resist the temptation to heat the first one more so it will stay molten longer. So much heat will surely destroy the component and/or damage the board.

There are two reasonable ways to heat all the leads simultaneously. One is to use a special iron tip. The one in Fig. 8 is Ungar's tip for DIP's. That tip as well as others for transistors and TO-5's fits the same iron that holds the vacuum bulb tip.

Another method for heating all the leads is to use a torch. Radio Shack's little butane torch is shown in Fig. 9. The trick in this method is to keep the flame moving—just go around the leads in a slow circle or rectangle until the puller pops the component out. Be very careful or you will burn the board.

Cleaning up

The old part is out. Now, you are ready to install the new one but it won't fit. If you look closely, you will find that the holes are completely or partially filled with solder. You might have thought that by now all of it would be gone—no such luck! But don't lose heart.

Mounting holes can be cleaned out in several ways. The vacuum iron (Fig. 2) can be used to *blow* the molten solder out. Just heat and *then* squeeze the bulb. The separate bulb (Fig. 3) can be used in this same manner if you move quickly. When using either of these devices, however, be very careful of what is in the path of the air and molten solder.

A much more satisfactory way to clean the holes is to use a drill. The bit must be very fine—usually No. 56 (46 thousandths of an inch). It is all but impossible to use a manual drill or a regular 1/4-inch shop hand drill without breaking such a small bit. A bit in a pin vise can be used with much patience and care.

Perhaps the most effective drilling procedure is to use the set-up shown in Fig. 10. That is Wahl's drill-head attachment that slips right on their cordless Iso-Tip iron. It comes complete with a No. 56 bit and makes short work of PC holes.

Radio Shack's cordless drill/saw, performs well but you will have to put a shim (aluminum foil) around the shank of the No. 56 bit in order for the chuck to hold it. If you have a Moto-Tool or similar hand-held grinder/drill, it will also do the job effectively.

TABLE 1

Endeco (Enterprise Development Corp., 5127 E. 65th St., Indianapolis, IN 46220)
CIRCLE NO. 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

500 Series Vacuum Iron	19.66
510 20W/40W Vacuum Iron	24.75

PanaVise (2850 29th Street, Long Beach, CA 90806)
CIRCLE NO. 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

315 Circuit board holder	18.98
366 Wide opening head	14.49
(either of the above requires one of several bases)	

Radio Shack (One Tandy Center, Ft. Worth, TX 76102)
CIRCLE NO. 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

64-2085 Vacuum gun	6.29
64-2086 Bulb	2.19
64-2090 Braid	1.49
64-2091 Mini vacuum gun	4.29
64-2164 Butane torch	6.95
64-2178 Cordless drill	15.95

Ungar (Eldon Industries Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220)
CIRCLE NO. 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

5011-5014 Braid	1.42-1.62
6946 TO-5 Desoldering tip	3.92
6948 DIP desoldering tip	4.38
6982 DIP extractor	3.68
6983 TO-5 extractor	5.80
7800 Hot-Vac vacuum iron	24.72
7805 Bulb	2.52

Wahl (2902 Locust St., Sterling, IL 61081)
CIRCLE NO. 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

6500 PC Drill Attachment	10.95

Weller (Cooper Group, P.O. Box 728, Apex, NC 17502)
CIRCLE NO. 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DS40 Vacuum Iron	30.10
DS60 Vacuum Iron, temperature controlled	38.10
DS-TCP Desoldering Kit and station	74.40

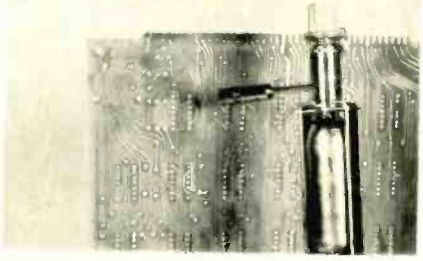


FIG. 9—BUTANE TORCH also melts the solder on all the pins at the same time. Extreme caution must be observed to prevent damage to the PC board and component.

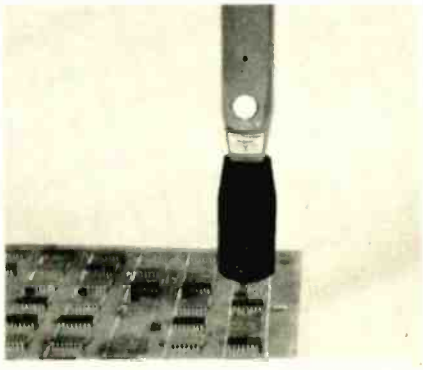


FIG. 10—PC DRILL attachment for Wahl's *Iso-Tip* soldering iron quickly cleans holes or makes new ones.

Sources

In order to help you identify and find the tools mentioned here, they are listed in Table 1. The prices indicated are the latest available but they are subject to change, of course.

Many of you will be able to get these items locally. They are carried by stores, distributors and mail order suppliers. If you cannot locate what you want, write the manufacturer. (Or, you can circle the corresponding number on the free information card.—*Editor*) **R-E**

BURR-BROWN APPLICATION NOTE

6730 S. TUCSON BLVD. • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85734 • TEL: (602) 294-1431

protect op amps from overloads

JERALD GRAEME, Burr-Brown Research Corp.

THOUGH ENGINEERS ARE BECOMING MORE AND more aware of the subtleties of operational-amplifier characteristics, there are still far too many situations where op-amps are being destroyed by voltage and current overloads. This is due, in part, to the proliferation of op-amps in unusual applications.

Some overload conditions are obvious: input breakdown under excessive input voltages or output overheating under short circuits. Most op-amps are protected to some degree against these two conditions.

Other overload conditions, however, are less evident. These include voltages maintained by capacitors after the power supplies are turned off. A voltage retained at an amplifier input by a capacitor or other source can forward-bias and destroy a substrate junction when the negative supply voltage becomes less negative than the input voltage.

To help prevent op-amp failures like these, there are several protection circuits that the designer can build. They will guard op-amps against power-supply faults and input and output overloads.

PROTECTION FROM POWER-SUPPLY FAULTS

The most common power-supply faults in op-amp circuits are supply reversals and voltage transients. Damage from these overloads is prevented by the circuits shown in Fig. 1. To protect against damage by voltage reversal, a diode is added In series with each power supply to block reverse current flow (Fig. 1-a). This protection also prevents forward-bias of an integrated-circuit substrate junction, since a reverse-biased diode will now disconnect the negative supply. However, for the latter protection alone, resistors can be added in series with the inputs to limit the substrate current to a few milliamperes.

Protection against transient voltages is provided by the Zener diode clamps and the voltage-absorbing FET current

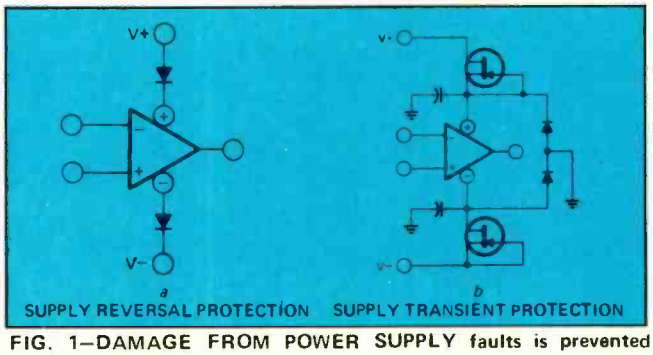


FIG. 1—DAMAGE FROM POWER SUPPLY faults is prevented because diodes block currents during voltage reversals as shown in *a*, and clamp the power supply terminals to limit transient voltages as shown in *b*.

sources (Fig. 1-b). The Zener diodes have "on" voltages that are greater than the normal supply voltages but less than the maximum supply ratings on the op-amp. Thus, the Zener diodes will be off under normal supply voltages, and they will clamp the supply transient voltages.

The current-source-connected FET's are chosen with I_{DSS} levels above the normal current drains of the op-amp. Below the I_{DSS} level, the FET's are below pinchoff and appear as small resistances in series with the supply lines. If transients appear on the supply lines, the Zener diodes turn on to clamp the supply voltages, and their current drains raise the FET currents to I_{DSS}. Now the FET's are in pinchoff and they appear as high-impedance current sources to support excess voltages. As long as the transients do not cause voltage breakdown in the FET's, the transient currents are limited to I_{DSS}.

KEEPING INPUT VOLTAGES AT SAFE LEVELS

Overload conditions at op-amp inputs are essentially those of excessive common-mode and differential voltages. Either can induce a voltage breakdown that will damage

or destroy the input transistors. Because of the precise matching needed between the input transistors, even minor damage from breakdown can significantly degrade the DC input characteristics of the op-amp. Such damage can result from quite moderate differential input voltages, since bipolar transistors typically have about a 6V emitter-base breakdown voltage. Input stages with FET's are less vulnerable to overloads of this magnitude, but they are more sensitive to the low-energy, high-voltage discharges that are frequently encountered.

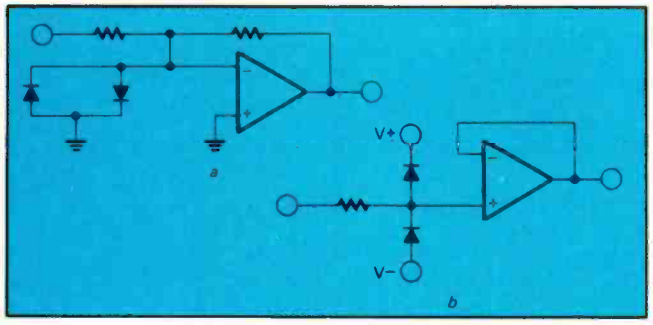


FIG. 2—INPUT CLAMPS protect against any level of input transient voltage that does not force excessive current through the diodes from the input resistor, in either the inverting (shown in *a*) or non-inverting (shown in *b*) configuration.

Protection from very high input voltages is provided[1] by the diode clamps shown in Fig. 2. For both the inverting and noninverting configurations, the diodes limit the voltages reaching the amplifiers to safe levels without restricting signal swing. Input transients of thousands of volts can be withstood in this manner, so long as the diode currents are adequately limited by the input resistors. To permit amplifier common-mode swing in the noninverting configuration, the clamp diodes are connected to the power supplies rather than to ground (Fig. 2-b). Here, however, diode leakages will add to the input error current.

Input protection against differential signals up to the level of power-supply voltages is usually incorporated in op-amps. However, larger voltage overloads can still damage the amplifiers. Further protection against differential voltage overloads can be provided (Fig. 3-a) so long as the overloads don't raise either input beyond the supply-voltage levels. Where this latter condition is possible, the supply-level clamps shown in Fig. 2-b should be added.

Once again, diode clamps are used as in Fig. 2-a, but in this case (Fig. 3-a) the current-limiting resistance is divided equally between the two inputs. Thus, the error-voltage drops produced with the input bias currents will tend to match and cancel. Some error will remain, however, due to the differences in input bias currents.

Another error with this clamp circuit can result from the input current that it draws under overload. This current can be a serious error in comparator circuits, where high input resistance is needed in the overload state. To lower the overload input current, the values of input resistors can be increased, but this also increases the error voltage produced by the input offset current of the op-amp.

The weaknesses of the clamp circuit in Fig. 3-a can be avoided[2] with a second protection circuit (Fig. 3-b). In this case the differential input voltage is limited by a high-resistance divider for low current under overload. In normal operation the large resistors would develop significant error voltages, but they are shunted by low FET resistances. Specifically, DC error would be significant only at the comparator trip point, where the added voltage would produce an offset. But with the protection circuit, the differential input voltage at the trip point is zero, leaving the diodes off, and hence providing zero gate bias for the FET's.

With this bias, both FET's have a low channel resistance, r_{on}, that produces only a small error voltage because of the input bias current. When the input signal moves away from the trip point, the gate-source voltage of one FET or the other increases. This, in turn, increases the channel resist-

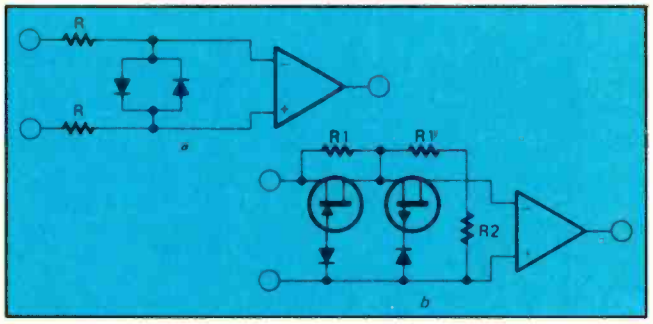


FIG 3—THE EFFECT of differential input overloads can be eliminated by one of these two protection circuits. Amplifier input voltage can be reduced by either clamping as shown in *a*, or by selectively dividing as shown in *b*.

ance of the FET until it reaches the megohm level of r_{ds} at pinchoff. Then, the input current must flow through the resistor in parallel with this FET and through the other FET, which is zero-biased. This, in effect, leaves an input divider, R2/ (R1 + R2), to reduce the input signal.

The most common types of output overloads are excess power dissipation and output-stage breakdown when the output is shorted. Most op-amps incorporate current-limiting circuits to control power dissipation. External current limits can be added if they are not in the op-amp or if a lower level of limiting current is desired to protect a load. Also, such a reduced current limit may be needed when the output is shorted to a point above or below ground potential. In this case the added potential may increase the output-stage dissipation. And if the output is shorted to a voltage beyond the power-supply levels, voltage breakdown can result.

LIMITING OUTPUT CURRENTS

One way of providing an external current limit is to connect current sources in series with the power supplies (Fig. 4). When the supply-current drains are below the design level of the current sources, the transistors add low resistances in series with the supplies. The bipolar-transistor current sources are then in saturation, adding resistances equal to r_{sat} plus 10 ohms, and the FET's are not yet in pinchoff, so they each add a resistance of r_{on}. Provided these small resistances are bypassed, they have little effect on performance. When the supply currents reach the predetermined operating levels of the current sources, the transistors start to operate in their constant-current mode—with very high output resistances. Only a small additional current is then needed to develop large voltage drops across the current sources and reduce the supply voltage.

A somewhat simpler external current limit is provided if a single current source is added in series with the output. This simplicity stems from the ability of an FET to operate in an inverted mode, so that only one FET is necessary

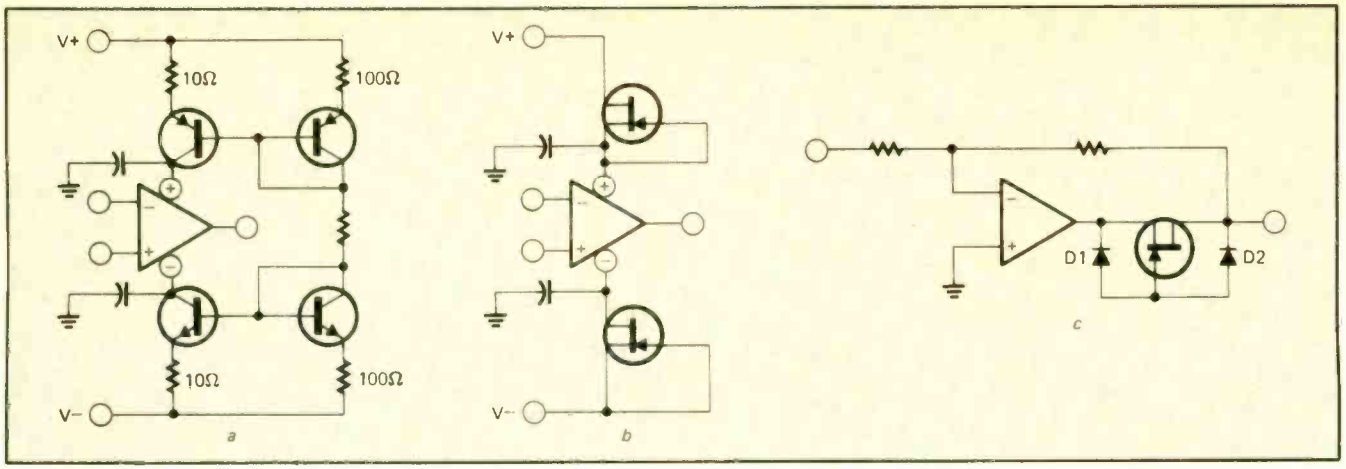


FIG 4--PRECISE SELECTABLE CURRENT LIMITING results when current sources are added in series with the power supplies as shown in *a* and *b*. To limit both current polarities, an FET current source in series with the output may be added as shown in *c*.

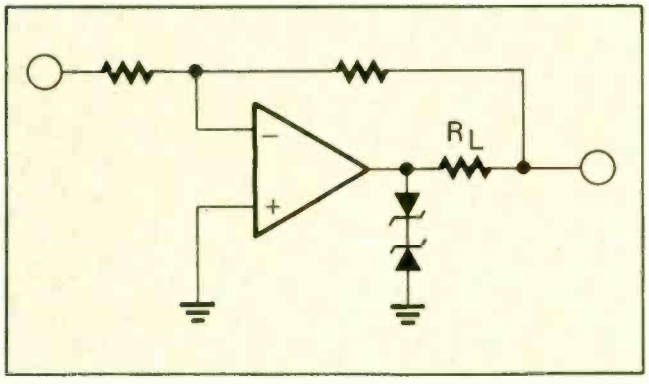


FIG. 5--PROTECTION FROM EXCESSIVE VOLTAGES that may be connected accidentally to the output is provided by Zener-diode clamps.

(Fig. 4-c). For currents flowing into the output terminal, D2 is reverse-biased, and the voltage on the FET produces gate-drain leakage current that is conducted by D1. For this low diode current, the voltage D1 is too low to forward-bias the gate-source junction, but the diode does connect the gate to the source. As before, the FET operates as a current source.

Once again, the series resistance added by the FET is low (r_{on}) until limiting occurs at I_{DSS}. Since this resistance is inside the amplifier feedback loop, its effect is divided by the loop gain. When the output current reverses and flows out of the output terminal, D1 turns off and D2 conducts the leakage current. In this way the gate is connected to the drain for an inverted FET current source. Thus, the circuit works for both polarities of output current.

If an output short circuit or an inductive load causes the output voltage to exceed one of the power-supply levels, the output stage can be damaged by voltage breakdown. Protection against such an overload can be provided by Zener clamps (Fig. 5).

With the Zener diodes, the op-amp output terminal cannot be pulled beyond selectable voltage levels, and the excess voltage is absorbed by R_L. The current-limiting resistor, R_L, should be made large enough to protect the Zener diodes, but not so large as to develop a swing-limiting voltage in normal operation. Since R_L is in the feedback loop, its contribution to output impedance is diminished by the loop gain.

Note that a high voltage on the output terminal also raises the voltage on the inverting amplifier input through the voltage divider formed by the feedback resistors. While this voltage is reduced by the divider, it can sometimes break down the input stage. If this is a possibility, input protection should be used. **R-E**

References:

1. Tobey, G., Graeme, J., Huelsman, L., *Operational Amplifiers; Design and Applications,* McGraw-Hill, New York (1971).

2. Accardi, L., "Modified 710 Maintains Accuracy at High Input Voltages," EEE, October (1970).

Solid State News

Z-80-based systems

Futuredata (formerly known as Microkit) has announced four Z-80-based product-development systems: *Microsystem/12* and *Microsystem/15* are tape-based, and *Microsystem/20* and *Microsystem/30* are disc-based.

The systems include a CPU with up to 56K of memory, a 960-character CRT, ASCII keyboard, a cassette tape or dual floppy disc, and operating-system software and documentation. An in-circuit emulator, line printers, BASIC and extended BASIC compilers, and RDOS disc operating system and a word processor are available as options. Plug-in modules convert the systems to 8080 or 6800 processors.

The systems contain two RS-232 serial ports, an 8-bit parallel TTL I/O port, a reala-time clock, a PROM bootstrap, memory write-protect under software control, eight-level vectored interrupts, DMA, and complete disc and tape operating systems and monitor, debugger, editor, assembler and copy utility.

For additional information, contact Futuredata Computer Corporation, 11205 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90045.

Regulator-bridge combination

The Fairchild Integrated Circuits Group has developed the SH1705, a 5-volt, 5-amp voltage regulator in a 4-pin TO-3 package. Its novelty stems from a built-in fullwave diode-rectifier bridge. The device can dissipate 50 watts and has built-in protection against short circuits and thermal overload. The SH1705 is priced at $6.50 each in 100 quantities. Request details from Fairchild Camera and Instrument, Integrated Circuits Group, 313 Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, CA 94042. **R-E**

Innovations

The sharpest picture ever achieved in big-screen projection TV

The new Heathkit Screen Star sets a new standard in picture quality for big-screen projection TV. The finest F1.0 lenses you can buy produce one of the clearest, brightest pictures ever.

Imagine watching all your favorite TV movies and sports events on a big 6-foot diagonal screen. Heathkit's three-tube projection gives you brighter, more vivid color. And it's a lot easier to build than conventional TV's.

A complete computer system in one compact unit

The Heathkit All-In-One Computer takes the guesswork out of selecting a balanced computer system. It includes built-in floppy storage, smart terminal, heavy-duty keyboard, 12-key numeric pad, Z80 CPU, and 16K RAM expandable to 48K—all in one compact unit.

Two Z80 microprocessors mean terminal and computer never share power. So both can operate faster on more complex programs. And there's no better way to learn about computers than to build one yourself.

The only computerized home weather station for instant, up-to-the-minute weather reports

Just push a button for reliable weather information anytime you need it with the unique Heathkit Weather Station. It gives you digital readouts on F or C temperatures, wind speed in miles or kilometers per hour or in knots, wind direction, barometric pressure, date and time of day, even the wind chill factor.

This microprocessor-based weather computer has memory to store data and precision infra-red sensing devices built into the outdoor transmitter. And it's very easy to build.

The finest stereo receiver ever introduced by one of the leaders in audio technology

It's loaded with luxury features that let you adjust your music to your preference.

Special features include a Precision Tuning System (PTS) that automatically corrects mistuning. 5-section FM tuning capacitor gives you maximum rejection of unwanted signals for lower noise, cleaner sound. Digital frequency readout, center tune meter, and flywheel loaded tuning are just a few of the luxury touches. Complete specifications are in the latest Heathkit Catalog.

FREE CATALOG

See all the newest innovations in build-it-yourself kits in the latest free Heathkit Catalog. It contains nearly 400 exciting kits for your home, work or pleasure. Send today.

Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-590
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Yes, please send me a Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving a catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

CL-720 Zip_____

Heathkit®

If coupon is missing, write Heath Co., Dept. 020-590, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Heathkit Products are also sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers (units of Schlumberger Products Corp.) in major cities throughout the U.S. See your white pages.

new lit

More information on new lit is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover

AUDIOPHILE DISC CATALOG, *StandarDisc International Reference Series,* lists analog recordings of classical symphonic, ensemble and solo performances (Gale label); direct-to-disc recordings of rock, ragtime, jazz, violin and chamber music (Umbrella label); direct-to-disc pressings from RCA and Toshiba EMI; and a digitally mastered Telarc album. Some of the titles are: "Hello Hank Jones/Clifford Jordan," a jazz work; the Tokyo String Ensemble playing Samuel Barber's "Adaglo for Strings"; and "Sambatuque," Latin rhythms from Brazil. Several audio and demo test records are also available.—**Audio-Technica, U.S., Inc.,** 33 Shiawassee Ave., Fairlawn, OH 44313.

CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BOOK CATALOG, *Number 16,* contains 51 pages describing full inventory of books and manuals ranging from amateur radio license study guides to vacuum tubes. Both a table of contents and an author and title cross-reference are given. *The Complete Handbook of Electrical and House Wiring, Practical Test Equipment You Can Build, Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors* are just a few of the titles contained in this catalog, which also lists schematic/servicing manuals for color and black and white TV's, radio, CB's, etc. A separate order form is included.—**TAB Books,** Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214.

CIRCLE 142 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RECONDITIONED TEST EQUIPMENT, 64-page catalog lists over 1000 individual test instruments including amplifiers; analyzers; RLC and impedance bridges; frequency counters, meters and D/A converters; signal generators; RFI/EMI equipment; plus many, many more. Each unit is described and priced, and all are reconditioned and calibrated to manufacturers' specs. A handy index is contained in the front of the catalog.—**Tucker Electronics Co.,** 1717 S. Jupiter Rd., Garland, TX 75040.

CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FLAMEPROOF RESISTOR BROCHURE is a 10-page, 4-color brochure that lists ¼-watt, ½-watt, 1-watt and 2-watt flameproof resistors with values ranging from 1 ohm to 100 megohms. How the resistors are made noncombustible as well as resistant to normal operating current despite temperature, humidity or voltage variations is explained. A line of noncombustible wirewound 1- and 2-watt resistors with values from 0.1 ohm–1000 ohms with 5% tolerance is also available.—**GTE Sylvania,** 1025 Westminster Dr., Williamsport, PA 17701.

CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TEST EQUIPMENT, *Catalog 1979,* contains 104 pages of information, technical specifications and illustrations on products in these categories: oscilloscopes, counters and counter/timers, recorders, signal generators, and radio and TV service equipment. Also included is an extensive list of sales offices and service locations in the U.S. and Canada.—**Philips Test and Measuring Instruments, Inc.,** 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430.

CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAMERA REPAIR, *Careers in Camera Repair,* brochure contains 4 pages describing the opportunities in the growing field of photo equipment technology. It covers the training avenues open to aspiring technicians in a variety of fields. The camera field enjoys a wide scope of career possibilities in science, research, government and education.—**National Camera Technical Training Div.,** 2000 West Union Ave., Englewood, CO 80110. **R-E**

CIRCLE 146 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

hobby corner

Here's the answer to last month's Mystery Light puzzle

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

LAST MONTH I TOLD YOU ABOUT A MYSTERious light box submitted by Tom Faron. I told you what it *looks* like and what it does. As you recall, the question was: *how* does it work?

A few of you sent in workable solutions but others missed the boat. In case you did not figure out the puzzle, here is the way Tom made his box.

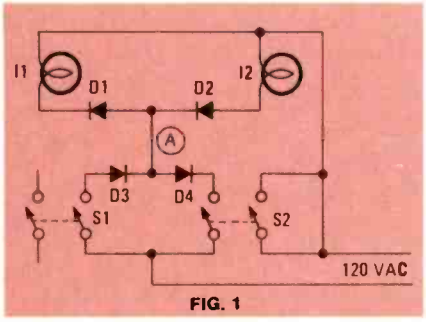


FIG. 1

First, let's examine the *actual* circuit that is shown in Fig. 1. Remember: this is *not* what you see when you look at the clear plastic box, but we will come back to that later.

The real trick is diodes (D1–D4), which provide independent control of the lamps by the switches. Switch S1 controls lamp I1 and S2, I2. The wire labelled *A* functions as a dual-lane highway for the current.

The result is that, with only two wires between the switches and the lamps, you can turn both lamps off, both on, or either one on by itself. Note that this circuit will not function properly with a DC voltage applied.

Now all this would not be so tricky if Tom had not put it in a clear plastic box so that it *appears* that he has nothing to hide. But he does hide several things and here is how he does it.

Of course, the diodes are a dead giveaway so they are hidden in the wire connections. The diodes are of the subminiature variety and they are soldered in with very short leads. Since all the wiring is done with insulated wire, Tom's use of heat-shrink tubing insulation over each diode makes it look like a plain insulated solder joint. In fact, even after you know the diodes are in there, their shapes are hard to see.

The second deception is in the selection and wiring of the switches. SPST switches are all that the circuit requires but DPST switches are used. The straight-through side of the AC line is routed through the switches and "dummy-wired" to the unused contacts. Actually, all the switch contacts are jumble-wired and it takes a sharp eye to discover that one side of the line is not broken at all.

Tom's final deception lies in his choice of lamps. They burn at only about half-brightness in this circuit (because of the diodes, each one can get current for only half the AC waveform). Since this, too, would be a giveaway to the circuit, he chose an uncommon lamp—in this case, a clear 7½ watt lamp. Any bulb will work but pick an unusual one so that the observer is not likely to say right away: "Hey, those bulbs are not as bright as they are supposed to be!"

There you have the solution to the mystery light box. Put one together and you can have some fun with your "smart" friends. Thanks, Tom, for sharing your circuit.

If you liked this puzzle circuit and have one of your own, send it along and we'll see if other readers can figure out how it works.

The mailbag

We really do enjoy and appreciate the many letters and questions that you send in. Since so many of you take the time to write, I think you would like to know what kind of letters we get from other readers. Well, the letters and cards can be divided into three groups. There are the *simple*, the *interesting*, and the *impossible*!

The simple ones ask things like parts sources (that answer was covered in an earlier column, and the answer is magazine ads, mail order catalogs and local suppliers). Another example is inquiries for information that is readily available in any common reference. Come now; every serious hobbyist should have a few basic reference books. On IC's, for instance, Don Lancaster has written an excellent series of *Cookbooks* (TTL, CMOS, etc.) and there are many others from which to choose.

Normally, you don't hear about the simple ones but from time to time, we do discuss some of the interesting letters and questions. They are the ones that raise unusual problems and offer solutions to others. But you don't hear about the third type either—the impossible ones are just that.

Some of the impossibles are from folk who build a project out of this column, other articles or, even, other magazines. They find that it doesn't function properly and write to find out why not. (Did you ever try to troubleshoot a project from 2,000 miles away?) Then, there are letters that indicate a lack of understanding of basic electronics or, even, electricity.

Those are impossible because a response would be as long as a book—half of a book, at least. I'm not making fun of those writers—all of us were like that when we started out. The thing is that one must attempt to grow in knowledge as he gains in experience. Reading only "how-to-do-it" articles simply will not build a sufficient knowledge base for anything more than dabbling in electronics.

Well, what to do? Here are some of the many possibilities:

- Read and study the theory or "how it works" sections of construction articles. Passing up those paragraphs will cost you in the long run.
- Give special attention to the articles you find on basic electronics and theory. Every new idea you understand will be needed and valuable sooner or later.
- Begin a study program if you want to do more than dabble in electronics someday. This is a necessity whether you want to make a living in this fascinating field or simply be a competent hobbyist. There are many approaches to a study program: planned serious reading and study entirely on your own; following a plan designed by experts (Heath, American Radio Relay League and others); night classes offered by your local public schools or a Junior/Community College.

Remember the old adage: "If it's worth doing, it's worth doing *well*." Electronics is not all parts, tools and instruments. That's a large and fun portion of it but unless it stands on a good knowledge base, it is quite limited.

Start your own collection of reference books. Undertake a study program. Get the most out of your hobby.

Getting back to the subject of letters *per se*, there are two more points of importance: the matters of time and the self-addressed stamped envelope

continued on page 80

Celebrate RADIO-ELECTRONICS' 50th Anniversary with our $ale

VIZ formerly RCA

TRIPLETT

PHILIPS

HICKOK

FLUKE

New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter

MODEL 820

- Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad
- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special lead insertion jacks or banana jacks
- Fuse protected
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

B&K PRECISION

Call For Our Price

3-1/2 Digit DMM with .5% Accuracy

B&K PRECISION

MODEL
2810

- 3½ digit easy to read LED display
- 0.5% DC accuracy typical
- 100μV, .01 resolution
- 10 ohm range and control to zero lead resistance
- Selectable High-/Low-power ohms on four ranges
- Auto zeroing

Call For Our Price

FLUKE DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

NEW 8022A

- Extensive overload and transient protection
- Rugged construction
- Hi/Lo power ohms for in-circuit resistance and diode testing
- 10 MΩ input impedance doesn't load circuit
- 200 hour battery life — low battery indicator
- Large LCD readout — 2000 counts
- 1 year calibration cycle
- One-hand operation

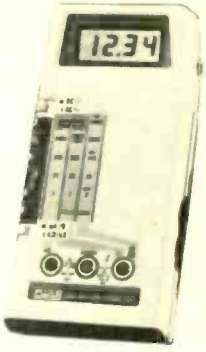
NOW $129.

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC Current	AC Current	Ohms
Range	0.2-1000V	0.2-750V	0.002-2A	0.002-2A	2000-20 MΩ
Resolution	100 μV	100 μV	1 μA	1 μA	0.1Ω
Accuracy	(0.25+1)	(1 +2°	(0.75+1)	(1.5+2°	(0.2+1)

FLUKE DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

8020A NOW 0.1% Basic dc accuracy



- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 MΩ Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction— 2Year Warranty
- Hi/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 MΩ AC/DC Input Impedance Doesn't Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 0.1% Basic dc accuracy
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

The new Fluke 8020A continues the standard of excellance set by the highly successful 8000A multimeter family. Many features set the 8020A apart as a truly exceptional instrument. Twenty-four ranges and 5 functions include measuring capability up to 1000V dc, 750V ac, 2A ac/dc and 20 MΩ. HI/LO ohms are included for in-circuit resistance and diode test capability. In addition, a new Conductance function allows resistance and leakage measurements up to 10,000 MΩ, a must for circuit board work and component checking.

The 8020A has been designed with the user in mind and features exclusive one-hand operation. For harsh service environments, the 8020A has a ruggedized case and extensive overload/transient protection backed up by a 1-year warranty. Long term stability (1-year calibration cycle) is excellent with only three cal adjustments. Up to 200 hours of continuous operation can be expected from a single 9V alkaline battery.

$169.

FREE CASE WITH 8020A

80MHz Counter with Period Function

B&K PRECISION

MODEL 1820

- 5Hz to 80MHz reading guaranteed—100MHz typical
- Period measurements from 5Hz to 1MHz.
- Period average, auto and manual positions
- One PPM resolution
- Totalizes to 999999 plus overflow
- Elapsed time measurements from .01 to 9999.99 seconds plus overflow
- One-megohm input resistance
- Bright .43" high LED readouts

Call For Our Price

LCR-740

Transistorized LCR Bridge

LEADER Instruments Corp

Regular price $350
$299.95

- Highly accurate 3 unit digital readout.
- Measures inductance (L), Capacitance (C), and Resistance (R), within ± 0.5% accuracy.
- Operates on one 9V battery

New Low Distortion Function Generator

B&K PRECISION

MODEL 3010

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

Call For Our Price

New Sweep/Function Generator

B&K PRECISION

MODEL 3020

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator.
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000: 1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs
- Three-step attenuator plus vernier control
- Internal linear and log sweeps
- Tone-burst output is front-panel or externally programmable

Call For Our Price

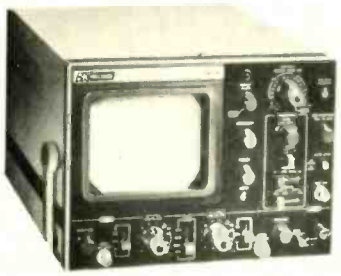
Simpson | B+K PRECISION | LEADER | DORIC

NLS Non-Linear Systems | DATA PRECISION

FINAL CLOSE-OUT

DUAL-TRACE 5'' 30MHz TRIGGERED SCOPE...

B+K PRECISION MODEL 1474



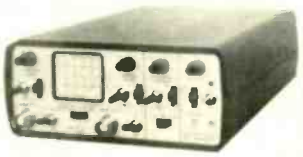
Call For Our Price

- Rise time 11 7 nS or less
- Built-in signal delay line permits view of leading edge of high frequency pulse rise time
- Triggers on signals up to 50MHz
- 5mV cm vertical sensitivity
- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE as you change sweep time
- Checks most digital logic circuitry, including ECL
- High accuracy ten position vertical input attenuator
- Flat response with smooth rolloff past 30 MHz
- PDA CRT with P31 phosphor
- Built-in high- and low-pass filters
- Maintains calibration accuracy from over 105-130 VAC and 205-260 VAC
- 20 calibrated sweeps — 0.2 uS cm —0.5 S cm
- Differential input capability
- Algebraic addition and subtraction
- Built-in RF detector for modulation envelope display
- Illuminated graticule

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

BATTERY OPERATED

NLS Non-Linear Systems

MS15	MS215	MS230
		
Single Trace 15MHz	Dual Trace 15 MHz	Dual Trace 30MHz
Reg. price $318	Reg. price $435	Regular price $559
$269.95	$359.95	$459

Automatic Transistor Checker

LEADER Instruments Corp

MODEL LTC-906

Regular price $189

$159.95

Lights Up. Sounds Off. Measures. Identifies. Displays.

- A multipurpose, portable, transistor checker automatically better for laboratory, shop and school.
- Checks transistors, FETs, diodes, good or bad & in or out of circuit.
- Automatically tests a broad range of parameters with simple, program on-off switches—no confusing buttons or lead changes.
- Automatically identifies Germanium or Silicon, plus emitter base and collector.
- LED display plus audible tone indicates defective or good performance.
- Absolute meter readout of DC parameters.

Lab-Quality Semiconductor Tester...

MODEL 530

B+K PRECISION

- Measure F_T of bipolar transistors up to 1500 MHz
- Nondestructive testing of transistor and diode breakdown voltages
- Measures transistor beta or FET gm
- Measures all transistor breakdown and leakage parameters
- Fast testing of transistors, FET's, and SCR's—in or out-of-circuit
- Base diagrams are not required
- No biasing information required
- Identifies all leads of transistors and SCR's
- Automatic identification of PNP/NPN types and N- or P-channel FET's

Call For Our Price

MASTER CHARGE

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

VISA

TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

(SASE). There is a difference between writing a magazine business office about your subscription or whatever and writing to the author of an article.

Most of the guys whose articles you read make their living at some other job and do their writing "on the side." (This one is no exception.) The result is, of course, that the time available for answering letters is quite limited. We really enjoy your cards and letters and hope that you will keep sending them. However, please understand if there is not enough time to answer every one of them. If you do want a reply, you must enclose an SASE. All letters to this column should be sent to: Hobby Corner, **Radio-Electronics,** 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.

Soldering irons

A while back I wore out my last fine tip for my favorite soldering pistol. I couldn't find a single replacement within a 50-mile radius.

As I was looking, I kept seeing these little cordless irons and, finally, I decided to take the plunge and buy one. After all, it would be nice not to have a line cord dragging over the workbench. I bought a Wahl *Iso-Tip* outfit—iron, recharging stand and several tips.

Oh, boy! "Cordlessness," which I had expected to be *the* advantage, has turned out to be just the icing on a very big cake. Why hadn't someone *told* me about these things?

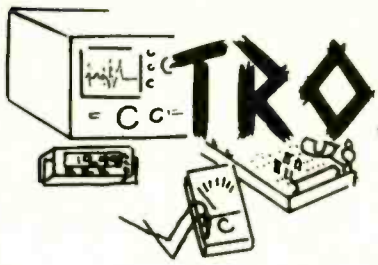
So, I had better tell anyone who hasn't already discovered it: these irons are the eighth wonder of the workbench! I'll hold on to my regular gun (formerly small) for larger soldering jobs, but I have found my bench companion.

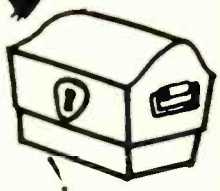
Not only does my new iron *not* drag a cord around the bench *but* it is also lightweight. The pushbutton control is more convenient than a trigger, and makes it much easier to control the tip temperature. A wide variety of tip shapes can be interchanged quickly since they are spring-loaded. The tip sticks out less from your hand, resulting in better balance and control. The iron heats up much faster than any iron I have used before. The built-in light is located nearer the tip so that I can better see what I'm doing.

Well, I wish I had discovered this iron when it first came out. Give one a try; there are several manufacturers. The Wahl comes in a number of models—three that are especially interesting for hobbyist use. These are *models 7500, 7700,* and *7800,* which are the same except for their recharging time—overnight, 4 hours and 1 hour, respectively.

If you haven't already done so, take a good look at these cordless soldering irons. You may be pleasantly surprised as I was. **R-E**

UNLOCK TROUBLESHOOTING SECRETS





Through this Treasure of servicing Know-How!

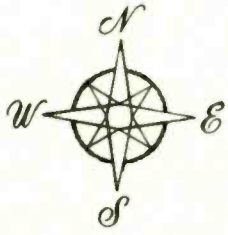


Chart your path with this introductory collection of REPRINTS from among the best servicing articles ever published.

Employ today's TOP Authors as your Guides:
FOREST BELT, JACK DARR, WAYNE LEMONS, CARL BABCOKE
...and other popular writers.

Valuable bargains in specific, timely, easy-to-remember, profitable training ...at less than $2 a page.

Service Training REPRINTS

Each	$ 5.50	postpaid
15 - 24	5.25	each
25 or more	5.00	each

(Add 20% outside U.S.)

____AD-0001 Digital Principles for Communications - 1
____AD-0002 " " " " - 2
____AD-0003 " " " " - 3
____AD-0004 " " " " - 4
____AD-0005 Digital Electronics in Video Cassette Recorders
____AD-0006 Replacement Transistors—Do They Work?

____AV-0001 Troubleshoot Video IFs with Sweep - 1
____AV-0002 " " " " " - 2
____AV-0003 Find Chroma Troubles with Sweep Generator
____AV-0004 Really Understand Television Alignment
____AV-0005 Television Alignment Techniques - 1
____AV-0006 " " " - 2
____AV-0007 Television Chroma Alignment
____AV-0008 Servicing Pulse-Derived B-Plus Supplies

____AA-0001 Troubleshoot Direct-Coupled Audio Stages
____AA-0002 Cassette Recorder Workshop - 1
____AA-0003 " " " - 2
____AA-0004 " " " - 3
____AA-0005 " " " - 4
____AA-0006 How Eight-Track Car Stereos Work

____AC-0001 Understand CB Transmitters the Easi-Way
____AC-0002 Understand CB Circuits the Easi-Way
____AC-0003 Understand Oscillators the Easi-Way
____AC-0004 Troubleshoot Citizens Band Receivers
____AC-0005 Modulation Limiting in CB
____AC-0006 Mobile Installations in Custom Vans
____AC-0007 How To Fix Small Transceivers - 1
____AC-0008 " " " " " - 2
____AC-0009 " " " " " - 3
____AC-0010 Switching From CB to FM Two-Way

____AO-0001 Hints for Better Troubleshooting
____AO-0002 Installing Security Systems
____AO-0003 Testing Transistor Automobile Ignition
____AO-0004 Creative Electronic Servicing

____AT-0001 Which Scope—Recurrent or Triggered?
____AT-0002 Triggered Scopes Simplified
____AT-0003 Triggered Oscilloscopes for Color
____AT-0004 How To Use Triggered Scopes (programmed)
____AT-0005 Why Vectorscopes are Popular
____AT-0006 Introduction to Vectorscopes - 1 and 2

24

X HERE!

I have selected _____ Service Training REPRINTS, for which I enclose $_____ check or money order.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

MAIL TO: **Service Training GROUP**, Post Office Box 47, West Newton, IN 46183

FREE... Binder and Index Guides with order of $200 or more

service clinic

The boost voltage can provide a valuable servicing clue.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THE BOOST VOLTAGE IN A TUBE-TYPE TV set is very important. The voltage is used for several purposes, and it also provides a very valuable service clue. The circuit that produces the boost voltage is very complex and precisely timed, but in actual operation, it's quite simple if you know both what it is and how it works.

The horizontal-output tube pumps a short current pulse into the flyback transformer. This "charges" the windings as well as the yoke winding that sweeps the beam from center-screen to the right side. This charge is in the form of an electromagnetic field. Almost all the energy pumped in is concentrated in it. At the end of this time period, the output tube is suddenly cut off.

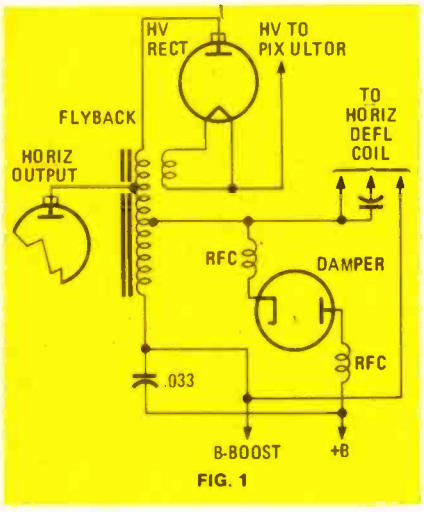


FIG. 1

The energy must go somewhere. So it collapses back into the windings, developing a voltage as it does. Since the collapse happens very fast, quite a high voltage pulse is developed. There's no need to waste this energy, so it is used. A "damper" tube is added across this voltage that rectifies it and also damps unwanted ringing. By connecting a capacitor across the damper tube (one end to the B+ line and the other to the flyback as in Fig. 1) the energy appears as a charge on this capacitor. Since the other end of the capacitor is at B+ voltage, the charge effectively "boosts" the B+ voltage, usually by a bit more than double. Here are some ballpark figures: with the B+ at +400 volts, the total boost would be +850 volts.

The capacitor used is fairly small—.033 μF, etc. You identify it by finding the capacitor that's connected to the boost voltage on one end and the B+ voltage on the other end. The boost voltage is actually the instantaneous *plate* voltage of the output tube! So if there is a fault in the boost circuit, this causes a loss of sweep width, part of the high voltage, and several other things.

If the problem is located anywhere in this stage, read the B+ voltage first to make sure and read the boost voltage second. If the boost voltage is normal, but there's still no high voltage, you have already checked out the flyback, the output and damper tube; the yoke, the boost capacitor, and so forth. The problem must then be in the high voltage section itself. Technicians write letter after letter listing all the DC voltages but not the boost! Remember to check this.

You can lose the boost voltage for several reasons; for example, with an open boost capacitor, there's no place for the charge to develop. Your clue is: the boost terminal will read only B+ voltage. Another cause is a shorted winding in the yoke. This kills the flyback pulse that provides the boost. The clue will be that the output-tube cathode current is well above normal. Disconnecting one lead of the yoke lets this current drop to less than normal. Try this quick check: Disconnect both leads to the yoke. Tack in the winding of another yoke approaching the value of the original yoke. Turn the set on. If the boost voltage returns, the original yoke is bad. The test yoke can be left on the bench and hooked up with jumpers. Leave the original on the tube until you're sure (this may save you from having to converge the set.) A leaky or shorted boost capacitor also makes the output tube current go way up. (Check this before you fool with the yoke; it's easier!) Another quick check: Pull the damper tube and measure the resistance between the plate and cathode terminals on the socket. This resistance must be very high, if you read only a few hundred-ohms, lift one end of the capacitor and check it.

One of the odd things that can happen is a completely dead stage. The B+ voltage reads normal, but zero voltage appears on the boost terminal. This can be due to a dead damper tube. All the current in the entire stage flows *through* the damper tube. This symptom is easy to check. If the heater *is* lit, but there's zero voltage on the damper cathode, try putting in a new tube. The cathode ribbon inside the tube may be broken. If this isn't the trouble, check the small "hash chokes" that are often used in the plate and cathode leads of the damper for opens.

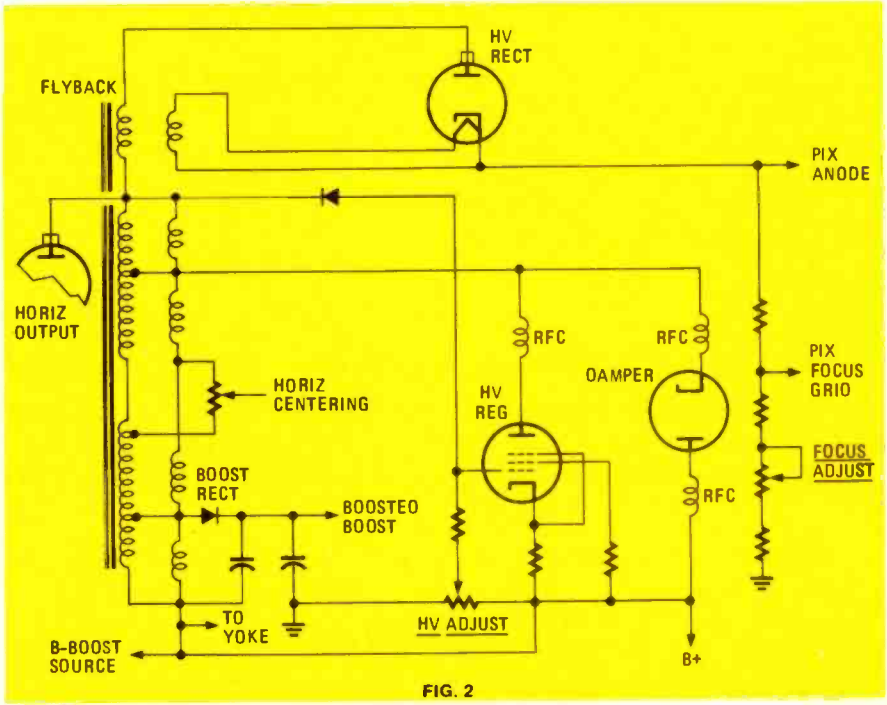


FIG. 2

Boosted-boost

Most color sets have a dual boost circuit (Fig. 2). Since the DC voltage on the bottom of the flyback still has a sizable pulse voltage in it, connecting a rectifier to it will develop extra boost. The input filter capacitor is connected back to the boost and the reaction is the same as before. For less confusion, the original boost voltage is called "raw boost" and the other is known as boosted-boost, high boost, etc. Some diagrams use "B+" for the DC supply, "B++" for the raw boost and "B+++" for the high boost. Ballpark values will be +800–850 volts for the raw boost and 1000–1200 volts for the boosted-boost.

This boosted-boost is used for the picture tube screen grids. It is a dry circuit with practically no current drain. If only the boost voltage shows here, the rectifier may be open or shorted. Since both ends of this circuit are far above ground, this does not cause an overload. You just lose the boosted-boost. Substitute a new rectifier; these are hard to check with an ohmmeter. It's highly advisable to observe correct polarity when you install the rectifier. Otherwise it won't work too well!

Solid-state sets

Solid-state TV sets also use the boost voltage to feed the picture tube screen. In these sets, however, the boost circuit is not as complex as in the tube-type sets. A rectifier is connected to a tap on the flyback where there is a suitably high voltage pulse. The resulting DC is filtered. The filter capacitor usually returns to ground. An open rectifier or filter capacitor does not affect the sweep or high voltage . If either is shorted, it overloads the output stage and can even blow the transistor. If the rectifier diode is shorted and the filter capacitor is good, the high pulse is shunted to ground through the capacitor, creating an overload.

To make a quick check, disconnect the rectifier and recheck it. If the high voltage and sweep come back, the rectifier is bad. Without any screen voltage on the picture tube, a raster won't appear, but the voltages will be OK. **R-E**

service questions

SHORTED PICTURE TUBE

This old GE black-and-white set lost the high voltage. A 22K resistor in-series with the high-voltage lead burned up. I replaced it and the new one burnt up. Plenty of high-voltage occurred after I pulled the anode lead from the picture tube. I also took off the picture-tube socket, and it still pulls the high voltage down to zero. Have you ever seen a tube like this one, and can it be fixed?—J.H., Rochester, NY.

Maybe. I've seen very few picture tubes with this kind of a short. You could try measuring from the anode to ground and to all other electrodes in the tube. If you get a reading, a flake of the internal dag coating may have fallen into the gun. If so, *maybe* you could blow it out by charging up a big electrolytic and discharging it across the shorted picture-tube elements. One thing is definite: try because you can't hurt the tube.

MINITAPE RECORDER

Who handles the "Compur-Dict" minitape recorder from Compur-Werk, München, West Germany? I need a schematic and a substitute IC for the original, which I think is bad. The IC is a 14-pin DIP, No. TAA-611B12.—W.J., San Francisco, CA.

I can't help you on the schematic. I have never heard of this unit or the company, and it's not listed in Sams. However (and I don't really believe this), when I looked the IC number up in a Sylvania *ECG Guide*, there it was! This IC can be replaced by an ECG-1113, which is a 2.5-watt amplifier also contained in a 14-pin DIP case.

continued on page 89

communications corner

Receivers are getting more complex, but they're also doing a lot more. Plus getting better sound from your mobile CB rig and a VHF/CB marine antenna.

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

HOW TIMES HAVE CHANGED. UNTIL THE advent of transistors an electronic hobbyist or technician could simply glance at the schematic of anything and not only know how it worked, but know how each individual component functioned in the overall circuit.

Recently, my pocket radio went dead. Checking the schematic I found the radio consisted of two integrated circuits and a handful of associated components. The schematic showed two rectangles for the IC's, and there was no way on this earth I knew what was going on or how to go about fixing it, since a check with my local service parts distributor showed neither IC was referenced in a replacement guide.

Actually, that small pocket radio is just a harbinger of what's coming into the marketplace. Using large-scale integration—LSI—much modern low-cost equipment has circuits that would have filled a floor rack 25 years ago, and cost well into the thousands of dollars. A case in point is Electra's *Bearcat 220* 20-channel crystal-less scanner for aircraft, marine, and public service (see Fig. 1).

FIG. 1

Obviously, if it can cover the AM aircraft band as well as the marine and public service FM bands, the circuit must be quite sophisticated. Well, it's that, and more.

The schematic is two full-size blueprints packed with those infamous IC rectangles that tell you nothing about the circuit. One page is devoted exclusively to the keyboard, read-only memories, microprocessor, control ROM's, RAM interface, programmable RAM, and a voltage regulator. It's all very well documented, in *computerese*. A graduate engineer with an M.S. might be able to figure out what's going on.

The *Bearcat 220* is probably the easiest to operate of all the computerized scanners. For example, at the touch of a button labeled AIRCRAFT, the microprocessor automatically switches in AM detection, tunes the front end to the 118–136 MHz aircraft band, and starts a repeating search-scan from end to end. If the search stops on an active frequency, the user can program the frequency into one of 20 channel memories by the simple touch of an ENTER button.

The same is true of the marine frequencies. Touch a button labeled MARINE and the microprocessor switches in the FM detector, tunes the front end to the 156.05–157.480 and 160.625–162.025 MHz marine band, and then search-scans these frequencies automatically. Again, an active frequency is programmed into a memory by simply touching the ENTER button.

I won't go into the rest of the features because they're similar to other computerized scanners. The big difference in the model 220 is coverage of the aircraft band and the automatic search-scan of the aircraft and marine bands. Naturally, the monitor receiver can be manually programmed to search between any two specific frequencies in any band.

What's really interesting about the *Bearcat 220* is not how much it does at the touch of a button or two, but how much hardware goes into making operation so easy. As I said, the schematic is enormous. If the IC's that just went into the microprocessor circuits were replaced with discrete components they would probably number in the thousands and only the military would be able to afford the price. Fact is, on second thought, just a few years ago probably only the military had equipment of this caliber.

CB Stereo

No, there's no such thing as stereo CB . . . yet!, but you can take a leaf out of a stereo autosound installer's handbook and get better, cleaner, mobile CB reception. First, the sound coming out of those itty-bitty speakers mounted on the bottom of most mobile CB transceivers just plain stinks. It's so poor that what we accept as "good" for CB would flunk out for any radio reception other than a VHF walkie-talkie.

Second, the new intermediate and elf-size American cars generally have only enough room for a single speaker in the dash. If the owner installs stereo autosound he generally feeds stereo to the rear, but can't get stereo into the dash because there's room for only one speaker. To get some sound up front, he substitutes a dual-*voice-coil* (not *dual cone*) speaker for the mono speaker supplied with the car (see Fig. 2). The left output is fed to one voice coil, the right output to the other. The speaker blends the two to generate a mono signal from the stereo input: the rear and/or sides still get a stereo feed.

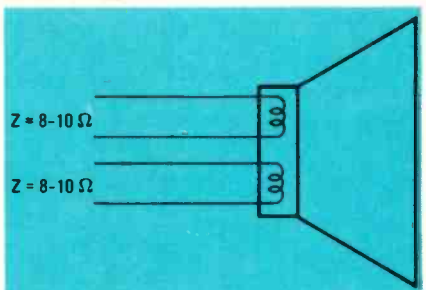


FIG. 2

You can use the same dual-voice-coil speaker to get better sound from CB. Remove the existing dash mono speaker (either 6 × 9 or 4 × 10) and substitute a dual-voice-coil speaker such as those available from Radio Shack. Types with 8-ohm voice coils are 40-1261, 40-1268 and 40-1243. Connect one pair of voice coil terminals to the radio (use the existing wires); connect the remaining voice coil terminals to the CB transceiver through a mini-plug connected to the transceiver's REMOTE or EXTERNAL SPKR jack. When you insert the plug, the transceiver's internal speaker will (usually) be disconnected and the received signal will be heard in the dash speaker. The dash speaker, being larger, and of considerably better quality than the speakers built into CB rigs, will deliver a cleaner sound. Most important, it will radiate upwards, or out towards you, rather than down at

the floor and be absorbed by the carpet.

One note of caution. Few Radio Shack or other parts distributor employees will have the vaguest idea what you're talking about if you ask for a dual-voice-coil speaker. More likely, they know it as a "multi-impedance speaker". The two sets of voice coils, either 8 or 10 ohms each, was originally intended to be connected in series or parallel to match speaker circuits with 4, 8, 16, or 5, 10, 20 ohms. Forget all this impedance matching nonsense; few modern autosound equipments are that fussy. Use each voice coil for either 4- or 8-ohm circuits. Figure 3 shows a dual voice coil speaker. Note the two sets of terminals.

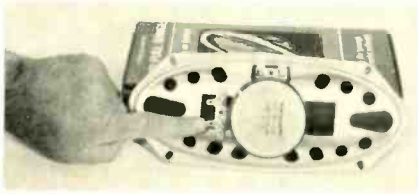


FIG. 3

CB/VHF-marine antenna

If your boat is beginning to resemble an antenna farm, or your customers are complaining that between CB and marine radio they spend more time lowering and raising masts than they do simply enjoying their boat, then its time to look into the Antenna Specialists Co. model ASM-107 CB/VHF antenna.

The ASM-107 is a rather clever idea. Basically, it's a 151–161-MHz VHF-marine antenna and a CB antenna sharing a common vertical element and transmission line. The transmission line connects to a special coupler that splits the feed to two coaxial cables: one for the CB, the other for the VHF radio. The coupler actually consists of two filters that isolate the two radios. RF from the CB rig is blocked from the VHF radio and can flow only to the antenna. Similarly, RF from the VHF radio is blocked from the CB rig and also flows only to the antenna. It works the same way for receiving. The coupler directs received VHF signals to the VHF radio, and CB signals to the CB transceiver.

The coupler, which is potted in clear plastic to prevent tampering, has two attached coaxial cables and a UHF connector. The attached cables connect to the CB and VHF radios and can be extended if required by the individual antenna installation.

The UHF connector is for the coaxial cable attached to the antenna. This cable length is critical and must not be changed from that supplied by the factory. Though the plastic-encased coupler is waterproof, the UHF connector is not, so the coupler should be installed inside the cabin.

Coming up, we will feature an inexpensive device that converts many imported-type CB antennas—which are by now falling apart—to a simple mounting for a standard $^{3}/_{8}$-24 thread such as used by most fiberglass, continuously-loaded, and top-loaded antennas. In the works is a gadget that gives a digital readout of Morse code transmissions in sentence form (not letter by letter). We're just waiting on a working model; one like you or I might purchase in a store. (It's often amazing how many hand-tooled samples never work when produced on an assembly line.) **R-E**

"I feed my problems into this computer and all it does is multiply them!"

8080 *Real-time clocks—how they work and the software requirements.*

D. LARSEN, C. TITUS, R. RONY and J. TITUS*

THERE ARE DIFFERENT TYPES OF REAL-time clocks. Perhaps the simplest type that can be built is a *free-running real-time clock*. Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram. The heart of this circuit is the Mostek Corporation's MK5009, which is driven by a 1-MHz quartz crystal. This device contains several divide-by-10 counters, one of which you can select to drive the output of the MK5009. There are four digital inputs to the device that are used to select the required decade counter. The truth table for these inputs and the resulting output frequencies are shown in Table 1. For input values greater than 1000_2, the MK5009 generates frequencies that are not multiples of ten.

TABLE 1

Inputs				Frequency
D3	D2	D1	D0	
0	0	0	0	1 MHz
0	0	0	1	100 kHz
0	0	1	0	10 kHz
0	0	1	1	1 kHz
0	1	0	0	100 Hz
0	1	0	1	10 Hz
0	1	1	0	1 Hz
0	1	1	1	0.1 Hz
1	0	0	0	0.01 Hz

As shown in Fig. 1, a 4-bit latch (SN7475) is used in the real-time clock interface between the 8080 microcomputer and the MK5009. This latch is used to program the MK5009 for a particular frequency. The output of the MK5009 clocks a D-type flip-flop whose output goes to some additional interrupt-interface hardware. Let's assume that this hardware produces a RST7 instruction when the 8080 acknowledges the interrupt.

Instructions that can be used to program the MK5009 are shown in Table 2. In this program, after the stack pointer is loaded, the A-register is loaded with the value 00000011_2. This value is transferred to output port 305, which is the SN7475 latch in the real-time clock interface. The four least-significant bits of this value are the only bits within the 8-bit byte that are actually latched by the SN7475, and the MK5009 is programmed for 1-kHz operation by this value, 0011_2. Once the MK5009 has been programmed, the interrupt flip-flop (SN7474) is cleared by the second OUT instruction and the interrupt is enabled (EI).

In 1 ms or less, the 8080 is interrupted by the real-time clock. We have assumed that when the real-time clock interrupts the 8080, it is vectored to memory location $000\ 070_8$ by the interrupt hardware. This is where the real-time clock interrupt-service subroutine must be stored in memory. In this subroutine, the 8080 may have to transfer some data between itself and a peripheral device, or it may simply turn some lights and values on or off. However, once the 8080 has performed these tasks, the interrupt flip-flop (the SN7474 IC) shown in Fig 1 is cleared and the interrupt is re-enabled. The 8080 then returns to the program that was interrupted by the real-time clock.

A characteristic of this real-time clock is that it is *free-running*, which means you cannot turn it off or stop it. The clock will always generate a squarewave with a frequency of 1 kHz. The only way that you can prevent the 8080 from being

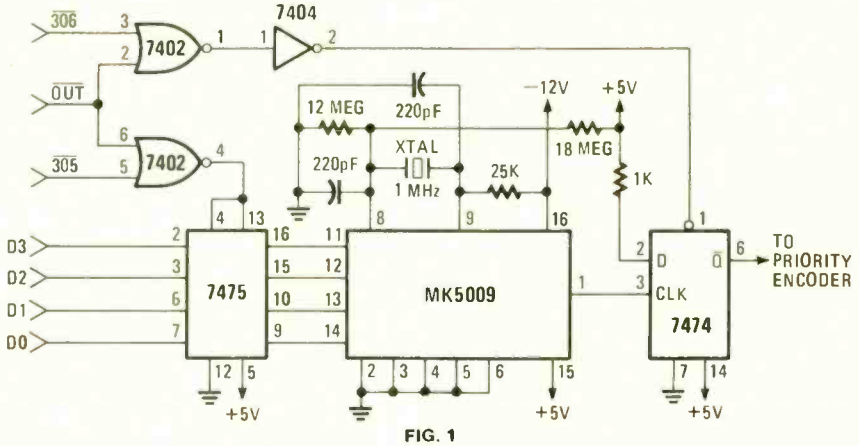


FIG. 1

TABLE 2

```
                *000 000
START,          LXISP       /LOAD THE STACK POINTER WITH A
                STACK       /R/W MEMORY ADDRESS BECAUSE IN-
                0           /TERRUPTS CAN OCCUR.
                MVIA        /THEN LOAD THE A REGISTER WITH
                003         /00000011.
                OUT         /OUTPUT THIS VALUE TO THE
                305         /MK5009 (1 KHZ OPERATION)
                OUT         /CLEAR THE FLIP-FLOP THAT IS
                306         /WIRED TO THE MK5009
                EI          /ENABLE THE INTERRUPT
                •           /THEN EXECUTE THE REMAINDER
                •           /OF THE PROGRAM.
                •

                *000 070
RTCISS,         •           /THE REAL-TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTED
                •           /THE MICROCOMPUTER, SO SERVICE
                •           /SOME OF THE PERIPHERAL DEVICES
                OUT         /THEN CLEAR THE FLIP-FLOP THAT
                306         /CAUSED THE INTERRUPT (MK5009)
                EI          /RE-ENABLE THE INTERRUPT
                RET         /AND RETURN TO THE TASK THAT
                            /WAS INTERRUPTED.
```

*This article is reprinted courtesy American Laboratories. Dr. Rony, Department of Chemical Engineering, and Mr. Larsen, Department of Chemistry, are with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Both Dr. C. Titus and Mr. J. Titus are with Tychon, Inc.

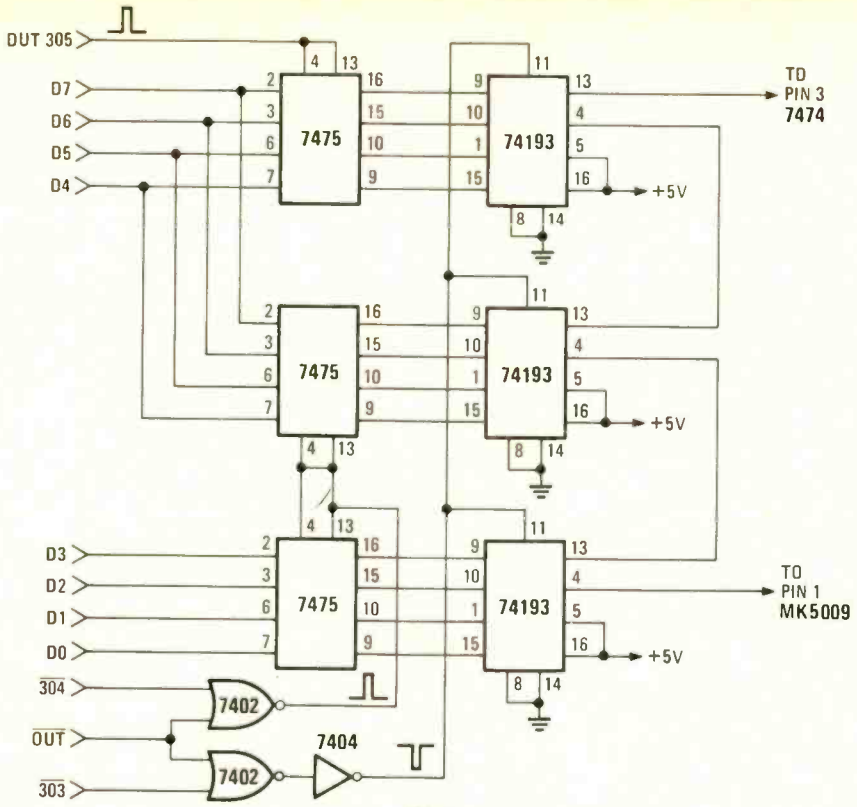


FIG. 2

interrupted by the clock is to disable the interrupt by executing a DI instruction. The limitation of this real-time clock is that it can only be programmed to generate the frequencies listed in Table 1.

How can this device be used to generate an interrupt every 15 or 20 ms? One practical method would be to add some *programmable down-counters* to the real-time clock. You can use the MK5009 to clock these counters, and when they have counted down to 0, the interrupt flip-flop is clocked so that an interrupt occurs. The latches and counters are wired to the 8080 and the MK5009, as shown in Fig. 2. The content of the A-register is latched by this interface when an OUT 304 instruction or an OUT 305 instruction is executed. When an OUT 303 Instruction is executed, the content of the latches is loaded into the counters. Since three 4-bit counters are used, the counters can be loaded with any number between 0 and 111111111111_2. This means that by placing these three counters between the MK5009 and the interrupt flip-flop, the MK5009 can generate a maximum of 4096 output pulses before an interrupt will occur.

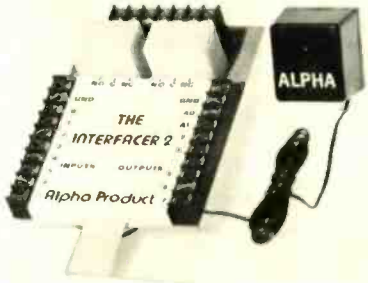
Once these counters and latches are added to the interface, you still have to write a program that will *program* the real-time clock for a 15- or 20-ms interval. For a 20-ms interval, the software in Table 3 can be executed. This software loads the counters with the number 000000010100_2 and also programs the MK5009 for 1-kHz operation (1-ms time interval). An OUT 303 instruction must also be executed.

continued on page 92

computer products

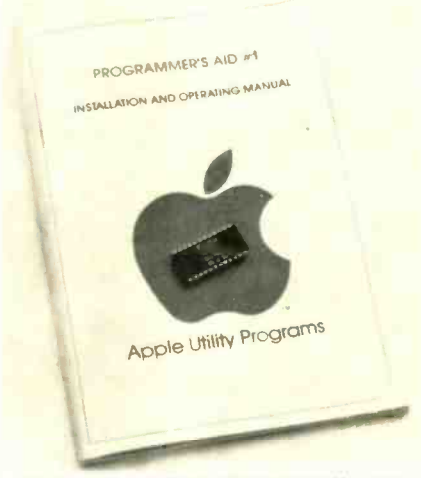
More information on computer products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

INPUT/OUTPUT INTERFACE MODULE, *Interfacer 2,* is designed for use with Radio-Shack's TRS-80 computer. The module provides 16 I/O channels (8 input and 8 output) that can be used to control and drive many peripheral devices, such as appliances, motors, solenoids and LED's; it can also be used to sense switch closures, photosensors or logic levels. The *Interfacer 2* plugs directly into TRS-80's edge connector, with I/O control provided by Level II BASIC I/O commands. Two outputs are SPDT relay switches; the other 6 are TTL-level switches, with control capability for 6 additional relays provided externally. Two inputs are optoisolated; all 8 inputs accept either contract closure or TTL-level logic. The module comes assembled and tested, and includes power supply, cable and user's manual. Price: $85, plus $3 shipping and handling.—**Alpha Product Co.,** 85-71 79th St., Woodhaven, NY 11421.



CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

APPLE SOFTWARE, *Programmer's Aid #1,* is a ROM-based software package designed for use with Apple II's integral BASIC. The following utility programs are included: built-in graphics programs that enable you to draw from 53,000 screen locations to create detailed graphics, curves, etc., in one of 4 colors; a dynamic RAM tester that detects memory errors and displays location of malfunction; and a relocator routine that allows a program to be moved to a different location in memory. Other routines include Appleodeon that converts the Apple II into a programmable musical instrument: RENUMBER (changes program line numbers); APPEND (to load new program into memory) and VERIFY (to indicate program has been saved on tape). Price: $50.—**Apple Computer, Inc.,** 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.



CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MEMORY BOARD, *DBM-1,* comes as a kit or assembled, is S-100 bus-compatible and allows computer to be used as a memory emulator during program development in small dedicated systems. The 2K byte board can be accessed by both a development and an application computer to eliminate time-consuming EPROM programming. Development computer loads memory with applications program to be executed by target computer. During debugging operations, com-

continued on page 96

SERVICE QUESTIONS

continued from page 83

HUM PROBLEM SOLVED

I wrote you asking about a hum problem in an RCA model CTC-38. You suggested checking all filter capacitors and resoldering the ground connections. I tried all this, to no avail. Then, I read a "Reader Question" on this identical problem, and that solved it, the filter choke was shorted!—T. H., Pontiac, MI.

Glad you got it fixed, even if you did have to go all the way around Robin Hood's barn to do it!

DOUBLE PICTURES

On this Panasonic black-and-white portable, I get two complete vertical pictures on the screen. The top picture is pretty good, the bottom picture is compressed, and there is a noticeable flicker. The vertical-hold pot has no effect, but other controls do work somewhat. I checked the transistors and so on. What is this?—K. L., San Diego, CA.

Since you wrote that the vertical oscillator is running at *30* Hz instead of 60 Hz, this is why two *full* pictures show up on the screen. Something is throwing the *time constant* of the vertical oscillator off, making it run too slow. The "natural period" should approach 60 Hz, even with no sync. Since this is an R–C time constant, it's unlikely that one of the *capacitors* is raised in value, which is necessary to slow up the time. Therefore, one of the resistors in the network has probably risen in value, something that often happens. Check all the resistors, since most of them are critical!

REPLACEMENT TRANSISTORS

I have this funny RCA model CTC-25 that works for a couple of hours, then the audio motorboats. I suspected the output transistor, so I changed it and the driver too. The audio now works loud and clear! The reason I changed those parts was because I managed to blow the originals by letting a test lead slip! However, when the set was cool, all the DC voltages on both the driver and output were right on the button. When the motorboating started, the voltages all bounced like crazy.

Now, this is what's bugging me: The DC voltages around the new transistors aren't right. I used an RCA SK-3021 for the output transistor and a Sylvania ECG-123A for the driver. The sound is perfect and the set keeps on working! What happened to the voltages?—A. C., Gainesville, FL.

Well, generally I'd say, "If it works that well and nothing smokes, take it!" However, the driver is directly coupled to the output. Sometimes a new driver can *change* the DC voltages on the output. This seems to be due to a slightly different beta.

MIXER TRANSISTOR BLOWS

Here's a real oddball! In a Sylvania model D-12, mixer transistor Q202 was blown. After I replaced it, the set worked OK for a couple of weeks, then Q202 blew again! I replaced it again and checked the DC voltages, which were all OK except for the collector voltage which read 17. If I let it alone, everything is OK. When I change channels, out goes Q202! Help!—L. M., Knoxville, TN.

The only thing that's out of the ballpark here is that low collector voltage on Q202. This could mean that this transistor is drawing too much current. Check the *emitter* voltage; if it is high, this could be causing your problem. Something may have upset the base bias, which comes from the +21-volt line through a voltage divider, which is composed of a 15K resistor and a 2200-ohm resistor. Check these resistors.

My copy of the Sylvania Service Hints does not show anything on this precisely; however it does refer to a D-12-3 chassis that apparently has a 20-volt *Zener* diode "mounted on tuner chassis." If this diode is not being used on your chassis, try adding one just to see if it helps.

(Feedback: "That was it! I added a Zener diode, and no more problems.") **R-E**

new products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

VCR MAINTENANCE KIT, *model QM-95*, contains all the necessary components for cleaning a videocassette recorder. The kit includes *model*

CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

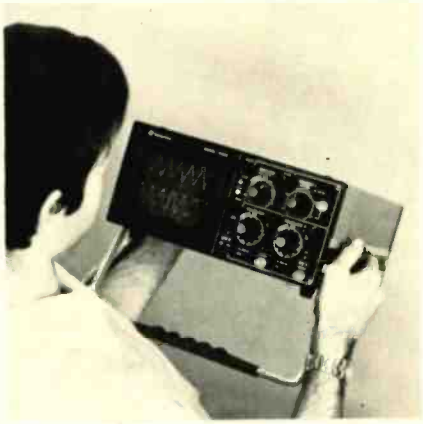
QM-103 tape head cleaner, *model QM-505* foam swabs for cleaning tape debris, an antistatic dust cloth and a screwdriver for removing headcover screws.—**Nortronics Co., Inc.**, 8101 10th Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427.

SOLDERING STATIONS, *Stedi-Heat models 4422, 4423*, provide low-idling temperatures as irons rest in holder and an automatic power boost when irons are removed for work. The units

CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

insure a lessened mV leakage, low operating costs and reduced energy usage. The *model 4422* uses *XTradur* or *Durotherm* plug tips and is suitable for touch-ups and light work. The *model 4423*, with ⅛-inch tips, is designed for high-speed applications. Prices: *model 4422*, $40.35; *model 4423*, $42.00.—**Hexacon Electric Co.**, 161 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, NJ 07204.

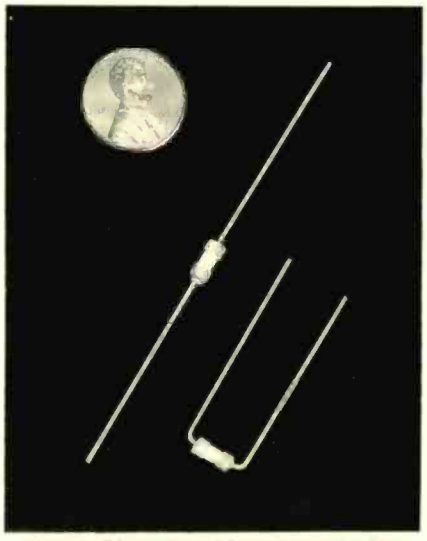
DUAL-TRACE 20-MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE, *model 1032A*, features 10 trigger modes, including independent dual triggering for simultaneous viewing of asynchronous signals. Among the unit's other features are a vertical sensitivity range from 5 mv-per-division to 20 volts-per-division; a sweep speed range from 0.5 second-per-division to 1



CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

μs-per-division; a continuously variable vernier control; × 10 magnification; a 17.5-ns risetime; and 7 display modes, including Channel 1, Channel 2, chopped, alternate, add, subtract, and X-Y modes. The *model 1032A* measures 133 mm × 288 mm × 393 mm, weighs 7 kg, and its rugged construction provides effective RFI shielding and meets MIL-T-2800 Class 3 and Class 5 requirements. Suggested retail price, $895.—**Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.**, Box 97, Boonton, NJ 07005.

SUBMINIATURE HIGH-AMPERAGE FUSES; three picofuses, rated at 20A, 25A and 30A, for 35-volt or more operation; can withstand vibrations from 10–200 Hz at 20 G's per method 204A and shock of 78 G's for 11 ms per method 202B of MIL-STD-202. Can operate in temperature



CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

range from −55°C to 125°C. The fuses meet moisture-resistance requirements of method 106B of MIL-STD-202.—**Littelfuse, Inc.**, 800 E. Northwest Highway, Des Plaines, IL 60016. **R-E**

radio products

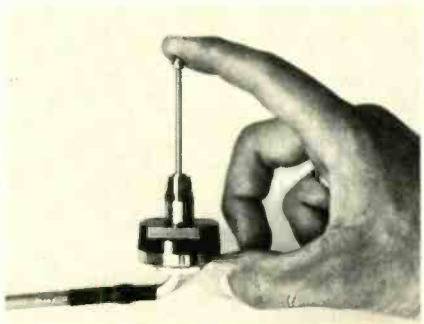
SSB/AM CB TRANSCEIVER, *model PC-201,* is a deluxe, full-feature unit that offers Channel 9 priority capability, RF gain, clarifier, volume, squelch, TX-RX indicator and warning lights, switch-selectable noise blanker and limiter, plus a back-lighted S-meter. Provides an RF output of 4 watts AM and 12 watts SSB peak-envelope-power. The unit also contains a public address provision, and comes with mounting bracket and plug-in mike. Suggested retail price: $299.95—**NDI,** 22125½ S. Vermont, Torrance, CA 90502.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PORTABLE SCANNER RADIO, *Bearcat Thin Scan,* provides 4-channel monitoring on both the 36—44 MHz and 152—164 MHz bands. Sensitivity is 0.6 μv. The scanner features lockout control for bypassing frequencies, can be operated externally as well as from batteries, and has a flexible antenna. There are jacks for a battery charger, earphone and external speaker. The unit comes in a rugged metal case with an aluminum front cover, measures only 2¾ by 1 inch, weighs 10 oz., and sells for a suggested retail price of $149.95.—**Electra Company,** Div. Masco Corp. of Indiana, 300 E. County Line Rd., Cumberland, IN 46229.

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

900-MHZ MOBILE ANTENNA, *model ASP-900,* is a quarter-wave, unity-gain antenna covering the 806-896-MHz frequency range. The antenna features a low-profile mount that fits the standard ¾-inch hole. It comes with a 17-foot coax cable with attached PL-259 connector. Also available is the *model ASP-900N* antenna with type-N male connector. Suggested retail prices: *model ASP-900,* $21.50; *model ASP-900N,* $30.—**The Antenna Specialists Co.,** 12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106. **R-E**



CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CORNER

continued from page 87

Are there any other values that could have been used to program the real-time clock for a 20-ms interrupt? Actually, 200_{10} could have been loaded into the counters, and the MK5009 would have been programmed for 10-kHz operation (0.1-ms time interval). A value of 2000_{10} could also be used if the MK5009 is programmed for 100-kHz operation (0.01-ms time interval).

When the real-time clock interrupts the 8080, the 8080 services some peripheral devices and then clears the interrupt flip-flop (OUT 306). The count is then transferred from the latches to the counters when the OUT 303 instructon is executed. This must be done because the counters, after counting to zero, are next decremented to 11111111111_2. Therefore, if the counters were not reloaded, the 8080 would be interrupted 4096 clock pulses later, rather than the count in the latches. After re-enabling the interrupt, the 8080 returns to the interrupted task.

Adding the three 4-bit counters to the real-time clock interface has increased its capabilities. Intervals of from 1 μs to 4.096×10^5 seconds can be timed.

Another real-time clock application is as a *time-of-day clock*. This type of clock is simply a peripheral device, or a series of memory locations, in which the current time of day is stored and updated. The time can be updated every second or $^1/_{100}$ second, depending on the hardware, software and uses of the clock.

One method of constructing a time-of-day clock would be to program the MK5009 for 1-Hz operation and then wire the output of the MK5009 to a *counter chain* or *divider chain*. These chains consist of a divide-by-10 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for seconds, a divide-by-10 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for minutes, and a divide-by-4 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for hours. Instead of using a divide-by-4 counter and a divide-by-6 counter for a 24-hour format, a divide-by-4 and a divide-by-3 counter could be used for a 12-hour format. The counter outputs could be wired through tri-state interface devices to the microcomputer's data bus. The microcomputer would then have to execute some accumulator I/O or memory-mapped I/O instructions to read the time from the time-of-day clock. By using this method, *no* interrupts are required and the software instructions for reading the time are very simple. Additional instructions could be added so that you can enter a time into the microcomputer via a CRT or teletypewriter. This time would then be written out to the time-of-day clock, so that it is programmed for the correct time when the microcomputer is started. This can only be done if programmable counters are used in the time-of-day clock interface. Of course, an MK5009 does not have to be used as a 1-Hz clock source. A 60-Hz signal could be derived from the 110- to 220-VAC power lines and then be divided by 60 before being applied to the counter chain. **R-E**

TABLE 3

```
                *000 000
START,          LXISP     /LOAD THE STACK POINTER WITH A
                STACK     /R/W MEMORY ADDRESS BECAUSE IN-
                0         /TERRUPTS CAN OCCUR.
                MVIA      /THEN LOAD THE A REGISTER WITH
                003       /0000 0011, TO PROGRAM THE MOST
                OUT       /SIGNIFICANT COUNTER WITH 0
                305       /WHEN THE MK5009 (1 KHZ).
                MVIA      /THEN LOAD THE A REGISTER WITH
                024       /00010100 SO THAT THE TWO LEAST
                OUT       /SIGNIFICANT COUNTERS ARE
                304       /LOADED WITH DECIMAL 20.
                OUT       /CLEAR THE INTERRUPT FLIP-FLOP
                306
                OUT       /THEN TRANSFER THE CONTENT OF
                303       /THE LATCHES TO THE COUNTERS.
                EI        /ENABLE THE INTERRUPT AND
                •         /THEN EXECUTE THE REMAINDER
                •         /OF THE PROGRAM.
                •

                *000 070
RTCISS,         •         /THE REAL-TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTED
                •         /THE MICROCOMPUTER, SO SERVICE
                •         /SOME OF THE PERIPHERAL DEVICES
                OUT       /THEN CLEAR THE FLIP-FLOP THAT
                306       /CAUSED THE INTERRUPT AND
                OUT       /RELOAD THE COUNTERS WITH
                303       /THE CONTENT OF THE LATCHES.
                EI        /RE-ENABLE THE INTERRUPT
                RET       /AND RETURN TO THE TASK THAT
                          /WAS INTERRUPTED.
```

PLUG IT IN AND TAKE COMMAND

X-10 Remote Control For Lights and Appliances

NO WIRES NO HASSLES

System X-10 requires no special wiring or complicated installation. Simply plug a Command Console into your wall outlet in any desired location in your home. Plug each Lamp or appliance into the appropriate module and then plug that module into any wall outlet. Any number of Command Consoles may be used in a single system.

TOTAL CONVENIENCE

With System X-10 you can operate almost every light and electrical appliance in your home without leaving the comfort of your easy chair. Imagine turning on a TV set or stereo, even dimming a light, in the next room without moving from your chair.
Think of the money you can save on electric bills with System X-10. Turn off heaters or appliances from any location in your home without a lot of running around.

DELUXE ULTRASONIC COMMAND SYSTEM

The Console controls all modules from its built-in keyboard, plus it completely controls all modules from its wireless hand held ultrasonic control unit. Simply aim the hand held unit at the Console, press any appropriate Command button to turn on and off, dim and brighten lights, or turn on and off appliances. Hand held unit operates at distances of up to thirty feet, line of sight of console (does not operate through walls). A worthwhile addition to any existing X-10 system or an excellent way to begin.

STANDARD COMMAND CONSOLE

Fully controls all modules as above system, but will not respond to hand held remote unit commands - may be intermixed with the deluxe Command System or used separately to form independent control systems.

MICROPROCESSOR BASED DESIGN

The BSR X-10 System uses the latest digital techniques for trouble-free operation. Digital pulse codes are sent through the house power lines to assure reliable control throughout the system. Amazingly compact. The Command Consoles measure only 4¾" X 3½" X 3½".

LAMP MODULE

Each module will control any incandescent lamp rated up to 300 watts from control signals received from the Command units. Functions include on and off, brighten and dim. UL listed.

APPLIANCE MODULE

Each module receives signals from the Command units to turn appliances on and off; such as TV, stereo, fan, etc. Maximum appliance ratings: Resistive load - 15 amps. Motor load - ⅓ HP, Incandescent lamp - 500 watts. UL listed.

WALL SWITCH MODULE

Receives signals from the Command units to control incandescent lamps normally operated by a wall switch up to 500 watts. Installs just like any normal wall switch. Functions include on and off by remote or local control and brighten and dim by remote control. UL listed.

GETTING STARTED

Deluxe-Ultrasonic starter kit includes: 1-Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console, 1-Hand Held Remote Unit, 2-Lamp Modules, 1-Appliance Module. Only $112.95
Standard starter kit includes: 1-Standard Command Console, 2-Lamp Modules, 1-Appliance Module. Only $87.95
Extra Lamp, Appliance or Wall Switch Modules only $16.00 each.
Extra Deluxe Ultrasonic Command Console with Hand Held Remote Unit, $64.95.
Extra Standard Command Console $39.95.
Please include $3.00 shipping and handling on all orders.

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS
54 West 45 Street New York N.Y. 10036

To order — use this coupon or call
TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474
IN NEW YORK STATE 212-687-2254

Please send me
_____BSR 5 piece Deluxe Ultrasonic starter kit ..... $112.95 set
_____BSR 4 piece Standard starter kit ..... $87.95 set
_____Lamp Mod. _____Appliance Mod. _____Wall Switch Mod. ..... $16.00 each
_____Deluxe Ultrasonic Console with Handheld Remote Unit ..... $54.95 each
_____Standard Command Console ..... $39.95 each

Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill my MASTER CHARGE ☐ VISA ☐ RE-E

Acct. # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

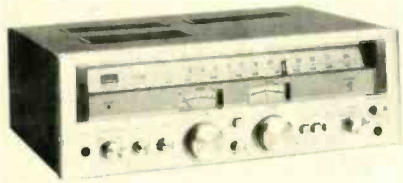
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add $3.00 Shipping and Handling. N.Y.S. Res. add sales tax.

stereo products

More information on stereo products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

AM/FM STEREO RECEIVER, *models G-4500, G-3500.* The *model G-4500* (shown) provides 40 watts-per-channel minimum RMS into 8 ohms 20 Hz-20 kHz, with 0.1% THD; the *model G-3500* provides 26 watts-per-channel. Both receivers

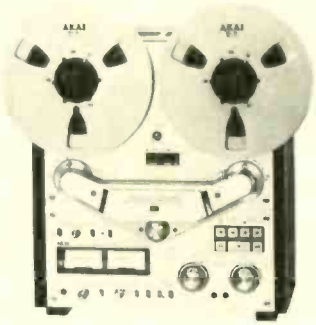


CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

offer a tuner IHF sensitivity of 1.95 μV and an FM tuner selectivity of 50 dB, with less than 0.15% THD. Other features include FM muting switch, stereo indicator, 40-dB stereo separation, bass and treble controls, tape monitor, mode and loudness switches, and a balance control. Both units have separate signal-strength and center-tune meters; the phono sections provide an RIAA equalization accuracy of ±0.5 dB, a 75-dB S/N ratio and more than 200-mV input capability; and a separate microphone input. The *models G-4500* and *G-3500* come housed in simulated walnut cabinets. Suggested retail prices: the *model G-4500,* $320; the *model G-3500,* $270.—**Sansui Electronics Corp.,** 55-11 Queens Blvd., Woodside, NY 11377.

REEL-TO-REEL TAPE DECKS, *models GX-635D* (shown) and *GX-635DB,* are four-track, two-channel decks accommodating up to 10½-inch reels. Both units (the *model GX-635DB* has additional built-in dual-process Dolby noise reduction) provide two speeds (7½ ips and 3¾ ips) and six heads; and feature a direct-drive capstan servomotor and separate reel motors. Each deck contains the following features: a real-time counter, record-mute control, mike/line mixer, bias and equalization switches, variable pitch control, and sound-on-sound controls. The front panel also contains a volume switch, timer recording switch and two VU meters.

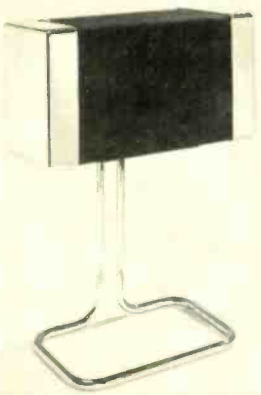
Specifications include: frequency response, 30 Hz–27 kHz ±3 dB; wow-and-flutter, less than 0.03% WRMS at 7½ ips; S/N ratio, better than 62 dB (weighted) distortion, less than 0.5% at 7½ ips. The decks come in a wood-grain vinyl enclosure with brushed aluminum front panel. They measure 17.4 × 19 × 10.1 inches, and weigh 46¼ lbs. Suggested retail prices: *model GX-635D,*



CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

$995; *model GX-635DB,* $1095.—**Akai America, Ltd.,** 2139 E. Del Amo Blvd., Compton, CA 90224.

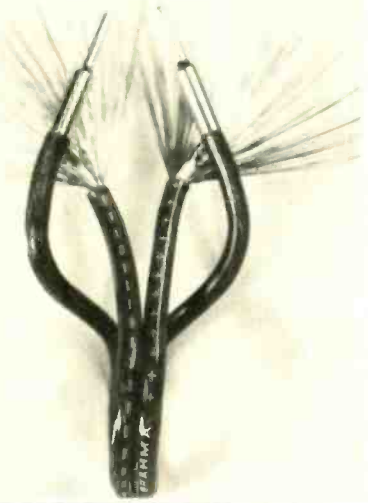
HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS, *models GS401A* (shown) and *GS401C,* are British-manufactured speakers, each featuring two 200-mm woofers, a 100-mm mid-range cone and a 19-mm dome tweeter; and containing mid-range and treble balance controls. Both units provide a frequency response of 35 Hz—20 kHz ±5 dB, with 475-Hz



CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and 5-kHz crossover frequencies. (Recommended use is with amplifiers rated at 200 watts-per-channel RMS into 8 ohms.) The *model GS401A* comes in a black-and-chrome enclosure with matching chrome base, and measures 23¾ × 10¾ × 13 inches. The *model GS401C* measures 24⅜ × 13¼ × 11⅛ inches, and is housed in walnut veneer. Suggested retail prices: *model GS401A,* $525; *model GS401C,* $495; *model GB101 base,* $75.—**Gale Electronics, Ltd.,** distributed by Audio Potentials, 61 Shiawassee, Akron, OH 44313.

SPEAKER CABLE/CONNECTORS. *King Snake* cable comes in 30-foot lengths, is colored black with white lettering and negative/positive markings, and has pure copper inner stranding. Also available are the *model GP-200* and *model GS-200* modification gold-plated plugs. The pin plug fits any pushbutton terminal; the spade plug mates with screw-type terminals; both are secured by soldering or crimping. Suggested retail prices: *King Snake* cable, $12; *models GP-200* and *GS-200*, 20¢ and 25¢ each, respectively.—**Brahma Research of America**, 408 Main St., Woodstock, GA 30188. **R-E**



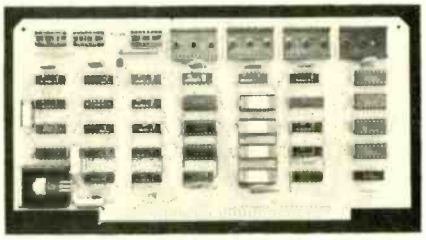
CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

continued from page 88

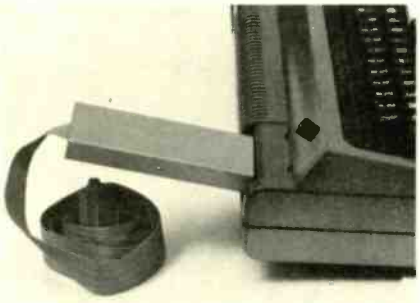
puter can be halted to change the program using development computer's monitor commands. The *DBM-1* can be used as a normal system memory when not implemented in program development. One or two EPROM sockets interface *DBM-1* to application computer, with interface



CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

resembling 270, 2758, 2716 and TMS 2716 EPROM's. Also included is a hardware address trap to suspend operation of target processor. Two *DBM-1*s can be cascaded for applications requiring up to 4K memory. Prices: kit, $190; assembled, $270; manual, $8 (refundable with order).—**Pragmatic Designs, Inc.**, 711 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043.

PARALLEL-LINE PRINTER INTERFACE, *TRS-80 Print Module,* plugs directly into back of TRS-80 computer, eliminating the need for the expansion interface. All line print commands in Level II



CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BASIC are compatible. The *Print Module* has a suggested retail price of $99.95.—**American Micro Products,** 6550 Tarnef, M/S 11, Houston, TX 77074.

DISC-BASED TRS-80 SOFTWARE package is a disc-based language and utility package for use with Radio Shack's TRS-80 system. Written by Microsoft, the programs are designed for use with TRS-80 systems provided with 32K RAM, one or more system drives and TRS DOS. Included on the diskette are the following: a machine-code compiler for ANSI FORTRAN X.39; a Macro Assembler using Zilog mnemonics; a Subroutine Library relocatable linkable modules for FORTRAN or assembler program, including double precision, square root, etc.; a Linking Loader to link-edit and load FORTRAN and assembler modules for execution; a Disk Text Editor, to create and modify FORTRAN and assembler programs and can also be used as general-purpose text editor. Package comes with full documentation and is available for $325, plus $2 ($5 outside U.S.).—**Lifeboat Associates,** 164 W. 83rd St., New York, NY 10024.

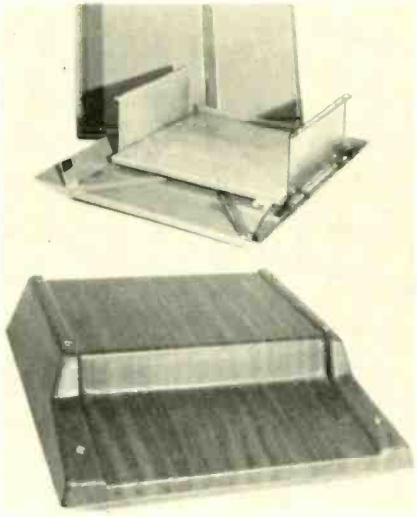
CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CHESS GAME, *CompuChess Second Edition,* lets you play multiple chess games on 6 selectable proficiency levels: Levels 1 to 5 are practice games; Level 6 is designed for problem solving. *CompuChess Second Edition* comes with chess set and offers the following capabilities: flashing hyphen (i.e., to signal possible checkmate), plus pawn, castle and en-passant

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

moves. Sixteen-key touchpad keyboard allows selection of Chess, The Game of Knights, Amazon Queen and Survival. Suggested retail prices: *Second Edition,* $179.95; *CompuChess* I, $135.95.—**DataCash Systems, Inc.,** P.O. Box 65, Largo, FL 33540.

MICROPROCESSOR CASE, *Computer Enclosure CE-18,* has an unplated metal chassis that can be adjusted to fit either single-board or multi-board systems, and can be modified for connector-mounted systems. The keyboard can either stand alone or be mounted on stand-offs from



CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the bottom of the case. The plastic case can be cut to fit keyboard. The *CE-18* measures 18 W × 19 D × 8 inches H. Suggested retail price: $54.95.—**JRF-Tronics, Inc.,** 1061 N. Shepard, Unit D, Anaheim, CA 92806.

DIGITAL TAPE CASSETTE is designed for use in TRS-80, Apple II, PET and Ohio Scientific microcomputers. Cassette tape provides 10 minutes

CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

recording capability, is leaderless, and comes in a protective plastic storage box.—**Misco, Inc.,** 963 Holmdel Rd., Holmdel, NJ 07733. **R-E**

books

MICROPROCESSORS FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS, by Rodnay Zaks. SYBEX, Inc., 2161 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704. 416 pp. 5½ × 8½ in. Softcover $9.95.

This book is written for those with little or no background in microprocessor technology and will be of interest to students, hobbyists, as well as engineers. It presents system concepts and the techniques and components used to create them, and the student will become familiar with all aspects of microprocessor system operation, use and design. Chapter structure is progressive, moving from the basics to increasingly advanced applications. Chapter 7 shows how to interface the basic system to peripherals (including the S-100 bus), and Chapter 8 presents programming fundamentals. Several appendixes, an index and a bibliography are contained in the back of the book.

TESTS-ANSWERS FOR FCC FIRST AND SECOND CLASS COMMERCIAL LICENSES, by Warren Weagant. Command Productions, Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126. 6 × 9 in. 200 pp. Softcover $9.95.

This illustrated test and answer guide is designed to thoroughly prepare the reader for both the FCC First and Second Class Operator's License exams. Included are all 15 multiple-choice examinations based on the actual FCC test—from basic electricity to advanced solid-state circuitry to commercial TV broadcasting. The book also contains helpful information on how to set up your own home-study program, and features a "Self-Study Ability Test" that determines your preparedness for the course of study.

RUNNING PRESS GLOSSARY OF COMPUTER TERMS, by John Prenis. Running Press, 38 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103. 86 pp. 5 × 8 in. Softcover $1.95.

From "asterisk" to "zero suppression," this glossary attempts to take the mystery out of computer language. Definitions are kept simple and direct wherever possible. An attempt has been made to cover all terms a layman will need, and if a technical term is used to define a more advanced term the simpler version is included elsewhere with its own definition. The Appendix contains a handy key to the ASCII code.

THE SCIENCE OF HIGH FIDELITY, by Kenneth W. Johnson and Willard C. Walker. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001. 519 pp. 8½ × 11 in. Softcover, $14.95.

Based on a college physics course demonstrating the interrelated aspects of the laws of physics and audio systems, this book also takes a look at the consumer education aspects of high fidelity. Chapters 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11 are concerned with physical concepts and laws underlying all audio systems; Chapters 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, and 14 deal with the actual components and with consumer aspects. The book contains many photographs, drawings, charts and schematics, and a glossary of terms is included in the back.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, Fifty-fifth (1978) Edition. Edited by Tony Dorbuck and the Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111. 6½ × 9½ in. 711 pp., including index. Softcover, $8.50 in U.S. and Possessions, $9.50 in Canada and $10.50 elsewhere. Hardcover clothbound,

continued on page 98

BOOKS

continued from page 97

$13.50 in U.S. and Possessions, $14.50 in Canada and $15.50 elsewhere.

Since prospective radio licensees must now have a fuller comprehension of radio theory as a result of changes in the FCC testing procedure, this comprehensive volume contains new and revised theoretical sections, as well as interesting construction projects. Much new material is included on radio design techniques and methods; semiconductors and antennas; satellites, TVI, gasoline-powered generators, as well as transverters and power supplies. Many drawings, photos and charts complement the text.

TEST AND TROUBLESHOOTING HANDBOOK, by A. K. Guthrie. General Electric Mobile Radio Dept., Box 4197, Lynchburg, VA 24502. 30 pp. 5½ × 8½ in. Softcover $2.50.

Designed as a timesaving guide for two-way radio FM service technicians, this book tells how to develop a systematic approach to standard troubleshooting procedures. It also shows how to run tests, interpret them and compare results with characteristics of published specifications. The book also includes a section on test equipment.

CUSTOMER RELATIONS FOR THE TECHNICIAN, by Dick Glass. SWR Printing Co., P.O. Box 1224, Barberton, OH 44203. 40 pp. 5½ × 8½ in. Softcover $7; $3.50 in quantities over 20.

This book is crammed with helpful information and sound advice for service technicians who need a "shot in the arm" about their profession. Written in breezy, confident style, it contains handy hints on how to improve customer relations as a primary stepping stone to upgrading one's self image as well as reaping possible financial rewards. A self-quiz plus the answers are contained in the back. **R-E**

next month

DECEMBER 1979

- **Projection TV In A Kit**

  R-E report on the circuitry and features of a new projection color TV kit. Three prefocussed projection tubes deliver a bright sharp picture.

- **Repackaging PC Boards**

  How to make working equipment to your specifications by interconnecting bits and pieces of surplus circuit cards.

- **Drum Synthesizer Accessories**

  Build these accessories for your percussion synthesizer.

- **Build A Super Amplifier**

  A hi-fi amplifier you'll want to build.

PLUS

More on Telephone Dialers

New Dolby Equipment

R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Reports

Hobby Corner

Radio Corner

Computer Corner

Service Clinic

*** * * and much, much more**

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code) . . .** minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word . . .** no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

FOR SALE

PLANS & KITS

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for $1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of $10.

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) _____
Special Category: $10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

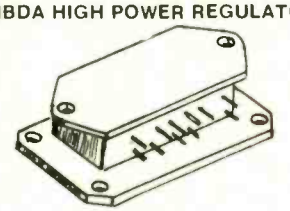
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

BULLET ELECTRONICS

PO BOX 401244R GARLAND TEXAS 75040

A RARE FIND!

LAMBDA HIGH POWER REGULATOR 3205 MODULE



$12.95 W/SPECS
LIMITED QTY.

- 5V @ 10A with 8-30VDC input.
- Current limiting, thermal shutdown and short protection.
- .2% Load regulation.
- Only 2 external components needed.

All you need to add is a transformer, rectifier, heatsink and filter cap to have a super regulated supply for 5 volts at 10 amps!

SPECIAL BONUS! Order the 3205 Module and get **FREE** a LAMBDA L-20-5 overvoltage protector that triggers at 6.6 volts up to 20 amps.

LAS15U - 1.5A Four Terminal Adjustable Regulator. 3-30V W/current limiting, short protection and thermal shutdown. TO-3 style. All units are prime. Spec sheets included. **$2.50**

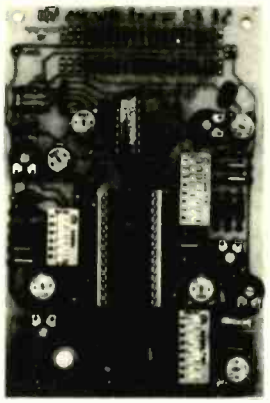
AY3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound. It will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleets, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit.

$14.95 W/Basic Spec Sheet (4 pages)
60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples, **$3.00 extra**

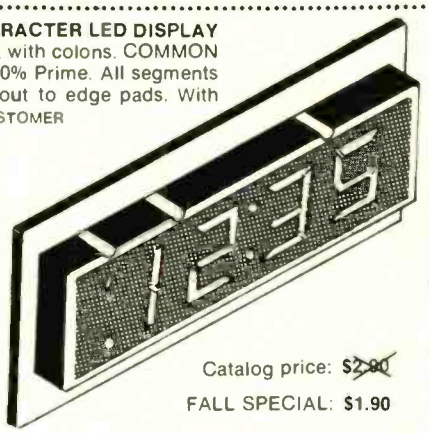
SE-01 SOUND EFFECTS KIT

- 76477 CHIP IS INCLUDED. EXTRA CHIPS $2.95 EACH
- $16.95 LESS SPEAKER & BATTERY



The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new **Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip,** the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 5" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains,** or almost an infinite number of **other sounds.** The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included).

4 DIGIT ½ INCH CHARACTER LED DISPLAY
Bowmar readout stick with colons. COMMON CATHODE ONLY. 100% Prime. All segments and colons brought out to edge pads. With pinout. LIMIT 5 PER CUSTOMER



Catalog price: ~~$2.90~~
FALL SPECIAL: **$1.90**

IL-1 OPTO ISOLATORS
BY LITRONIX 6 PIN DIP STANDARD PINOUT LED TRANSISTOR COMBINATION
50¢
WHILE THEY LAST!

ULTRASONIC SENDER RECEIVER KIT

TOTAL SECURITY! Completely invisible ultrasonic (23KHZ) Sound beam works like a photoelectric beam but is uneffected by light, heat or noise. Separate Transmitter and Receiver can be used from 6 inches to 25 feet! A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150 MA to Drive a Relay. TRIAC, etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12VDC (unregulated) and draws less than 100 MA. Use it for **burgler alarms, object counters, automatic door openers, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap(?) and more.**

COMPLETE KIT LESS CASES 21.50 — Optional entry delay and Alarm Timeout Circuit will source or sink up to 200 MA OC 3.95

MC1351P FM-IF AMP AND DISCRIMINATOR

USED IN FM & TV SOUND CIRCUITS. REQUIRES MINIMUM EXTERNAL COMPONENTS. 14 PIN DIP. DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR HEPC 6060, ECG 748 and MANY OTHERS HOUSE # WITH SPECS 50¢

NEW ITEMS

LM3046	(CA3046) Transistor array	.75
LM3909	LED Flasher	.50
CA3086	RCA transistor array	.80

NEW! 6 DIGIT AUTO/VAN CLOCK

- LARGE ½" CHARACTERS (LED)
- QUARTZ XTAL TIMEBASE
- ALARM & SNOOZE OPTIONS
- NOISE FILTERING
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- 4¾" x 3" x 1½"
- DRILLED & PLATED PC BOARDS

Hand made solid hardwood case for the Clock. Includes ruby front filter and back panel 6.95

COMPLETE KIT 12 VDC **$16.95**

739 FAIRCHILD

DUAL LOW NOISE AUDIO PRE-AMPLIFIER
89¢ 2/1.69

9500@75V Computer Grade Filter Cap 2"x5½" 2.95

WIREWRAP Wire
30 gauge
KYNAR Insulat.
500 FT
4.50

WARBLE ALARM KIT

A fun EASY kit to assemble that emits an ear piercing 10 watt dual tone scream. Resembles European siren sound. Great for alarms or toys. Operates from 5-12VDC at up to 1 amp (using 12VDC+8 ohm speaker). Over five thousand have been sold. All parts including PC board, less speaker. ORDER WB-02 **2.50**

7 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

SMALL, SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x 3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED) RUNS ON 12 VDC. GREAT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE-01 SOUND KIT. **$5.95**

MC1469R POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

½ AMP COMPLETE SPECS AND APPLICATIONS SHOW HOW TO BUILD FIXED OR VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES FROM 3 TO 30VDC. DRIVE EXTERNAL SERIES PASS FOR CURRENT TO 20 AMPS!

1.25 EA.
10/10.00
HOUSE #

PARTS

301 OP AMP 8 LEAD CAN	3/1.00
723 VOLT REG. 10 LEAD CAN	.50
*13741 FET INPUT 741 MINI DIP	3/1.10
30.000 @ 15V COMPUTER GRADE	2.10
2N4400 NPN GEN. PURPOSE	8/1.00
2N4402 PNP COMPLIMENT	8/1.00
2N6028 P.U.T. W/SPECS	.50
LM380 2W AUDIO IC W/SPECS	1.09
LM377 DUAL LM380 W/SPECS	2.50
*7815 VOLT REG. 1A 15V	.69
*725 LOW NOISE OP AMP	.99
IL-1 OPTO ISOLATOR MINI DIP	.60
*MEM 631 DUAL GATE MOSFET DIODE PROTECTED, SIMILAR TO 40673	.50
MV1624 VARICAP DIODE 10 PFD	.49
1N4003 1A 200V DIODE	15/1.00
TIP30 TAB PNP POWER	3/1.00
*MC1351P FM IF DISC IC	.50

*INDICATES ITEM IS "HOUSE NUMBERED"

LED'S

JUMBO GREEN	4/.89
JUMBO RED	5/.89
MEDIUM RED (⅛")	.15
MEDIUM GRN OR YELLOW	.16

- NO COD'S
- SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR CHARGE CARD NO.
- ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING
- TEX RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
- FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10%,
- ORDERS UNDER $10. ADD .75 for HANDLING

(214) 278-3553

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA & MC

LET US HELP YOU GET INTO SOLAR ENERGY: PRIME SOLAR CELLS AT LOW PRICES.

1-AMP SOLAR CELLS, 3 INCH DIAMETER, $8.00 quantity 1-49; $7.00 standard box of 50; $6.00 box of 100. 2×4 cm solar cells $2.85 each or $255.00 per hundred. Solid-state thermoelectric cooling modules, Cambion 801-2001-01 only $19.00. Nicad cells 1.2AH at 1.3V only $2.95 per pair. Motorola speakers model 1022A Automotive $6.00. KSN1005A Super Horn $8.00; KSN1036A Auto tweeter $4.00, plus all other Motorola.

LOW PRICES ON OHIO SCIENTIFIC.
Challenger 1P retail is $349.00, our price is $329.00. Superboard $269.00. We have all Ohio Scientific expansion accesories and technical info.

NEW 32K MEMORY BOARD FOR KIM, SYM, AIM.
$450.00 assembled and tested. $80.00 bare board including complete documentation. Super quality, +5V only, plugs directly to expansion connector.

OUR OWN TECHNICAL MANUAL "CARE AND FEEDING OF THE COMMODORE PET" $11.
Explains PET circuits in detail. How to interface, etc.

WE DO...
Consulting, design, and production of electronic circuit boards.

Call Monday-Saturday (714) 627-9366. Send check or money order to SILVER SPUR Electronic Communications Co., Box 365, Chino California 91710, or visit store at 3873 Schaefer Ave., Chino. Shipped postage PREPAID. California add 6% tax. Visa and Master Charge.

WANTED

WORK wanted—will assemble electronic circuits and devices on a piece work basis on my premises. Write: **GERYK,** 1 Depot Street, Florence, MA 01060

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESS-ES,** 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

LEARN to repair PLL or crystal synthesis CB for profit, 30 PLL's covered. Send $12.95 for instruction book. **A.P. SYSTEMS,** PO Box 488, Milford, PA 18337, Dept. RE

WANTED: Person or company, well versed in submarine acoustics, for private R&D project. Send brief resume: **T&C ENTERPRISES,** 1300-J12 Ft. Lowell, Tucson, AZ 85719

PLANS & KITS

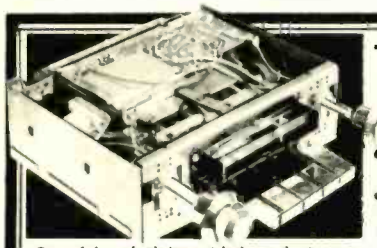
SCA adapter kit makes your FM receive hidden programs. Background music, ethnic, religious, news. Only $17.00 postpaid. **COMMUNICATIONS POLY SERVICES,** Box 3251E, Westford, MA 01886

PROJECTION TV .... Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to $2,500 projector. Total cost less than $20.00 Plans & lens $16.00. Illustrated information free. **MACROCOMGB** Washington Crossing, PA 18977

ELECTRONIC version of America's favorite board game. Thoroughly enjoyable to build and play. Complete plans and wiring instructions—$5.00. **N.A. ROHAN,** 2105 Northwood Circle, Valdosta, GA 31601

TELEPHONE circuits for hobbyist, construction plans. Catalog $1.00. **SEACOMP,** Box 4276T, Mountain View, CA 94040

NEW modern design specialties for hobbyists and kit builders never been on US market before, featuring professional quality PC boards and components for excellent performance at economy prices. Details in free catalog. **LORS ASSOCIATES,** Box 518, Berwyn, IL 60402



1st Quality! Not Rejects!

NEW! 12.99 UNBELIEVABLE DELTA PRICE!

AM / FM / MULTIPLEX **$100 STEREO** PUSH BUTTON **AUTO RADIO**

One of America's largest independant manufacturers of automobile radios has given up! We have been fortunate in acquiring some of the last auto radios in production. These were AM-FM-MPX-Stereo sets...designed for new cars. The sets came right off the production line, and when the line stopped, they did not have the top metal cover & the front bezel. They are, however, 100% operational & come complete with knobs & mounting nuts & push buttons. These high-quality sets are ideal for installing in your auto, camper, boat or any other place where 12 VDC is available. Delta No. 5725R

SPEAKERS Along with the radios, we managed to get several models of their best speakers. We took pictures from the rear so you could the the size of the magnets.

No. 5730R .....$5.95 2 for $10.
No. 5726R Dual imp. coil, 4 or 8 ohms...$8.95 2 for $16.
No. 5727R 4-Ohms Ford speaker.....$5.95 2 for $10.
No. 5728R 4-Ohms (not illus.).....$7.95 2 for $14.

Speakers come with mounting brackets which are easily removeable to fit your own needs. 2nd choices are suggested as not all speakers are in large quantities. They are all high fidelity auto speakers & cannot be duplicated at these prices.

Tested 'AA' NICADS 98¢ EACH

SPECIAL-BY-MAIL OFFER

Brand new — slight imperfections on case!

	Delta No.	Type	Ampere Hours	Dimen.	SALE
□	5688R	1/3A	.170	.619dia.x .680	78
□	5686R+	1/3A	.200	.619dia.x .758	.88
□	5676R	AA	.500	.545dia.x1.83	.98
□	5689R*	AA	.550	.687dia.x1.98	.98
□	5680R Sub	C	1.2	.865dia.x1.645	1.58
□	5677R*	C	2.0	1.06 dia.x1.87	2.08
□	5687R	C	2.0	1.028dia.x1.85	1.98
□	5679R	1/2D	2.3	1.305dia.x1.375	1.98
□	5678R	D	4.0	1.308dia.x2.28	2.78

BUTTON CELLS

□	5685R	1.2	.05	.895dia.x.205	.58
□	5683R	1.2	.15	.985dia.x.275	.68
□	5684R	1.2	.22	1.36 dia.x.207	.78
□	5682R	1.2	.22	1.36 dia.x.308	.88
□	5681R	1.2	.22	1.61 dia.x.320	.98

100% Guaranteed—Rechargeable

*=Have tabs to permit soldering. +=buttons on both ends.

CABINETS FOR ABOVE! Originally designed for an 8-channel tape deck...ideal for housing auto radio above when it is to be used for other than in-auto mounting. Delta No. 7128R **5.95**

POWER SUPPLY KIT—Ideally suited to run auto radio from 115 VAC...contains line cord, power transformer, bridge rectifier, filter capacitors & complete instructions. Delta No. 5731R **9.95**

CopperClad PC Boards!

DOUBLE SIDED

No. 5712R....12x18" double-sided copper clad with approx. 1-oz of copper each side, over 1/16 G-10 glass epoxy board (no holes). Was $5 each. **2.50**

No. 5711R....16x17" double-sided copper clad with approx. 1-oz of copper each side, over 1/16 G-10 glass epoxy (no holes). Was $6 @ Delta. **$3.**

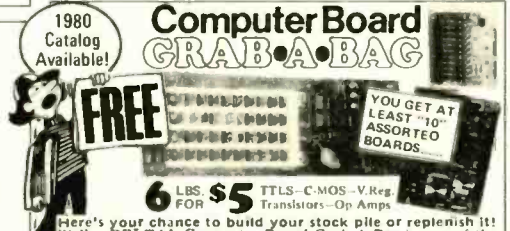
Speaker Cabinet Kit!

We have a limited number of speaker assemblies from a famous prestige manufacturer of audio equipment. The photo shows an assembled kit. The speaker case is 10½ x 17 x 9½". Assembly holds a 3½" tweeter, an 8" woofer (not included), and has a 2½" port. Provision is made for a paddle adjustment (not shown). This assembly was used in the maker's $300 speakers. Case material is simulated walnut. Kit is available in the following ways:

Delta No. (2 for $26)
5715R Above, less spkrs.. **$13.95**
5716R Above, less spkrs, with grille cloth assembly, paddle assembly, terminal mtg. plate & terminals $15.95 (2 for $30)
5673R Tweeter ..... $3.95 (2 for $7)
5718R 8"Woofer for above, 10" air-suspended speaker $16.95 (2 for $33)

1980 Catalog Available!

Computer Board GRAB•A•BAG



6 LBS. FOR $5 TTLS—C-MOS—V.Reg. Transistors—Op Amps

Here's your chance to build your stock pile or replenish it! Well....DELTA's Computer Board Grab-A-Bag is one of the most inexpensive ways of doing it. We have a very wide & varied selection of computer boards. The parts on these boards can be easily removed with a Bernz-O-Matic torch & a pair of tweezers. Complete instructions on parts removable are included. The following is a list of SOME of the parts found on these boards.

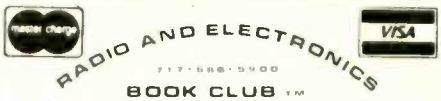
TTL & C MOS ICS..Voltage Regulators..Transistors..Power Transistors..Op Amps..Optical Couplers..Relays..Reed Relays..small Transformers..heat sinks..diodes..resistors..capacitors..SCRs..etc. Delta No. 9801R

MAIL-ORDER ADDRESS:

DELTA ELECTRONICS
176 SECOND AVE.
WALTHAM, MASS.
02154
Minimum Order $8.00
TEL. (617) 388-4705

BANKAMERICARD VISA master charge

When in our area, northeastern Mass. or southern N.H. visit our retail at 7 Oakland St., Amesbury, Mass.



SEND $1.00 FOR 90 PG. CATALOG, REFUNDABLE
A.P. SYSTEMS DEPT 3 RE PO.
BOX 488, MILFORD PA 18337

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

TWELVE bands/channel $100 kit. still available; see May 1978 R/E cover story or write: **SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS,** 912 Knobcone Place, Dept. R, Loveland, CO 80537

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

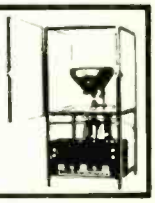
TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure $1.00. **NEGEYE LABORATORIES,** Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph'D's . . . Free revealing details. **COUNSELING,** Box 317-RE11, Tustin, CA 92680

UNDERSTAND digital electronics. Programmed learning courses. Design of Digital Systems, 6 volumes, only $19.95. Digital Computer Logic, 4 volumes, $14.95. Both $29.95. Free details. **GFN INDUSTRIES,** Bldg. 7-20, 203 Loudon Road, Concord, NH 03301

COLLEGE students! Improve your grades. Send $1.00 for 356-page, collegiate research papers catalog. 10,250 available. **RESEARCH ASSISTANCE,** Box 25097RE, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 477-8226.

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFGR.
For complete details send name, address, zip to
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565

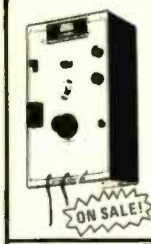


PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Tests Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus "Self-Study" Ability Test. Proven! $9.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
Radio Engineering Division
P.O. Box 26348 -E
San Francisco, CA 94126

Transistor Checker



— Completely Assembled —
— Battery Operated —

The ASI Transistor Checker is capable of checking a wide range of transistor types, either "in circuit" or out of circuit. To operate, simply plug the transistor to be checked into the front panel socket, or connect it with the alligator clip test leads provided. The unit safely and automatically identifies low, medium and high-power PNP and NPN transistors. Size: 3¾" x 6¼" x 2"

"C" cell battery not included.

ON SALE!

Trans-Check $19.95 ea.

Custom Cables & Jumpers

NEW NEW

DB 25 Series Cables

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4-P	4 Ft.	2-DP25P	$15.95 ea.
DB25P-4-S	4 Ft.	1-DP25P/1-25S	$16.95 ea.
DB25S-4-S	4 Ft.	2-DP25S	$17.95 ea.

Dip Jumpers

DJ14-1	1 ft.	1-14 Pin	$1.59 ea.
DJ16-1	1 ft.	1-16 Pin	1.79 ea.
DJ24-1	1 ft.	1-24 Pin	2.79 ea.
DJ14-1-14	1 ft.	2-14 Pin	2.79 ea.
DJ16-1-16	1 ft.	2-16 Pin	3.19 ea.
DJ24-1-24	1 ft.	2-24 Pin	4.95 ea.

For Custom Cables & Jumpers, See JAMECO 1979 Catalog for Pricing

CONNECTORS

25 Pin-D Subminiature

DB25P (as pictured)	PLUG (Meets RS232)	$2.95
DB25S	SOCKET (Meets RS232)	$3.50
DB51226-1	Cable Cover for DB25P or DB25S	$1.75

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out — Bifurcated Contacts — Fits .054 to .070 P.C. Cards

15/30 SE	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$1.95
18/36 SE	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$2.49
22/44 SE	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	$2.95
22/44 WW	PINS (Wire Wrap)	$3.95
50/100 WW (.125 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap) R681-1	$6.95

4-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright .357" ht. red display
- Sequential flashing colon
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Extruded aluminum case (black)
- Pressure switches for hours, minutes & hold functions
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 3¼ x 1¾ x 1¼

JE730 ..... $14.95

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

- Four .630"ht. and two .300"ht. common anode displays
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 30 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 6¾ x 3¾ x 1¾

JE747 ..... $29.95

- Bright .300 ht. comm. cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Hrs. easily viewable to 20 ft.
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hr. operation
- Incl. all components, case & wall transformer
- Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

JE701

6-Digit Clock Kit $19.95

REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

$19.95

Digital Stopwatch Kit

- Use Intersil 7205 Chip
- Plated thru double-sided P.C. Board
- LED display (red)
- Times to 59 min. 59.59 sec. with auto reset
- Quartz crystal controlled
- Three stopwatches in one: single event, split (cummulative) & taylor (sequential timing)
- Uses 3 penlite batteries
- Size: 4.5" x 2.15" x .90"

JE900 $39.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES

8080A	CPU	$ 7.95
8212	8-Bit Input/Output	3.25
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5.95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.49
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3.95
8226	Bus Driver	3.49
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95
8238	System Controller	5.95
8251	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	7.95
8253	Prog. Interval Timer	14.95
8255	Prog. Periph. I/O (PPI)	9.95
8257	Prog. DMA Control	19.95
8259	Prog. Interrupt Control	19.95

6800/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES

MC6800	MPU	$14.95
MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and Ram	24.95
MC6810API	128X8 Static Ram	5.95
MC6821	Periph. Inter. Adapt (MC6820)	7.49
MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	12.95
MC6830L8	1024X8 Bit ROM (MC68A30-8)	14.95
MC6850	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	7.95
MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapt.	9.95
MC6860	0-600 bps Digital MODEM	12.95
MC6862	2400 bps Modulator	14.95
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus. Trans. (MC8T26)	2.25

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS—MISCELLANEOUS

Z80(780C)	CPU	$14.95
Z80A(780-1)	CPU	16.95
CDP1802	CPU	19.95
2650	MPU	19.95
6502	CPU	11.95
8035	8-Bit MPU w/clock, RAM, 1/0 lines	19.95
P8085	CPU	19.95
TMS9900JL	16-Bit MPU w/hardware, multiply & divide	49.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM500H	Dual 25 Bit Dynamic	$.50
MM503H	Dual 50 Bit Dynamic	.50
MM504H	Dual 16 Bit Static	.50
MM506H	Dual 100 Bit Static	.50
MM510H	Dual 64 Bit Accumulator	.50
MM5016H	500/512 Bit Dynamic	.89
2504T	1024 Dynamic	3.95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static	4.95
2522	Dual 132 Bit Static	2.95
2524	512 Static	.99
2525	1024 Dynamic	2.95
2527	Dual 256 Bit Static	2.95
2528	Dual 250 Static	4.00
2529	Dual 240 Bit Static	4.00
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2.95
3341	Fifo	6.95
74LS670	4X4 Register File (TriState)	2.49

UART'S

A-Y-5-1013	30K BAUD	5.95

MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS

M-Z80	User Manual	$7.50
M-CDP1802	User Manual	7.50
M-2650	User Manual	5.00

ROM'S

2513(2140)	Character Generator(upper case)	$9.95
2513(3021)	Character Generator(lower case)	9.95
2516	Character Generator	10.95
MM5230N	2048-Bit Read Only Memory	1.95

RAM'S

1101	256X1	Static	$1.49
1103	1024X1	Dynamic	.99
2101(8101)	256X4	Static	3.95
2102	1024X1	Static	1.75
21L02	1024X1	Static	1.95
2111(8111)	256X4	Static	3.95
2112	256X4	Static MOS	4.95
2114	1024X4	Static 450ns	7.95
2114L	1024X4	Static 450ns low power	10.95
2114-3	1024X4	Static 300ns	10.95
2114L-3	1024X4	Static 300ns low power	11.95
5101	256X4	Static	7.95
5280/2107	4096X1	Dynamic	4.95
7489	16X4	Static	1.75
74S200	256X1	Static Tristate	4.95
93421	256X1	Static	2.95
UPD414 (MK4027)	4K	Dynamic 16 pin	4.95
UPD416 (MK4116)	16K	Dynamic 16 pin 250ns	9.95
TMS4044-45NL	4K	Static	14.95
TMS4045	1024X4	Static	14.95
2117	16,384X1	Dynamic 350ns (house marked)	9.95
MM5262	2KX1	Dynamic	4/1.00

PROM'S

1702A	2048	FAMOS	$5.95
2716INTEL	16K*	EPROM	59.95
TMS2516	16K*	EPROM	49.95
(2716)	*Requires single +5V power supply		
TMS2532	4KX8	EPROM	89.95
2708	8K	EPROM	10.95
2716 T.I	16K**	EPROM	29.95
	**Requires 3 voltages, —5V, +5V, +12V		
5203	2048	FAMOS	14.95
6301-1(7611)	1024	Tristate Bipolar	3.49
6330-1(7602)	256	Open C Bipolar	2.95
82S23	32X8	Open Collector	3.95
82S115	4096	Bipolar	19.95
82S123	32X8	Tristate	3.95
74186	512	TTL Open Collector	9.95
74188	256	TTL Open Collector	3.95
74S287	1024	Static	2.95

JE600 HEXADECIMAL ENCODER KIT

FEATURES:
- Full 8 bit latched output for microprocessor use
- 3 User Define keys with one being bistable operation
- Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys
- LED readout to verify entries
- Easy interfacing with standard 16 pin IC connector
- Only +5VDC required for operations

FULL 8 BIT LATCHED OUTPUT—19 KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8 bit microprocessor or 8 bit memory circuits. Three (3) additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe.

JE600 ..... $59.95

Hexadecimal Keypad only $14.95

DIGITAL THERMOMETER KIT

- Dual sensors—switching control for indoor/outdoor or dual monitoring
- Continuous LED .8" ht. display
- Range: -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C
- Accuracy: ±1° nominal
- Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading
- Sim. walnut case. AC wall adapter incl.
- Size: 3-1/4"H x 6-5/8"W x 1-3/8"D

JE300 ..... $39.95

62-Key ASCII Encoder Keyboard Kit

The JE610 62-Key ASCII Encoder Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The JE610 Kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62 keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and —12V @ 10mA for operation.

FEATURES:
- 60 Keys generate the full 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set
- Fully buffered
- 2 user-define keys provided for custom applications
- Caps lock for upper case only alpha characters
- Utilizes a 2376 (40 pin) encoder read only memory chip
- Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays
- Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector

JE610 ..... $79.95

62-Key Keyboard only . . $34.95

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY NEW

JE200 5V-1 AMP POWER SUPPLY

- Uses LM309K
- Heat sink provided
- PC Board construction
- Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5 volts
- Can supply up to ±5V, ±9V and ±12V with JE205 Adapter
- Includes components, hardware & instructions
- Size: 3½"x5"x2"H

JE200 $14.95

JE205 ADAPTER BOARD — Adapts to JE200 — ±5V, ±9V and ±12V

- DC/DC converter w/ +5V input
- Toriodal hi-speed switching XMFR
- Short circ. protection
- PC Brd. construction
- Piggy-back to JE200 board
- Size: 3½"x2"x 9/16"h

JE205 $12.95

$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage — Add 5% plus $1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1980 Catalog Available — Send 41¢ stamp

FREE 1980 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU NOVEMBER

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"

$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without critical speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modern and terminal for telephone "hamming" and communications. In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non-precision, readily available parts.

Data Transmission Method	Frequency-Shift Keying, full-duplex (half-duplex selectable).
Maximum Data Rate	300 Baud.
Data Format	Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character).
Receive Channel Frequencies	2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark.
Transmit Channel Frequencies	Switch selectable. Low (normal) = 1070 space, 1270 mark, High = 025 space, 2225 mark.
Receive Sensitivity	—46 dbm accoustically coupled.
Transmit Level	—15 dbm nominal. Adjustable from —8 dbm to —20 dbm.
Receive Frequency Tolerance	Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz.
Digital Data Interface	EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar).
Power Requirements	120 VAC, single phase, 10 Watts.
Physical	All components mount on a single 5" by 9" printed circuit board. All components included.

Requires a VOM, Audio Oscillator, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align.

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K. Kit comes complete with:

* 8 each UPD416-1 (16K Dynamic Rams) 250NS
* Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K $75.00

COMPUTER CASSETTES

- 6 EACH 15 MINUTE HIGH QUALITY C-15 CASSETTES
- PLASTIC CASE INCLUDED 12 CASSETTE CAPACITY
- ADDITIONAL CASSETTES AVAILABLE #C-15-$2.95 ea

CAS-6 $14.95

(Case and 6 Cassettes)

SUP 'R' MOD II

UHF Channel 33 TV Interface Unit Kit

Wide Band B/W or Color System

★ Converts TV to Video Display for home computers, CCTV camera, Apple II, works with Cromeco Dazzler, SDL-20, TRS-80, Challenger, etc.

MOD II is pretuned to Channel 33 (UHF).

★ Includes coaxial cable and antenna transformer.

MOD II $29.95 Kit

ULTRA-VIOLET PRODUCTS, INC.

EPROM Erasing Lamp

- Erases 2708, 2716, 1702A, 5203Q, 5204Q, etc.
- Erases up to 4 chips within 20 minutes.
- Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch
- Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up
- Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure
- Compact — only 7-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 2"
- Complete with holding tray for 4 chips

UVS-11E $69.95

IDEAL FOR TRS 80 CASSETTE CONTROLLER

"Plug/Jack Interface to any computer system requiring remote control of cassette functions"

The CC100 controls cassette motor functions, monitors tape location with its internal speaker and requires no power. Eliminates the plugging and unplugging of cables during computer loading operation from cassette.

#CC-100 $29.50

new

Micro-Miniature Joystick

- 2 each 100K pots (Linear Taper)
- Printed Circuit Board Mount
- Size: 1" x 1-3/16" x 1-3/16"

Micro-Miniature Joystick $4.95

7400 TTL

		SN7470N	.29		
		SN7472N	.29		
SN7400N	.16	SN7473N	.35	SN74160N	.89
SN7401N	.18	SN7474N	.35	SN74161N	.89
SN7402N	.18	SN7475N	.49	SN74162N	1.95
SN7403N	.18	SN7476N	.35	SN74163N	.89
SN7404N	.18	SN7479N	5.00	SN74164N	.89
SN7405N	.20	SN7480N	.50	SN74165N	.89
SN7406N	.29	SN7482N	.99	SN74166N	1.25
SN7407N	29	SN7483N	.59	SN74167N	1.95
SN7408N	.20	SN7485N	.79	SN74170N	1.59
SN7409N	.20	SN7486N	.35	SN74172N	6.00
SN7410N	.18	SN7489N	1.75	SN74173N	1.25
SN7411N	.25	SN7490N	.45	SN74174N	.89
SN7412N	25	SN7491N	.59	SN74175N	.79
SN7413N	.40	SN7492N	.43	SN74176N	.79
SN7414N	.70	SN7493N	.43	SN74177N	.79
SN7416N	.25	SN7494N	.65	SN74179N	1.95
SN7417N	.25	SN7495N	.65	SN74180N	.79
SN7420N	.20	SN7496N	.65	SN74181N	1.95
SN7421N	.29	SN7497N	3.00	SN74182N	.79
SN7422N	.39	SN74100N	.89	SN74184N	1.95
SN7423N	.25	SN74107N	.35	SN74185N	1.95
SN7425N	.29	SN74109N	.59	SN74186N	9.95
SN7426N	29	SN74116N	1.95	SN74188N	3.95
SN7427N	.25	SN74121N	.35	SN74190N	1.25
SN7429N	.39	SN74122N	39	SN74191N	1.25
SN7430N	.20	SN74123N	.49	SN74192N	.79
SN7432N	.25	SN74125N	.49	SN74193N	.79
SN7437N	.25	SN74126N	.49	SN74194N	.89
SN7438N	.25	SN74132N	.75	SN74195N	69
SN7439N	.25	SN74136N	.75	SN74196N	89
SN7440N	.20	SN74141N	.79	SN74197N	.89
SN7441N	.89	SN74142N	2.95	SN74198N	1.49
SN7442N	.49	SN74143N	2.95	SN74199N	1.49
SN7443N	.75	SN74144N	2.95	SN74S200	4.95
SN7444N	.75	SN74145N	.79	SN74251N	.99
SN7445N	.75	SN74147N	1.95	SN74279N	.79
SN7446N	.69	SN74148N	1.29	SN74283N	2.25
SN7447N	.59	SN74150N	.89	SN74284N	3.95
SN7448N	.79	SN74151N	.59	SN74285N	3.95
SN7450N	.20	SN74152N	59	SN74365N	69
SN7451N	.20	SN74153N	.59	SN74366N	69
SN7453N	.20	SN74154N	.99	SN74367N	.69
SN7454N	.20	SN74155N	.79	SN74368N	.69
SN7459A	.25	SN74156N	.79	SN74390N	1.95
SN7460N	20	SN74157N	.65	SN74393N	1.95

C/MOS

CD4000	.23			CD4070	55
CD4001	.23			CD4071	23
CD4002	.23	CD4028	.89	CD4072	49
CD4006	1.19	CD4029	1.19	CD4076	1.39
CD4007	.25	CD4030	.49	CD4081	.23
CD4009	.49	CD4035	.99	CD4082	.23
CD4010	.49	CD4040	1.19	CD4093	99
CD4011	.23	CD4041	1.25	CD4098	2.49
CD4012	.25	CD4042	99	MC14409	14.95
CD4013	.39	CD4043	.89	MC14410	14.95
CD4014	1.39	CD4044	89	MC14411	14.95
CD4015	1.19	CD4046	1.79	MC14419	4.95
CD4016	.49	CD4047	2.50	MC14433	19.95
CD4017	1.19	CD4048	1.35	MC14506	75
CD4018	.99	CD4049	.49	MC14507	99
CD4019	.49	CD4050	.49	MC14562	14.50
CD4020	1.19	CD4051	1.19	MC14583	3.50
CD4021	1.39	CD4053	1.19	CD4508	3.95
CD4022	1.19	CD4056	2.95	CD4510	1.39
CD4023	.23	CD4059	9.95	CD4511	1.29
CD4024	.79	CD4060	1.49	CD4515	2.95
CD4025	.23	CD4066	79	CD4518	1.29
CD4026	2.25	CD4068	39	CD4520	1.29
CD4027	.69	CD4069	.45	CD4566	2.25

74C00

74C00	.39			74C163	2.49
74C02	.39			74C164	2.49
74C04	.39	74C85	2.49	74C173	2.60
74C08	.49	74C90	1.95	74C192	2.49
74C10	39	74C93	1.95	74C193	2.49
74C14	1.95	74C95	1.95	74C195	2.49
74C20	.39	74C107	1.25	74C922	7.95
74C30	.39	74C151	2.90	74C923	6.25
74C42	1.95	74C154	3.00	74C925	8.95
74C48	2.49	74C157	2.15	74C926	8.95
74C73	89	74C160	2.49	80C95	1.50
74C74	89	74C161	2.49	80C97	1.50

LINEAR

78MG	1.75			LM710N	79
LM106H	99			LM711N	.39
LM300H	.80	LM340K-18	1.35	LM723N/H	.55
LM301CN/H	.35	LM340K-24	1.35	LM733N	1.00
LM302H	.75	LM340T-5	1.25	LM739N	1.19
LM304H	1.00	LM340T-6	1.25	LM741CN/H	35
LM305H	.60	LM340T-8	1.25	LM741-14N	.39
LM307CN/H	.35	LM340T-12	1.25	LM747N/H	.79
LM308CN/H	1.00	LM340T-15	1.25	LM748N/H	.39
LM309H	1.10	LM340T-18	1.25	LM1310N	1.95
LM309K	1.25	LM340T-24	1.25	LM1458CN/H	.59
LM310CN	1.15	LM358N	1.00	MC1488N	1.95
LM311N/H	.90	LM370N	1.95	MC1489N	1.95
LM312H	1.95	LM373N	3.25	LM1496N	95
LM317K	6.50	LM377N	4.00	LM1556V	1.75
LM318CN/H	1.50	LM380N	1.25	MC1741SCP	3.00
LM319N	1.30	LM380CN	.99	LM2111N	1.95
LM320K-5	1.35	LM381N	1.79	LM2901N	2.95
LM320K-5.2	1.35	LM382N	1.79	LM3053N	1.50
LM320K-12	1.35	NE501N	8.00	LM3065N	1.49
LM320K-15	1.35	NE510A	6.00	LM3900N(3401)	59
LM320K-18	1.35	NE529A	4.95	LM3905N	1.49
LM320K-24	1.35	NE531H/V	3.95	LM3909N	1.25
LM320T-5	1.25	NE536T	6.00	MC5558V	59
LM320T-5.2	1.25	NE540L	6.00	8038B	4.95
LM320T-8	1.25	NE544N	4.95	LM75450N	.49
LM320T-12	1.25	NE550N	1.30	75451CN	.39
LM320T-15	1.25	NE555V	39	75452CN	.39
LM320T-18	1.25	NE556N	.99	75453CN	.39
LM320T-24	1.25	NE560B	5.00	75454CN	.39
LM323K-5	5.95	NE561B	5.00	75491CN	.79
LM324N	1.49	NE562B	5.00	75492CN	.89
LM339N	.99	NE565N/H	1.25	75493N	.89
LM340K-5	1.35	NE566CN	1.75	75494CN	.89
LM340K-6	1.35	NE567V/H	99	RC4136	1.25
LM340K-8	1.35	NE570N	4.95	RC4151	3.95
LM340K-12	1.35	LM703CN/H	.69	RC4194	4.95
LM340K-15	1.35	LM709N/H	.29	RC4195	4.49

74LS00TTL

74LS00	29			74LS138	.89
74LS01	29	74LS47	.89	74LS139	89
74LS02	.29	74LS51	29	74LS151	.89
74LS03	29	74LS54	29	74LS155	89
74LS04	.35	74LS55	.29	74LS157	.89
74LS05	35	74LS73	.45	74LS160	1.15
74LS08	.29	74LS74	.45	74LS161	1.15
74LS09	.35	74LS75	.59	74LS162	1.25
74LS10	.29	74LS76	.45	74LS163	1.15
74LS11	.75	74LS78	.49	74LS164	1.25
74LS13	.59	74LS83	.89	74LS175	.99
74LS14	1.25	74LS85	1.25	74LS181	2.49
74LS15	.35	74LS86	.45	74LS190	1.15
74LS20	29	74LS90	.59	74LS191	1.15
74LS21	.35	74LS92	.75	74LS192	1.15
74LS22	.35	74LS93	.75	74LS193	1.15
74LS26	.35	74LS95	.99	74LS194	1.15
74LS27	35	74LS96	1.15	74LS195	1.15
74LS28	.35	74LS107	.45	74LS253	.99
74LS30	.29	74LS109	.45	74LS257	.89
74LS32	.35	74LS112	.45	74LS258	1.75
74LS37	.45	74LS123	1.25	74LS260	.69
74LS40	.35	74LS125	.89	74LS279	.75
74LS42	.89	74LS132	.99	74LS367	.75
		74LS136	.49	74LS368	75
				74LS670	2.49

INTERNATIONAL TIME ZONE CLOCK

- Four individually programmed clocks to time zone of your choice
- Single synch. switch to synchronize time zones
- Alterable vinyl lettering (change zone identity lettering when desired)
- Hrs., minutes & seconds displayed for each zone
- Hi-bright LED digits (.6" character height)
- Continuous AM or PM indication using 12 hr. format

SPECIFICATIONS:
Power: Wall plug transformer input voltage 117VAC60Hz output voltage 12VAC 60Hz.
Case: Standard: wood molding w/simulated walnut finish red plexiglass lens. Black textured ABS back.
Dimensions: 5" x 18"

T2-4 Assembled. $159.95

DIGITAL STOP TIMER OR CLOCK

- 10 hour stopwatch timer
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- 6 function controls: fast, slow, hold, reset, 12/24 hour and 5/6 digit
- Large .560" red display
- 50Hz or 60Hz operation
- Includes mounting bracket
- Size: 4" x 2" x 5"

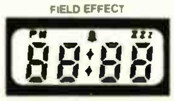
JB1001A Assembled . . . $59.95

DISCRETE LEDS

.200" dia.			**.125" dia.**		
XC556R	red	5/$1	XC209R	red	5/$1
XC556G	green	4/$1	XC209G	green	4/$1
XC556Y	yellow	4/$1	XC209Y	yellow	4/$1
XC556C	clear	4/$1			
.200" dia.			**.185" dia.**		
XC22R	red	5/$1	XC526R	red	5/$1
XC22G	green	4/$1	XC526G	green	4/$1
XC22Y	yellow	4/$1	XC526Y	yellow	4/$1
.170" dia.			XC526C	clear	4/$1
MV10B	red	4/$1	**.190" dia.**		
.085" dia.			XC111R	red	5/$1
MV50	red	6/$1	XC111G	green	4/$1
			XC111Y	yellow	4/$1
			XC111C	clear	4/$1

INFRA-RED LED
1/4"x1/4"x1/16" flat
5/$1

TIMEX T1001
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY CLASS II
FIELD EFFECT



4 DIGIT — .5" CHARACTERS
THREE ENUNCIATORS
2.00" X 1.20" PACKAGE
INCLUDES CONNECTOR

T1001-Transmissive	$7.95
T1001A-Reflective	8.25

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	.270	2.95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ± 1	.560	.99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	.300	4.95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D.D.	.560	.99
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	.125	.25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ± 1	.560	.99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	.187	1.95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	.560	.99
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	.300	1.25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	.560	.99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	.300	.99	DL701	Common Anode-red ± 1	.300	.99
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	.300	.99	DL704	Common Cathode-red	.300	.99
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	.300	1.25	DL707	Common Anode-red	.300	.99
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	.300	.49	DL728	Common Cathode-red	.500	1.49
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	.300	.99	DL741	Common Anode-red	.600	1.25
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	.300	.49	DL746	Common Anode-red ± 1	.630	1.49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	.300	.99	DL747	Common Anode-red	.600	1.49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	.300	.99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ± 1	.630	1.49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	.300	.99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	.600	1.49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	.400	.99	DL338	Common Cathode-red	.110	.35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	.400	.99	FND70	Common Cathode	.250	.69
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ± 1	.400	.99	FND358	Common Cathode ± 1	.357	.99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	.400	.99	FND359	Common Cathode	.357	.75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	.400	.99	FND503	Common Cathode(FND500)	.500	.99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	.400	.99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	.500	.99
MAN 6610	Common Anode-orange-D.D.	.560	.99	5082-7730	Common Anode-red	.300	.99
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSP-3400	Common Anode-red	.800	1.50
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D.D.	.560	.99	HDSP-3403	Common Cathode red	.800	1.50
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7300	4 x 7 sgl. Digit-RHDP	.600	19.95
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	.560	.99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl. Digit-LHDP	.600	19.95
MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	.560	.99	5082-7304	Overrange character (± 1)	.600	15.00
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red-D.D.	.560	.99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Sgl. Digit-Hexadecimal	.600	22.50

RCA LINEAR

CA3013T	2.15	CA3082N	2.00
CA2023T	2.56	CA3083N	1.60
CA3035T	2.48	CA3086N	.85
CA3039T	1.35	CA3089N	3.75
CA3046N	1.30	CA3130T	1.39
CA3059N	3.25	CA3140T	1.25
CA3060N	3.25	CA3160T	1.25
CA3080T	.85	CA3401N	.59
CA3081N	2.00	CA3600N	3.50

CALCULATOR CHIPS/DRIVERS

MM5725	$2.95
MM5738	2.95
DM8864	2.00
DM8865	1.00
DM8887	.75
DM8889	.75
9374 7 seg C.A. LED driver	1.50

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$4.95
MM5311	4.95
MM5312	4.95
MM5314	4.95
MM5316	6.95
MM5318	9.95
MM5369	2.95
MM5387/1998A	4.95
CT7001	6.95

MOTOROLA

MC1408L7	$4.95
MC1408L8	5.75
MC1439L	2.95
MC3022P	2.95
MC3061P	3.50
MC4016(74416)	7.50
MC4024P	3.95
MC4040P	6.95
MC4044P	4.50

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$.17	.16	.15	22 pin LP	$.37	.36	.35
14 pin LP	.20	.19	.18	24 pin LP	.38	.37	.36
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20	28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43
18 pin LP	.29	.28	.27	36 pin LP	.60	.59	.58
20 pin LP	.34	.32	.30	40 pin LP	.63	.62	.61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin ST	$.27	.25	.24	28 pin ST	$.99	.90	.81
16 pin ST	.30	.27	.25	36 pin ST	1.39	1.26	1.15
18 pin ST	.35	.32	.30	40 pin ST	1.59	1.45	1.30
24 pin ST	.49	.45	.42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin SG	$.30	.27	.24	24 pin SG	$.70	.63	.57
14 pin SG	.35	.32	.29	28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	.90
16 pin SG	.38	.35	.32	36 pin SG	1.65	1.40	1.26
18 pin SG	.52	.47	.43	40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

8 pin WW	$.39	.38	.31	22 pin WW	$.95	.85	.75
10 pin WW	.45	.41	.37	24 pin WW	1.05	.95	.85
14 pin WW	.39	.38	.37	28 pin WW	1.40	1.25	1.10
16 pin WW	.43	.42	.41	36 pin WW	1.59	1.45	1.30
18 pin WW	.75	.68	.62	40 pin WW	1.75	1.55	1.40
20 pin WW	.85	.79	.72				

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea.	10 OHM / 27 OHM	12 OHM / 33 OHM	15 OHM / 39 OHM	18 OHM / 47 OHM	22 OHM / 56 OHM	50 PCS	$1.75
ASST. 2	5 ea.	68 OHM / 180 OHM	82 OHM / 220 OHM	100 OHM / 270 OHM	120 OHM / 330 OHM	150 OHM / 390 OHM	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 3	5 ea.	470 OHM / 1.2K	560 OHM / 1.5K	680 OHM / 1.8K	820 OHM / 2.2K	1K / 2.7K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 4	5 ea.	3.3K / 8.2K	3.9K / 10K	4.7K / 12K	5.6K / 15K	6.8K / 18K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 5	5 ea.	22K / 56K	27K / 68K	33K / 82K	39K / 100K	47K / 120K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 6	5 ea.	150K / 390K	180K / 470K	220K / 560K	270K / 680K	330K / 820K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 7	5 ea.	1M / 2.7M	1.2M / 3.3M	1.5M / 3.9M	1.8M / 4.7M	2.2M / 5.6M	50 PCS	1.75

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$9.95 ea.**

$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage — Add 5% plus $1 Insurance (if desired)

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1980 Catalog Available — Send 41¢ stamp

FREE 1980 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
(415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU NOVEMBER

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialler	$14.95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialler	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4.95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	14.95
HD0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C923	Keyboard Encoder (20 keys)	6.25

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	7.50
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13.50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alpha Control Char. Gen	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise bi-fet Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4.49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1.75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19.95
95H90	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
4N33	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3.95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17.50
DS0026CH	5Mhz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3.75
TIL308	.27" red num. display w/integ. logic chip	10.95
MM5320	TV Camera Sync. Generator	14.95
MM5330	4½ Digit DPM Logic Block (Special)	3.95
LD110/111	3½ Digit A/D Converter Set	25.00/set
MC14433P	3½ Digit A/D Converter	13.95

LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1
Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator
(Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
49¢ each

SN 76477
SOUND GENERATOR
Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power - Programmable
$3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL
AY-3-8500-1 and 2.01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc. **7.95/set**

EXAR

XR205	$8.40			XR2242CP	1.50
XR210	4.40			XR2264	4.25
XR215	4.40			XR2556	3.20
XR320	1.55			XR2567	2.99
XR-L555	1.50	JE2206KB	19.95	XR3403	1.25
XR555	.39	XR1800	3.20	XR4136	1.25
XR556	.99	XR2206	4.40	XR4151	3.95
XR567CP	.99	XR2207	3.85	XR4194	4.95
XR567CT	1.25	XR2208	5.20	XR4202	3.60
XR1310P	1.95	XR2209	1.75	XR4212	2.05
XR1468CN	3.85	XR2211	5.25	XR4558	.75
XR1488	1.95	XR2212	4.35	XR4739	1.15
XR1489	1.95	XR2240	3.45	XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
				1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
				1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
1N746	3.3	400m	4/1.00	1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
1N751	5.1	400m	4/1.00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N752	5.6	400m	4/1.00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N753	6.2	400m	4/1.00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N754	6.8	400m	4/1.00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1.00
1N757	9.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4148	75	10m	15/1.00
1N759	12.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4154	35	10m	12/1.00
1N959	8.2	400m	4/1.00	1N4733	5.1	1w	.28
1N965	15	400m	4/1.00	1N4734	5.6	1w	.28
1N5232	5.6	500m	.28	1N4735	6.2	1w	.28
1N5234	6.2	500m	.28	1N4736	6.8	1w	.28
1N5235	6.8	500m	.28	1N4738	8.2	1w	.28
1N5236	7.5	500m	.28	1N4742	12	1w	.28
1N5242	12	500m	.28	1N4744	15	1w	.28
1N5245	15	500m	.28	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1.60
1N456	25	40m	6/1.00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N458	150	7m	6/1.00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N485A	180	10m	5/1.00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1.80
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3.00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1.95
C36M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1.95
2N2328	1.6A @ 300V	SCR	.50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1.95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC.	1.95

TRANSISTORS

C106B1	.50			2N3904	4/1.00
MPSA05	.30	2N3055	.89	2N3905	4/1.00
MPSA06	5/1.00	MJE3055	1.00	2N3906	4/1.00
TIS97	6/1.00	2N3392	5/1.00	2N4013	3/1.00
TIS98	6/1.00	2N3398	5/1.00	2N4123	6/1.00
40409	1.75	PN3567	3/1.00	PN4249	4/1.00
40410	1.75	PN3568	4/1.00	PN4250	4/1.00
40673	1.75	PN3569	4/1.00	2N4400	4/1.00
2N918	4/1.00	MPS3638A	5/1.00	2N4401	4/1.00
2N2219A	2/1.00	MPS3702	5/1.00	2N4402	4/1.00
2N2221A	4/1.00	2N3704	5/1.00	2N4403	4/1.00
2N2222A	5/1.00	MPS3704	5/1.00	2N4409	5/1.00
PN2222 Plastic	7/1.00	2N3705	5/1.00	2N5086	4/1.00
2N2369A	4/1.00	MPS3705	5/1.00	2N5087	4/1.00
MPS2369	5/1.00	2N3706	5/1.00	2N5088	4/1.00
2N2484	4/1.00	MPS3706	5/1.00	2N5089	4/1.00
2N2906	4/1.00	2N3707	5/1.00	2N5129	5/1.00
2N2907	5/1.00	2N3711	5/1.00	PN5134	5/1.00
PN2907 Plastic	7/1.00	2N3724A	.65	PN5138	5/1.00
2N2925	5/1.00	2N3725A	1.00	2N5139	5/1.00
MJE2955	1.25	2N3772	2.25	2N5210	5/1.00
2N3053	2/1.00	2N3823	1.00	2N5449	3/1.00
		2N3903	5/1.00	2N5951	3/1.00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100-		1-9	10-99	100-
10 pf	.05	.04	.03	.001µF	.05	.04	.035
22 pf	.05	.04	.03	.0047µF	.05	.04	.035
47 pf	.05	.04	.03	.01µF	.05	.04	.035
100 pf	.05	.04	.03	.022µF	.06	.05	.04
220 pf	.05	.04	.03	.047µF	.06	.05	.04
470 pf	.05	.04	.035	1µF	.12	.09	.075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

.001mf	.12	.10	.07	.022mf	.13	.11	.08
.0022	.12	.10	.07	.047mf	.21	.17	.13
.0047mf	.12	.10	.07	.1mf	.27	.23	.17
.01mf	.12	.10	.07	.22mf	.33	.27	.22

+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

.1/35V	.28	.23	.17	1.5/35V	.30	.26	.21
.15/35V	.28	.23	.17	2.2/35V	.35	.31	.27
.22/35V	.28	.23	.17	3.3/25V	.35	.31	.27
.33/35V	.28	.23	.17	4.7/25V	.33	.28	.23
.47/35V	.28	.23	.17	6.8/25V	.49	.45	.35
.68/35V	.28	.23	.17	15/25V	.75	.68	.59
1.0/35V	.28	.23	.17	22/6V	.75	.60	.50

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
.47/50V	.15	.13	.10	.47/25V	.15	.13	.10
1.0/50V	.16	.14	.11	.47/50V	.16	.14	.11
3.3/50V	.14	.12	.09	1.0/16V	.15	.13	.10
4.7/25V	.15	.13	.10	1.0/25V	.16	.14	.11
10/25V	.15	.13	.10	1.0/50V	.16	.14	.11
10/50V	.16	.14	.12	4.7/16V	.15	.13	.10
22/25V	.17	.15	.12	4.7/25V	.15	.13	.10
22/50V	.24	.20	.18	4.7/50V	.16	.14	.11
47/25V	.19	.17	.15	10/16V	.14	.12	.09
47/50V	.25	.21	.19	10/25V	.15	.13	.10
100/25V	.24	.20	.18	10/50V	.16	.14	.12
100/50V	.35	.30	.28	47/50V	.24	.21	.19
220/25V	.32	.28	.25	100/16V	.19	.15	.14
220/50V	.45	.41	.38	100/25V	.24	.20	.18
470/25V	.33	.29	.27	100/50V	.35	.30	.28
1000/16V	.55	.50	.45	220/16V	.23	.17	.16
2200/16V	.70	.62	.55	470/25V	.31	.28	.26

FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Outstanding Performance

Incredible Price $89.95

CT-50

The CT-50 is a versatile and precision frequency counter which will measure frequencies to 60 mHz and up to 600 mHz with the CT-600 option. Large Scale Integration, CMOS circuitry and solid state display technology have enabled this counter to match performance found in units selling for over three times as much. Low power consumption (typically 300-400 ma) makes the CT-50 ideal for portable battery operation. Features of the CT-50 include: large 8 digit LED display, RF shielded all metal case, easy pushbutton operation, automatic decimal point, fully socketed IC chips and input protection to 50 volts to insure against accidental burnout or overload. And, the best feature of all is the easy assembly. Clear, step by step instructions guide you to a finished unit you can rely on. **Order your today!**

SPECIFICATIONS:
Frequency range: 6 Hz to 65 mHz, 600 mHz with CT-600
Resolution: 10 Hz @ 0.1 sec gate, 1 Hz @ 1 sec gate
Readout: 8 digit, 0.4" high LED, direct readout in mHz
Accuracy: adjustable to 0.5 ppm
Stability: 2.0 ppm over 10° to 40° C, temperature compensated
Input: BNC, 1 megohm/20 pf direct, 50 ohm with CT-600
Overload: 50VAC maximum, all modes
Sensitivity: less than 25 mv to 65 mHz, 50-150 mv to 600 mHz
Power: 110 VAC 5 Watts or 12 VDC @ 400 ma
Size: 6" x 4" x 2", high quality aluminum case, 2 lbs
ICS: 13 units, all socketed

CT-50, 60 mHz counter kit	$89.95
CT-50WT, 60 mHz counter, wired and tested	159.95
CT-600, 600 mHz scaler option, add	29.95
CB-1, Color TV calibrator-stabilizer	$14.95
DP-1, DC probe, general purpose probe	12.95
HP-1, High impedance probe, non-loadir	15.95

CAR CLOCK

The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled—you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocell—assures you of a highly readable display, day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify).

DC-3 kit, 12 hour format	$22.95
DC-3 wired and tested	$29.95
110V AC adapter	$5.95

Under dash car clock

12/24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features 6 jumbo RED LEDS, high accuracy (1min/mo.), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, and super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level.

DC-11 clock with mtg. bracket	$27.95
DM-1 dimmer adapter	2.50

PRESCALER

Extend the range of your counter to 600 mHz. Works with any counter. Includes 2 transistor pre-amp to give super sens, typically 20 mv at 150 mHz. Specify ÷10 or ÷100 ratio.

PS-1B, 600 mHz prescaler	$59.95
PS-1BK, 600 mHz prescaler kit	49.95

OP-AMP SPECIAL

741 mini dip	12/$2.00
B1-FET, mini dip, 741 type	10/$2.00

VIDEO TERMINAL

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Two units available, common features are: single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor. Parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 3216 is 32 char. by 16 lines, 2 pages with memory dump feature. The 6416 is 64 char. by 16 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board. Kits include sockets and complete documentation.

RE 3216, terminal card	$149.95
RE 6416, terminal card	189.95
Lower Case option, 6416 only	13.95
Power Supply Kit	14.95
Video/RF Modulator, VD-1	6.95
Assembled, tested units, add	60.00

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK

The clock that's got it all: 6-.5" LEDs, 12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar, battery backup, and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size: 5x4x2 inches.
Complete kit, less case (not available)

DC-9	$34.95

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 in for 15 out, 4 W in for 30 out. Max. output of 35 W. Incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay

PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit	$22.95
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit	6.95

FM MINI MIKE KIT

A super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.

FM-3 kit	$12.95
FM-3 wired and tested	16.95

CLOCK KITS

our Best Seller your Best Deal

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six .4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors: silver, gold, bronze, black, blue (specify).

Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5	$22.95
Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12/24 hour, DC-10	27.95
Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8	24.95
12V DC car clock, DC-7	27.95

For wired and tested clocks add $10.00 to kit price.

Hard to find PARTS

LINEAR ICs		**REGULATORS**	
301	$ .35	78MG	$1.25
324	1.50	723	.50
380	1.25	309K	.85
380-8	.75	7805	.85
555	.45	78L05	.25
556	.85	7905	1.25
566	1.15	7812	.85
567	1.25	7912	1.25
1458	.50	7815	.85
3900	.50	**TTL ICs**	
CMOS ICs		74S00	.35
4011	.20	7447	.65
4013	.35	7475	.50
4046	1.85	7490	.50
4049	.40	74196TI	1.35
4518	1.25	**SPECIAL ICs**	
5369	1.75	11C90	13.50
TRANSISTORS		10116	1.25
2N3904 type	10/1.00	4511	2.00
2N3906 type	10/1.00	5314	2.95
NPN 30W Pwr	3/1.00	5375AB	2.95
PNP 30W Pwr	3/1.00	7001	6.50
2N3055	.60	4059 ÷ N	9.00
UJT 2N2646 type	3/2.00	7208	17.95
FET MPF102 type	3/2.00	**LEDs**	
UHF 2N5179 type	3/2.00	Jumbo red	8/1.00
MRF-238 RF	11.95	Jumbo green	6/1.00
SOCKETS		Jumbo yellow	6/1.00
8 pin	10/2.00	Mini red	8/1.00
14 pin	10/2.00	Micro red	8/1.00
16 pin	10/2.00	BiPolar	.75
24 pin	4/2.00	**FERRITE BEADS**	
28 pin	4/2.00	With info. specs	15/1.00
40 pin	3/2.00	6 hole balun	5/1.00

Ramsey's famous MINI-KITS

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.
FM-1 kit $2.95 FM-2 kit $4.95

COLOR ORGAN/MIISIC LIGHTS

See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light for lows, one for the mid-range and one for the highs. Each channel individually adjustable, and drives up to 300W. Great for parties, band music, nite clubs and more.
Complete kit, ML-1 $7.95

LED BLINKY KIT

A great attention getter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts.
Complete kit, BL-1 $2.95

VIDEO MODULATOR KIT

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch. 4-6. Runs on 5-15V, accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market!
Complete kit, VD-1 $6.95

TONE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone decoding, tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.
Complete kit, TD-1 $5.95

WHISPER LIGHT KIT

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound, the brighter the light. Completely self-contained, includes mike, runs on 110VAC, controls up to 300 watts.
Complete kit, WL-1 $6.95

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, BN-9 $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5V at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3V @ 1 A and 24 VCT.
Complete kit, PS-3LT $6.95

SIREN KIT

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren. 5 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-45 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, SM-3 $2.95

ramsey electronics
BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

PHONE ORDERS CALL (716) 271-6487

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. COD, add $1.50. Minimum order $6.00. Orders under $10.00, add $.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

Zilog

Z8000/1 $195.00 16 Bit CPU with segmented address space to 8 Megabytes.

Z8000/2 $150.00 16 Bit CPU with non segmented address space to 64K bytes.

Z80-CPU	2.5 Mhz	$ 9.95	Z80-DMA	2.5 MHz	$26.85
Z80A-CPU	4.0 MHz	$11.95	Z80A-DMA	4.0 MHz	$33.60
Z80-PIO	2.5 MHz	$7.20	Z80-SIO/O	2.5 MHz	$36.00
Z80A-PIO	4.0 MHz	$8.40	Z80A-SIO/O	4.0 MHz	$39.50
Z80-CTC	2.5 MHz	$7.20	Z80-SIO/1	2.5 MHz	$36.00
Z80A-CTC	4.0 MHz	$8.40	Z80A-SIO/1	4.0 MHz	$39.50
			Z80-SIO/2	2.5 MHz	$36.00
			Z80A-SIO/2	4.0 MHz	$39.50

MOS MEMORIES

MOS Static RAM's

Part No.	Price
2101 1K 22 PIN	~~$1.95~~ $1.95
2102LFPC 1K 350NS (Low Power)	$1.19
2102-1PC 1K 450NS	~~.99~~ 0.94
P2111-25 250 ns (256 x 4)	$2.50
P2112-35 350 ns (256 x 4)	$2.50
2114 4K (1K x 4) 300NS	~~$7.95~~ $5.75

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Part No.	Price
4K 4027 4K (4K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	$3.50
16K 416-5 16K (16K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	$10.95
TMS4060-30 4K (300 NS) 22 PIN	$3.95
TMS4060-20 4K (200 NS) 22 PIN	$4.95

UART's

Part No.	Price
AYS-1013A	$4.50
AY3-1015	$5.50

1K CMOS RAM

Part No.	Price
5101 450NS (Low Power)	~~$4.50~~ $3.95

4K CMOS RAM

Part No.	Price
P4315-45L (4K x 1) 450 ns	$14.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

3341PC	$4.95	3342PC	$4.95
3341APC	$5.95	3347PC	$4.95

MICROPROCESSOR CHIP SETS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8080A	~~$5.95~~ $5.95	6800	6.95
8085	12.95	6802	11.95
8212	3.45	6810	3.95
8214	3.95	6820	3.95
8216	3.25	6821	3.95
8224	2.95	6850	4.25
8226	2.25	6852	3.95
8228	3.98		
8238	4.75	SCP1802LE	9.95
8251	5.75	SCP1824LE	3.50
8253	14.95	SCP1852LE	1.50
8255	5.75	SCP1853LE	1.45
8257	10.95	SCP1854LE	6.95
8259	14.95	SCP1856LE	1.95
		SCP1858LE	1.95
		SCP1859LE	1.50

Metal Power Transistors

Homotaxial - Best Quality

2N3054	.65	60V	NPN	TO-66
2N3055	.69	70V	NPN	TO-3
2N3442	1.50	160V	NPN	TO-3
2N3771	1.95	50V	NPN	TO-3
2N3772	1.95	100V	NPN	TO-3
2N3773	2.50	160V	NPN	TO-3

Universal SCR

C106D .34 5.0 AMP 400V TO-220

EPROM'S Special of the Month

C1702A-6 $4.95
256 x 8 1.5 us

C2708 $9.95
1K x 8 450 ns

TMS2716 ~~$34.95~~ $29.95
16K (2K x 8) 450 ns
(3 power supplies) T.I. Version

C2716/TMS2516 ~~$49.95~~ $47.95
16K (2K x 8) 450 ns
(Single 5V supply - Intel version)

"TTL"

We are overstocked
- SPECIAL OFFER -
Major Manufacturer TTL

7401N	.09	Quad 2 Input Nand gate o/c
7430N	16	8 Input nand gate
7437N	19	Quad 2 input nand buffer
7440N	12	Dual 4 input nand buffer
7443N	35	Excess 3 to decimal decoder
7450N	12	Exp. dual 2 x 2 input and or invert gate
7453N	12	Exp. 4 x 2 input and or invert gate
7460N	12	Dual 4 input expander
7464N	09	4-2-3-2 Input and or invert gate
7465N	09	4-2-3-2 Input and or invert gate o/c
7482N	29	2 Bit binary full adder
74156N	24	Dual 2 to 4 line decoder/demultiplexer o/c
74176N	29	Presettable decade counter
74182N	29	Look ahead carry generator
74195N	29	4 Bit Parallel in, parrallel out s/r
74H02N	09	Quad 2 input nor gate
74H03N	09	Quad 2 input nand gate o/c
74H05N	09	Hex inverter o/c
74H12N	09	Triple 3 input nand gate o/c
74H15N	09	Triple 3 input and gate o/c
74H73N	09	Dual J—K Master slave flip flop
74H65N	09	4-2-3-2 Input and or invert
74H113N	15	Dual J-K neg. edge trig. flip flop
74H114N	15	Dual J-K neg. edge trig. flip flop
74H181N	15	4 Bit arithmetic logic unit

1979 IC MASTER

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I C's including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

~~$29.95~~

2500 pages "New Special Offer"

$27.95

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED209	T-1	3mm Red	.09
LED211	T-1	3mm Green	.14
LED212	T-1	3mm Yellow	.13
LED220	T-1 3/4	5mm Red	.11
LED222	T-1 3/4	5mm Green	.19
LED224	T-1 3/4	5mm Yellow	.14

DISPLAYS

MAN74A	.300"	Common Cathode		$0.99
FND357	.375	Common Cathode	~~$1.45~~	$1.09
FND500	.500"	Common Cathode	~~$1.80~~	$1.09
FND507	.500"	Common Anode	~~$1.80~~	$1.09
FND560	.560	Common Anode (high brightness)	~~$2.40~~	$1.29
FND567	.500	Common Cathode (high brightness)		$1.29
DL747	.630	Common Anode	~~$2.40~~	$2.30
DL704	.300	Common Cathode	~~$1.80~~	$1.29
DL707	.300"	Common Anode	~~$1.80~~	$1.29

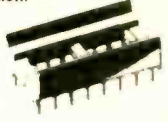
ISOLATORS

ILQ74	Quad Opto Isolator	1500V	$3.95
IL1	Opto Coupler	1500V	.49
4N26	Opto Isolator	2500V	.59
MCT6	Dual Opto Isolator	1500V	~~$1.70~~ $1.29

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Lowest prices anywhere for the highest quality, an unbeatable combination.
Over one million pieces in stock

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		



VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7800UC Series (TO-220 Plastic) — Positive 1 AMP 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24, Volts $0.99

Data Available on Request

High Current (TO-3)

78H05SC	$4.92	5 volts/5 amps
78H12SC	$5.07	12 volts/5 amps
78H15SC	$5.07	15 volts/5 amps
78P05SC	$7.56	5 volts/10 amps
78HGKC	$5.75	5V-24V/5A Positive Adjustable
79HGKC	$8.32	- 24V to 2.11V/5A Negative Adjustable
SH1605	$12.22	3V-30V/5A Adj. Step Down Switching
SH1705	$7.56	5V/5A Fixed Positive

Prices in this ad are valid only until Nov. 30, 1979

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass 01760
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 • ADD $2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars

IN CANADA

5651 FERRIER ST
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel (514) 735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel (416) 669-1115

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel (613) 820-9471

3070 KINGSWAY
VANCOUVER, B.C.
V5R 5J7
Tel (604) 438-3321

VISA

master charge

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

High stability crystals for frequency or time. Use the best.

- CB
- 2 meter
- Scanners
- Industry
- Marine VHF
- CB standard
- Amateur Bands
- General
- Communication
- Micro processor crystals

Send 10¢ for our latest catalog. Write or phone for more details.

Jan Crystals
2400 Crystal Drive
Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
all phones (813) 936-2397

easy to charge

JAN CRYSTALS

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND FOR OUR FREE FLYER
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

20 VOLT 8 AMP TRANSFORMER — $8.00
Ideal for computer power supply. Triple primary. Size 5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 3¼. Cat. No. 1200 — 8 lbs.

LASER DIODES

Type I	4 watt	$5.95
Type II	9 watt	7.95
Type III	25 watt	24.95

Cat. No. 1135 — 3 oz. ea.

DIGITAL COMPUTER REEL TO REEL TAPE HEADS — $5.00
Matched set play/record & erase. Brand new factory packaged. Cat. No. 1378 — 3 oz.

JOYSTICK — $4.49
Four 100K Pots Brand new with chrome handle 360° rotation. Cat. No. 1411 — 4 oz.

TERMS: Add Postage
MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00
Mastercharge and Visa accepted.

P.O. Box 2361R
Woburn, MA 01888
TEK-EL Corp.

NEW RETAIL STORE
27 GILL ST. WOBURN, MA 01801
Store & Warehouse open 9-5 Sat. 9-1
Tel. 617-935-7328

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CFR Associates, Inc.
Newton N.H 03858

SURPLUS OFFER
IBM Selectric PRINTERS

Model "B" Printer/Plotter
Removed from equipment. Features x-y servos for graphics, etc. Includes edge connector pin-out drawing plus all circuit diagrams. These terrific Selectric-based printers were part of an electronic word processor system and may be used as an electronic word processor/typewriter or even a terminal. Features IBM "SELECTRIC II" 735 top quality printer, orig. priced at over $2500.00 EACH!! Shipped complete with schematics, AS-IS, whole. D.C. stepper driven carrier & platen.
Model 'B' Printer/Plotter ..... Only $359.00

Model "A" Printer/Typewriter
Similar in appearance to the Model 'B', the 'A' version offers typewriter capability immediately, and is a standard IBM 735 printer. Needs only +26VDC to activate shift (capitals) and tab solenoids. This machine has the standard escapement and platen control. Used in word processors, good condition, AS-IS.
Model 'A' Printer/Typewriter $389.00

Limited supply. Call now to reserve your printer. Prices do not include shipping and handling.

RS-232C CONNECTORS
Removed from equipment, otherwise like-new. Specify male or female type Solder 'cup' conn's.
ONLY $2.59 ea.; 2/$5.00

UNIVERSAL ACTIVE FILTER HYBRID
Identical to Nat'l AF-100-ICJ. State-variable filter hybrid w/4 on-board op amps, capacitors, etc. A complete active filter with hipass, bandpass, lopass, and notch outputs. Makes simple, low disto sinewave oscillator. Easily tuned with 2 ea't'l resistors or pots. Range DC-10kHz. With data ..... Only $4.95ea.

CFR Associates now stocks many exotic computer printers & other peripherals.
Call us for further information. Remember too, we cannot accept collect calls
•Centronics •Diablo •Wang Labs •Memorex •CDC •Selectric

•Minimum Order: $15.00
•MC, VISA, & C.O.D. Accepted •Phone Orders Are Welcome
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
(603)382-5179
We have many unusual and unique bargains in our CATALOG
Send a stamp or 25¢ for postage for a FREE COPY, and get on our mailing list

CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	.22	4024	.75	4069	.45	74C93	.95
4002	.22	4025	.22	4071	.20	74C151	1.75
4007	.27	4027	.45	4072	.35	74C157	1.75
4009	.45	4028	.80	4081	.22	74C160	1.20
4010	.45	4029	.95	4520	1.00	74C163	1.00
4011	.22	4030	.38	74C00	.27	74C165	1.25
4012	.22	4035	.97	74C02	.27	74C173	1.30
4013	.40	4042	.85	74C08	.30	74C174	1.20
4016	1.20	4044	.85	74C10	.27	74C175	1.20
4015	1.00	4045	.45	74C14	1.20	74C192	1.30
4018	.45	4046	1.95	74C20	.27	74C193	1.40
4017	1.05	4049	.75	74C42	.90	74C901	.50
4018	.90	4050	.45	74C73	.75	74C902	.50
4019	.45	4051	1.10	74C74	.50	74C914	1.90
4020	1.10	4053	1.10	74C83	1.30		
4021	1.10	4055	1.75	74C86	.50		
4022	1.00	4066	.70	74C90	.95		
4023	.22						

EPOXY glass vector board
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing $1.95

1488 RS232 INTERFACE	$1.40	4116-2	8.95
1489 RS232 INTERFACE	1.75	5320/21/28 4K DYN RAM	3.40
7609-TRI STATE STAT SR	1.35	TMS 4050L	1.95
7613 CHARAC GEN U.P.	6.75	5309 4K PROM	9.95
7516-HS 32 BIT SR	2.70	82S07	1.95
7537 STATIC SHIFT REG.	1.85	82S130	3.75
2708-8K EPROM (450 ns)	9.95	82S123	2.95
TMS 3409 NC 80 BITS DYN. S.R.	1.35	82S126	2.95
2716 (TTL) 3 VOLTAGES	39.95	82S131	3.95
2716 (5 volt) +5V	34.95	AYS 1013 VART	8.75
2102-1 1024 nsl	.80	TMS 6070	4.95
2112-1 1450 ns	1.10	8703C TELEDYNE 8 BIT AD CONVERT	9.95
5555/6750 4K 8T DYN.	3.45	PT 1402-8 PSAT	8.95
2101-1 256 x 4 STATIC	2.45	8205A	3.75
2111-1 256 x 4 STATIC	2.45	8216	3.95
2112-1 256 x 4 STATIC	2.75	8228	4.95
2114-45 STAT, RAM 1450 ns	5.95	8256 S	7.95
2131-1 4K DYN RAM	3.75	8251	6.95
UPD810 1-4K STAT. RAM	9.95		
8130	2.95	8T26A — 2.25	8834 — 2.25
8131	2.95	8T28A — 2.95	8837 — 2.25
		8830 — 2.95	8838 — 3.75

8" DISKETTES — HARD SECTOR
$1.75, 10/$16.00

CRYSTALS $3.45 ea.
2.000 MHz 6.144 MHz
4.000 MHz 8.000 MHz
3.57 MHz 10.000 MHz
5.000 MHz 20.000 MHz
6.000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE
FLAT (COLOR CODED) #30 WIRE
26 cond. . .50/per foot
40 cond. . .75/per foot
50 cond. . .90/per foot

UNIVERSAL 4K x 8 MEMORY BOARD KIT
$69.95
32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin bues, may be used with F-8 & KIM

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
4" diameter .4V at 1 AMP $10.00

LED READOUTS

FND 359 C.C. .4"	$.60	DL-707 C.A. .3"	$.75
FCS 8024 4 digit C.C. .8" display	$5.95	DL 747 C.A. .6"	$1.50
FND 503 C.C. .5"	$.85	HP3400 .8" CA	$1.95
FND 510 C.A. .5"	$.85	HP3405 .8" CC	$1.95
DL-704 .3" C.C.	$.85		

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick
$.60 ea ..... 5/$2.60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95
25 watt Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.)
Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) $24.95

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 200K, 1Meg, 2Meg. $.75 each 3/$2.00

2N 3820 P FET	$ .45
2N 5457 N FET	$ .45
2N2646 UJT	$ .45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES	4/ $1.00
2N 6028 PROG. UJT	$ .65

VERIPAX PC BOARD $12.95
Our new Prototyping board is a hi-density 4½" x 6¾" single sided 1/16" G-10 board. It will hold 40, 24, 16 (34 units), 14 + 8 pin ICs. There are three buses, +5V, ground and a floating buss. There is a pad for a TO-220 regulator. There is a 22 pin edge connector with 156" spacing.

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS	$ .50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN LARGE LED's, 2"	6/$1.00
TIL-118 OPTO-ISOLATOR	$ .75
MCT-6 OPTO ISOLATOR	$ .80
1 WATT ZENERS: 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V	6/$1.00
MCM 6571A 7 x 9 character gen	$ 10.75

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	.06	.14	.35	.90	3.70	5.00
200	.07	.20	.40	1.30	4.25	6.50
400	.09	.25	.65	1.50	6.50	9.50
600	.11	.30	.80	2.00	8.50	12.50
800	.15	.35	1.00	2.50	10.50	16.50
1000	.20	.45	1.25	3.00	12.50	20.00

SAD 1024 a "REDICON 1024 stage analog "Bucket Brigade" shift register $14.95
IN 4148 (1N914) ..... 15/$1.00
.1 uf 25V ceramic capt ..... 16/$1.00, $5.00/100

RS232 CONNECTORS	DB 25P male	$2.95
	DB 25S female	$3.50
	HOODS	$1.50

REGULATORS

323K - 5V 3A	$ 5.75	340K - 12, 15 or 24 V	$1.50
309K	$ 1.60	340T - 5, 6, 8, 12 15, 18 or 24V	$ 1.30
723	$ .50	78 MG or 79MG	$1.35
320T - 5, 12, or 15 V	$ 1.30	78M05	$ .75

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233-NPN SWITCHING POWER	$ 1.95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN	$ .75
2N3772 NPN Si. TO-3	$ 1.00
2N1546 PNP GE TO-3	$ .75
2N4908 PNP Si. TO 3	$ 1.00
2N5086 PNP Si. TO-92	4/$ 1.00
2N3137 NPN SI RF	$ .55
2N3919 NPN Si. TO-3 RF	$ 1.50
2N1420 NPN Si TO 5	3/$ 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si. TO 66	$ .70
2N2222 NPN Si. TO-18	5/$ 1.00
2N3055 NPN Si. TO-3	$ .60
2N3904 NPN Si. TO 92	6/$ 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si. TO 92	6/$ 1.00
2N5296 NPN Si. TO-220	$ .50
2N6109 PNP Si. TO 220	$ .55
2N3638 PNP Si. TO 5	5/$ 1.00
MPSA 13 NPN Si.	4/$ 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY & PRICING

14 pin headers	3/$1.00
MM5387AA . . . CLOCK CHIPS	$5.95
M7001	$7.50
MM5311	$3.75
NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100'	$1.50

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

MTA 106 SPDT	$ 1.05
MTA 206 DPDT	$ 1.70
MTA 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF	$ 1.85
MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF	
LEVER SWITCH	$ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.40
200	.80	1.30	2.20
400	1.00	1.65	3.30
600	1.30	1.90	4.40

DIP SOCKETS
8 PIN .17 24 PIN .35
14 PIN .20 28 PIN .40
16 PIN .22 40 PIN .60
18 PIN .25

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

Si 1010 G 10 WATTS	$ 7.80
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS	$15.70
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS	$28.50

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V	5/$1.00	6.8UF 35V	4/$1.00
.47UF 35V	5/$1.00	10UF 10V	$ .25
.68UF 35V	5/$1.00	22UF 25V	$ .40
1UF 35V	6/$1.00	15UF 35V	3/$1.00
2.2UF 20V	5/$1.00	30UF 6V	5/$1.00
3.3UF 20V	4/$1.00	150UF 15V	$ .95
4.7UF 15V	5/$1.00	68 UF 15V	$ .50

TTL/LS SERIES
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY & PRICING

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM 201	.75
LM 301/748	.25
LM307	.30
LM 308	.75
LM 311	.75
LM 318	1.20
LM 324	.95
LM 339	1.10
LM 358	.70
LM 370	1.15
LM 377	1.80
LM 380	.95
LM 382	1.75
LM386	.80
LM 387	1.25
LM 1800	1.50
CA 3080	.95
LM 537	2.50
LM 563	2.50
LM 565	.49
LM 566	.85
560	2.00
565	.95
566	1.10
567	1.10
703	.90
733H	.75
709	.75
711CH	.40
741C or V	.30
747	.50
LM 1310	2.50
1456	.95
1458	.50
3900	.65
8038CC	3.90
781	1.95
4136	.95

TRIACS

PRV	1A	10A	25A
100	.45	.80	1.55
200	.80	1.30	2.10
400	1.30	1.90	3.10
600	2.00	2.75	4.30

SCR'S

1.6A	6A	35A
.45	.60	1.40
.70	.80	1.90
1.20	1.40	2.60
	1.80	3.60

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage. Minimum Order $5.00, COD'S $20.00

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 740
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

NEW CATALOG AVAILABLE NOW!

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

1. Proven Quality Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.

1979 CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE.

Send $1.00 for your copy of the most complete catalog of computer products. A must for the serious computer user.

STATIC RAM BOARDS

Now, just more than 1¼¢ per bit!

S-100 32K (uses 2114)

ASSEMBLED		Kit	
450ns.	599.00	450ns.	539.95
250ns.	699.95	250ns.	599 95

Bare Board 49.95
Bare Board w/all parts less mem. 99.95

S-100 16K (uses 2114) KIT (exp. to 32K)

ASSEMBLED			
450ns.	325.00	250ns.	299.00
250ns.	375.00		

Bare Board 49.95

LOGOS I 8K

ASSEMBLED			
450 ns.	169.95	KIT 450ns.	125.95
250ns.	189.95	250ns.	149.95

Bare PC Board w/Data $21.95
Now over 1 year successful field experience
"Special Offer" Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits $117.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1. VISTA V-80 MINIDISK FOR TRS-80
   - ★ 23% More Storage Capacity - 40 Tracks
   - ★ 40 track patch now avail.
   - ★ Faster Drive - Up to 8 Times Faster

   395.00

   2 Drive Cable Add $29.95
   4 Drive Cable Add $39.95
2. VISTA V-200 MINI-FLOPPY SYSTEM
   - ★ 204K Byte Capacity ★ w/CPM, Basic "E"
   - ★ Double Density Drive
   - ★ One Double Density Controller w/Case & P.S.

   V-200 699.00

Add to your EXIDY, HORIZON, and other S-100 computers.

3. VISTA V-1000 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM
   - ★ (2) Shugart 8" Floppy Disks
   - ★ Controller Card, Cable, Case & P.S.
   - ★ CPM & Basic "E", Instructions & Manual

   V-1000 1699.00
4. MPI B51-5¼", 40 tracks 279.00
5. Shugart SA400-5¼", 35 tracks 295.00
6. Siemens/GSI FDD100-8 8" 375.00
7. Shugart 800/801R 8" 495.00
8. PERSCI Model 277 Dual 1195.00
9. WANGO/SIEMENS 5¼" Drive 290.00

EXPANDORAM MEMORY KITS

- ★ Bank Selectable ★ Uses 4115 or 4116 200 ns.
- ★ Write Protect ★ Power 8VDC, ±16VDC
- ★ Phantom ★ Lowest Cost/Bit

Expando 32 Kit (4115)		Expando 64 Kit (4116)	
8K	$158.00	16K	$248.95
16K	$199.00	32K	$369.00
24K	$299.00	48K	$469.00
32K	$349.00	64K	$565.00

IMS STATIC RAM BOARDS

$699.00

- ★ Memory Mapping ★ Low Power
- ★ Phantom ★ Assembled & tested

Recommended by Alphamicrosystems

	250 ns.	450 ns.
8K Static	$209.00	$189.00
16K Static	$449.00	$399.00
32K Static	$799.00	$699.00

ANADEX PRINTER

Model DP-8000 compact, impact, parallel or serial. Sprocket feed, 80 cols, 84 lines/min., bi-directional. New only $895.00

VERBATIM™ DISKETTES

LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY DISKETTES

- ★ 5¼" Minidiskettes ★ Softsector, 10 Sector, 16 Sector $4.25 Each, 10/39.95
- ★ 8" Standard Floppy Disks ★ Soft Sector, Hard Sector $4.50 Each, 10/41.95

*Add 4.95 for 10 Pack in Deluxe Disk Holder

6800 MOTOROLA EXORCISER COMPATIBLE

9600 MPU Module w/6802 CPU	$495.00
9601 16 Slot Mother Board	175.00
NSC Cage (19" Retma Rack Mount)	75.00
9603 8 Slot Mother Board	100.00
9604 Switchmode System Power Supply	250.00
9610 Utility Prototyping Board	36.00
9616 Quad 8K Eprom Module	***
9620 16 Channel Parallel I/O Module	295.00
9622 Serial/Parallel I/O Combo	***
9626 8K Static RAM Module	295.00
9627 16K Static 450ns	495.00
9630 Card Extender	68.00
9640 Multiple Programmable Timer (24 Timers)	395.00
9650 8 Channel Duplex Serial I/O	395.00
96103 32/32 I/O Module	275.00
96702 32 Point Reed Relay Module	350.00

6800 BARE BOARDS

9620-0	$45.00	9603-0	27.00
9626-0	45.00	9600	55.00
9650-0	45.00	96103	55.00
9601-0	50.00	96702	55.00

Also AMI EVK System in Stock

APPLE/EXIDY/EXPANDO TRS 80 16K-UPGRADE KIT

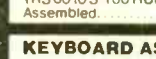
- ★ 16K with Jumpers & Instructions for either Level I or Level II $74.95
- ★ 16K for Apple II Upgrade $74.95
- Special: TRS80 Schematic ..... $ 4.95
- Expansion Interface Schematic ..... $ 4.95

TRS 80 TO S-100 PET TO S-100 ADAPTER

Allows Pet/TRS 80 to be Interfaced to popular S-100 Bus.

Pet to S-100 Kit $189.95
Assembled $269.95
TRS 80 to S-100 HUH 8100 Kit $275.00
Assembled $355.00

KEYBOARD ASCII ENCODED



One time purchase of NEW Surplus keyboards. From the Singer Corporation. The keyboard features 128 ASCII characters in a 63 key format, MOS encoder circuitry "N" key rollover, lighted shift lock, control, escape and repeat functions. Ltd Qty **63 KEY $59.95**

UV "Eprom" Eraser

Model UVs-11E $69.95
Holds 4 Eprom's at a time. Backed by 45 years experience
Model S-52T...$265.00
Professional Industrial Model

TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

★ Z80/8080 S 100 Compatible ★ Uses CPM

Assembled for Shugart	SALE $229.00
Assembled Other Drives	$269.95
Kit	$179.95
Bare Board	$36.95 (Doc. Add $10.00)

Note: For CPM Add $70.00 Documentation Add $20.00

Vista Double Density 5¼" Controller Assem.	$299.00
SD Versa Floppy Kit	$159.95
SD Versa Floppy Assembled	$189.95
Tarbel Cassette I/O Kit	$115.00
Sale ★ 1771-01 Floppy Chip	$27.95

BYTE USER 8K EPROM BOARD

★ Power on Jump ★ Reset Jump

Assembled & Tested	$94.95
Byteuser Kit	$64.95
Bare PC Board	$21.95

Special Offer: Buy 4 kits only $59.95 each

MR-8 8K w/1K Ram	$99.50
MR-16 16K w/1K Ram	$99.50
EPM-1 4K 1702	$59.95
EPM-2 2708 or 2716 Eprom	$69.95

Z-80/Z-80A/8080 CPU BOARD

- ★ On board 2708 ★ 2708 included (450ns.)
- ★ Power on jump ★ completely socketed

Assembled and tested	$185.00
Kit	$129.95
Bare PC Board	$ 34.95

★ For 4MHz Speed Add $15.00

8080A Kit	$ 99.95
8080A Assembled	$149.95

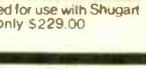
S-100 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

8 slot expandable w/9 conn.
reg $69.95 ..... NOW $52.95

TARBELL FLOPPY CONTROLLER

Card assembled and tested for use with Shugart Drives $ SALE PRICE only $229.00

ACOUSTIC MODEM



NOVATION CAT™
0-300 Baud
Bell 103
Answer, Originate $198.00

ACOUSTIC COUPLER SPECIAL

AJ MODEL A30
SPECIAL PURCHASE
OF SURPLUS UNITS
AVAILABILITY LIMITED $29.95

DATA BOOKS • COMPUTER BOOKS

1979 IC Master	49.95	Intel MCS 80 Manual	7.95
NSC TTL Data	3.95	Intel MCS 40 Manual	4.95
NSC Linear	3.95	AMD 8080A Manual	5.95
NSC Linear App Notes II	3.95	AMD Schottky Databook	4.95
NSC CMOS	3.95	AMI MOS/LSI Data	3.95
NSC Memory	3.95	GI MOS/LSI Data	4.95
Intel Databook	4.95	Harris Analog Databook	4.95
Intel MCS 85 Manual	7.50	TI Linear Control Data	3.95

SALE • OSBORNE BOOKS • SALE

	Reg.	Sale
Intro to Micros Vol. 0	9.50	7.75
Intro to Micros Vol. I	9.50	7.75
8080A Programming	9.50	7.75
6800 Programming	9.50	7.75
Z80 Programming	9.50	7.75
Vol II Some Real Microprocessors w/Binder	29.50	27.50
Vol III Some Real Support Devices w/Binder	20.00	18.50
Intro to Micros Vol. III	20.00	18.50

SALE • DILITHIUM COMPUTER BOOKS • SALE

Understanding Computers	7.95	7.95
8080/Microcomputer Experiments	13.95	11.95
Beginning BASIC	9.95	8.95
Beginners Glossary & Guide	9.95	5.95
Peanut Butter & Jelly Guide to Computers	7.95	6.95
8080 Machine Language Programming	7.95	6.95
Home Computers Vol I Hardware	7.95	6.95
Home Computers Vol II Software	13.95	11.95
Starship Simulator	7.95	6.95

MICROPROCESSORS

2800	$ CALL
Z-80	14.95
Z-80A	16.95
F-8 (3850)	16.95
2650	19.95
CDP1802	17.95
8080A	9.95
8080A 4MHz	19.95
SALE 8085	19.95
8008-1	14.95
2901	12.95
2901A	19.95
TMS 9900JL	49.95
CP1600	39.95
6502	11.50
6502A	19.95
IM6100	29.95
6800	13.95
6802P	24.95
8035	19.95
8755	49.95
8748	69.95
6809	$ CALL
8086	$ CALL

SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 Arith Processor	$195.00
AM 9511-1 300 ns	245.00
AM9517 DMA Controller	21.95
AM9519 Universal Interrupt	24.95
1881 IZ80 PIO	9.95
3881 4 MHz	14.95
3882 IZ-80 CTC	9.95
3882-4 4MHz	14.95
3883 SIO	29.95
3884 DMA	49.95
8205/74S138 Decoder	2.95
8212 8 bit I/O	2.50
8214 Priority Int	4.50
8216 Bus Driver	2.50
8224 Clock Gen	2.95
8224-4 4MHz	9.75
8226 Bus Driver	3.95
8T26 Bus Driver	2.39
8228 Sys. Control	5.95
8238 Sys. Cont	6.25
8251 Prog I/O	7.95
8253 Int Timer	19.50
8255 Prog I/O	5.95
8257 Prog DMA	17.95
8259 Prog. Int	17.95
8275 CRT Controller	49.95
8279 Prog. Keyboard	16.95
6810-1 128 x 8 RAM	4.75
8820 PIA	5.95
6821 PIA	6.50
6828 Priority Int	8.95
6834-1 512 x 8 Eprom	12.95
6850 ACIA	5.95
6852 Serial Adapter	8.95
6845 HD46505 CRT Contr.	39.95
6860 Modem	8.95
6862 Modulator	11.95
68711 4 (2MHz OSC	25.95
6875	8.25
6880 Bus Driver	2.39
MC68488	19.95
1621 SCD 1K RAM	25.00
1822 SCD 256 x 4 RAM	16.95
1824 CD 32 x 8 RAM	9.95
1852 CD 8 bit I/O	10.95
1854 Uart	10.95
1856 CD I/O	8.95
1857 CD I/O	8.95
6520 PIA	7.50
6522 Mult	9.25
6530-002	14.50
6530-003	14.50
6530-004	15.50
6530-005	15.50

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116/4116 16K (16 Pin)	9.95
Set of 8 4116's	74.95
4118 8K (16 Pin)	6.95
4050 4K x 1 (18 Pin)	4.25
4060 4K x 1 (22 Pin)	4.95
4096 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	3.95
2104 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.75
4027 4K x 1 (16 Pin)	4.95

5261	1.95	1103	1.95
5262	1.95	4008L	4.95
5270	4.95	6605	7.95
5280	4.95	6604	4.95
5290	12.45	6002	1.50

PROMS

2708	9.95
2708-6	7.50
1702A	3.95
2732.	99.00
2716-5V	44.95
2716-5V 12V	29.95
2758 5V	29.95
5203AQ	11.95
5204AQ	9.95
MM5841	12.95
IM 5610	2.95
SALE 8223 32 x 8	2.95
825115 512 x 8 (TS)	16.95
825123 32 x 8	2.50
825126 256 x 4	3.50
825129 256 x 4 (TS)	3.50
825130 512 x 4 (OC)	6.50
NSC DM7578 32 x 8	2.95

CHARACTER GEN

2513-001 (5V) Upper	9.50
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95
2513 ADM3 (5V) Lower	14.95
MCM6571	10.75
MCM6571A	10.75
MCM6574	14.50
MCM6575	14.50

UARTS/USRTS

TR1602B (5V 12V)	3.95
AY5-1013 (5V, 12V)	4.95
AY5-1014A/1612 (5-14V)	6.95
AY5-1015A/1863 (5V)	6.95
TMS 6011 (5V, 12V)	5.50
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
2350 USRT	9.95
1671B Astros	24.95
SALE TR1472B	8.95

BAUD RATE GEN

MC14411	11.95
4702	14.95
WD1941	9.95

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY5 2376	13.75
AY5 3600	13.75
HD0165	9.95
74C922	9.95
74C923	9.95

A/D CONVERTERS

8700 8 bit Binary	13.50	1408L8	4/19.95
8701 10 bit Binary	22.00	1488/1489	2/1.99
8703 8 bit TS	13.50	22 Pin S/T Socket	10/1.00
9400 Volt to Freq Conv	7.25	8223 Prom	2.95
8750 3½ Digit BCD	13.95	MK5014 Calc	2/1.99
1408L6 6 bit	3.95	8T26/8T28	2.39
1408L8 8 bit	5.95	95H90	9.95
DACOI A/D	5.95	8281	50

10147 ECL Ram	9.95
LF356H/BiFet	3/1.99
MCM14505	8.95
74S89	3/1.99
74107N	8/1.99
74S82N	8/1.99
74LN-14	10/1.99
555CN	5/1.99
556CN	3/1.99

STATIC RAM HEADQUARTERS

	1-24	25-99	100
21L02 450ns	1.30	1.25	1.15
21L02 250ns	1.50	1.55	1.45
2102	1.25	1.15	1.10
2111	3.75	3.65	3.55
2112-1	2.95	2.85	2.65
2101-1	2.90	2.70	2.55
2114L-250ns	12.95	10.95	9.95
2114L-300ns	8.95	7.95	6.45
2114L-450ns	7.50	6.75	**4.75**
4044/4041 300ns	9.95	8.75	7.95
4044/4041 450ns	7.50	6.75	**4.75**
EMM4200A	9.75	8.75	7.95
EMM4402	7.95	7.25	6.25
EMM4804	12.50	11.50	9.95
5101C-1	7.95	7.95	7.25
upd410/4200	10.95	10.25	9.25
AMD9140/41	10.95	10.25	9.25
AMD9130-1	12.95	11.95	10.25

FSC 440 4K 16 Pin CCD Only $18.95 Each

1101	1.95	1.75	1.25
P2125-9/8425-4/5	7.95	7.35	7.25
6508 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.25
6518 1K x 1 CMOS	7.95	7.95	7.25
7451B9 64 bit Ram	3.95	3.25	2.50

8155 I/O w/Ram 21.95
2147 Low Power 4K Static 14.95 ea

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

16k CCD First time offered Fairchild 460 CCD 16K Memory (now you can experiment with CCD technology at a reasonable price 17 page Application note supplied with each order. Quantity limited)

$18.95 each (reg. 43.00)

CRYSTALS

Microprocessor Timebases TV Game

Frequency	Price	Frequency	Price
1.0MHz	5.95	6.0MHz	5 4.95
1.843	4.95	6.144	4.95
2.0MHz	5.95	6.5536	4.95
2.097MHz	4.95	10.0MHz	4.95
2.097152MHz	5.95	11.0MHz	4.95
2.457MHz	4.95	14.31818	4.95
3.2768MHz	4.95	18.0MHz	4.95
4.0MHz	4.95	14.432MHz	5.95
4.194304MHz	5.95	20.0MHz	4.95
4.915200MHz	5.95	22.1184MHz	5.95
5.0MHz	4.95	27.0MHz	5.95
5.068MHz	4.95	36.0MHz	5.95
5.1433MHz	5.95	48.0MHz	5.95
		100HC	12.95

DISPLAYS/OPTO/LED'S

• 7 SEGMENT • CALC • CLOCKS •

DL 704 (CC) DL 707 (CA) .300" Red	99
FND 357 (CC) .357" Red	99
FND 500/503 (CC) .500" Red	99
FND 507/510 (CA) .500" Red	99
FND 800/803 (CC) .800" Red	1.75
FND 807/810 (CA) .800" Red	1.75
XAN 3062 .500" Green	1.15
HP5082-7731 (CA) .300" Red	99
9 Digit Bubble Mini Calc Display	99
9 Digit Panaplex Display .400"	99
9 Digit Fluorescent .300"	99
MA1003 12V Auto Clock Module	15.95
Bezel for MA1003 w/Red Filter	4.95
MA1002A LED 12 hr. Clock Module	10.95

• HEX DISPLAYS • ENCODED DISPLAYS •

HP 5082-7340 Red Hexadecimal	15.95
HP 5082-7300 Red Numeric	14.95
TIL 306 Numeric w/Logic	8.95
TIL 308 Number w/Logic	8.95
TIL 309 Number w/Logic	8.95
TIL 311 Hexadecimal	12.95
MAN 2A .320" Red Alpha-Numeric	5.95
MAN 10A .270" Red Alpha-Numeric	8.95

SOCKETS

8 Pin W/W	8 Pin S/T .17
14 Pin W/W .37	14 Pin S/T .20
16 Pin W/W .38	16 Pin S/T .22
18 Pin W/W .49	18 Pin S/T .31
20 Pin W/W .50	20 Pin S/T .34
22 Pin W/W .65	22 Pin S/T .35
24 Pin W/W .55	24 Pin S/T .41
28 Pin W/W 1.15	28 Pin S/T .49
40 Pin W/W 1.45	40 Pin S/T .63

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS

16 Pin $ 5.50 24 Pin $7.50
40 Pin $10.25

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232)	3.25
DB25S Female	3.75
Hood	1.25
Set w/Hood Sale	5.50
22/44 W/W S/T, KIM	2.95
43/86 W/W S/T, MOT	6.50
50/100 S-100 Connector w/w	4.25
50/100 S-100 Connector s/t	3.25

CTS DIPSWITCHES

CTS206-4 $1.75	CTS206-8 $1.95
CTS206-5 $1.75	CTS206-9 $1.95
CTS206-6 $1.75	CTS206-10 $1.95
CTS206-7 $1.75	

NAKED PC BOARD SALE

Z-80 CPU (Ithaca)	$34.95
8080A CPU	34.95
8K Static RAM (Logos)	21.95
16K Static RAM (2114)	29.95
32K Static RAM (2114)	49.95
Floppy I/O (Tarbell)	39.95
Cassette I/O (Tarbell)	29.95
8K Eprom (2708)	21.95
1702 Eprom Board	30.00
2708/2716 Eprom (Pmaca)	34.95
2708/2716 Eprom (WMC)	30.00
Realtime Clock	34.95
ACP Photo Bd (3M Conn.)	27.95
Vector 8800 Proto	19.95
Vector 8803 11 slot MB	29.95
ACP Extender w/Conn.	15.95
Video Interface (SSM)	27.95
Parallel Interface (SSM)	27.95
13 Slot MotherBoard (WMC)	32.95
9 Slot MotherBoard (WMC)	29.95
8 Slot Motherboard	34.95

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

8038 Function Gen	3.95
MC4024 VCO	2.45
LM566 VCO	1.75
XR2206 Function Generator	5.25

FLOPPY DISK I/O

1771-01 B & Minifloppy	27.95
μPd372 Nec Floppy	49.95
1781 Dual Floppy	29.95
1791 Dual Floppy	39.95

TV INTERFACES

Pixie Verter	8.50
TV-1 Video Interface	8.95
Microverter	35.00
M&R Modulator	35.00

SPECIAL PURCHASE (while supply lasts)

21L02-4 (450 ns) 100 @ 99¢ ea.
21L02-2 (250 ns) 100 @ $1.15 ea.
TMS4060 NL 4K Dynamic RAMS (pullouts) $1.95 ea.
1488 Line Receiver 100 @ 75¢ ea.
1489 Line Driver 100 @ 75¢ ea.
1489 House Marked 100 @ 50¢ ea.
1496 L Demodulator 25 @ 75¢ ea.

COMPUTER SPECIALS

	LIST	SALE
Apple II Plus w/16K	1195.	990.
PET 2001-16N	995.	895.
Exidy Sorcerer w/8K	895.	795.
Compucolor II w/8K	1495.	1395.
Cromemco Sys III	5990.	4990.
Horizon I w/16K	1599.	1349.
TEI PI208 w/32K dual Floppy & CRT (1 avail.)	4995	2995
Pascal Microengine	2995	2395

IPSi 1620 Diablo RO	3295. 2695.
Anadex DP 8000	995. 895.
Centronics Micro P-1	595. 395.
Centronics Micro S-1	595. 525.
Soroc IQ 120	995. 850.
Teletype Model 43	1349. 1150.
HiPlot Plotter	1085. 899.
HiPlot Digitizer	795. 735.
Intertube II	895. 784.

• LED's • OPTOISOLATERS •

LEDS Red Yellow Green	185
MCT 2 Photo XSTR HFE 250..30V	99
4N25 Photo XSTR HFE 250..30V	1.29
4N33 Photo Darlington	1.75
FPT 1108 Photo XSTR Flat Lense	SALE 4/1.00

MONTHLY IC SPECIALS

LF13508 JFET Anlog Multi 8 bit	8.95
ICM7208 Seven Decade Counter	17.95
ICM7207 Oscillator Controller	8.95
ICM7045 Precision Stp/Watch Timer	22.95
ICL7107 3½ Digit A/D (LED)	14.95
ICL8211 Voltage Reference	1.95
LM380 Battery OP. Audio Amp	3/1.00
LM1850 Ground Fault IC	3/1.00
LM1800 Phase Lock Loop FM Stereo	3/1.00
LM1820 AM Radio	3/1.00
DS3625 Dual Mot Sense Amp	2.50

TV CHIPS/SOUND

AY-38500-1 6 Games B/W	$4.95
AY-38515 Color Converter	2.95
AY-38603-1 Roadrace Game	8.95
AY-38605-1 Warplane Game	9.50
AY-38606-1 Wipeout Game	9.50
AY-38607-1 Shooting Gallery	8.95
AY-38910 Gemini, Cricket Sound Generator	12.95
SN76477 TI Sound Generator	3.95
MM5320/21 TV Synch Gen.	9.95
MM5369 Prescaler	3.95
LM1889 RF Modulator	3.95
MM571000 NSC Color TV Game	6.95
MM5 7104 Clock Gen	3.75
RF Modulator w/Audio	8.95

All Shipments F.O.B. ca. UPS. Orders under $100.00 add 5% handling and postage. Orders over $100.00 add 2.5% handling & postage. Master Charge and American Express COD accepted w 25% deposit. California Residents add 6% tax. Foreign Orders add 8% handling. All parts prime factory tested guaranteed. Add .35 cents for Data.

Minimum parking duty runs from Mail Order Pricing. All prices subject to change without notice.

P. O. BOX 17329 Irvine, California 92713 Phone (714) 558-8813 TWX: 910-595-1565

Retail Store Open Mon. – Sat.
Located at 1310 "B" E. Edinger,
Santa Ana, CA 92705

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

100W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low T.I.M. stereo pre-amp.

Specifications:
- Output power: 100W RMS into 8-ohm
  125W RMS into 4-ohm
- Frequency response: 10Hz - 100 KHz
- T.H.D.: less than 0.008%
- S/N ratio: better than 80dB
- Input sensitivity: IV max.
- Power supply: ±40V @ 5 amp

TA-1000 KIT $51.95
Power transformer $15.00 each

SANWA

COMPACT — LIGHTWEIGHT — ULTRA SLIM
BATTERY CHECKER — LED TESTER
T-55D (w/o temp probe) **$44.50**
T-55THD (temp probe) **$66.50**

SPECIFICATIONS
Ranges
DC Voltage: 150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 6V, 15V, 50V, 250V, 1kV (All 20k Ω /V)
25kV *Using HV probe)
DC Current: 50μA, 2.5mA, 25mA, 250mA (500mV drop)
AC Voltage: 15V, 500V, (9k Ω /V)
AC Current: 6mA, 6A (2V and 55mV drop)
Resistance: 10kΩ 100kΩ
1MΩ 5MΩ (max. calbtn)
100Ω 1kΩ
10kΩ 50kΩ (mid scale)
10kΩ 100kΩ
Load Current: 30mA 3mA 300mA
Load Voltage: 3V 3V 3V
Decibels: —10 to+55dB
Batt Check: 0.9 to 1.5V (10Ω load)
LED Check: (Available)
Temperature: —50° to +100°C and 0° to +200°C
Probe not supplied with T-55D)
Accuracy
DC Voltage: ±2.5% f.s.d.
DC Current: ±2.5% f.s.d.
Batt Check: ±2.5% f.s.d.
AC Voltage/Power on 1.5V range: ±5% f.s.d.
AC Voltage/Power above 15V range: ±3.5% f.s.d.
AC Current: ±5% f.s.d.
Resistance/Temperature: ±3% of arc

Dimensions: 146 x 97 x 28mm thick
Weight: 240g
Instrument supplied with Batteries 1.5V (UM-3 or R6)x2
Fuse & Spare: 500mA 250V
Temperature Probe: (T-55THD only)

NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU

Stereo level indicator kit with arc-shape display panel!!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose). The power range is very large, from —30dB to +5dB. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM $18.50

PROFESSIONAL CASE

for our 0-30V Power Supply. It is a nice looking metal cast case with giant 4" volt/amp meter; output blinding post and fuse holder, on/off switch and line cord! **ONLY $21.50 EA.**

CASE 030

GIANT SIZE VU METER

1MA movement 3½" scale length. Scale in VU —20db to +3db. Meter face 5⅛"x2⅜" with a "smoke" plastic cover.

SPECIAL $8.50 Each

MARK IV 15 STEPS LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from —36dB ~ +3dB. Comes with a well-designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6~12V D.C. with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W to 200W!

Kit includes 70 pcs. driver transistors, 38 pcs. matched 4-color LED, all other electronic components. PC board and front panel.

MARK IV KIT $31.50

30W + 30W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V DC as well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-043 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 60 watts (30 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Mz and 10KHz.

$32.50 PER KIT

BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

MODEL 888 R

FEATURES
- Circuitry: designed for operation by high efficient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage.
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature fluorescent tube.
- 8 x 1.5V UM-1 (size D) dry cell battery.
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries.
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern.

$10.50 EA

STEREO AMPLIFIER 60 W + 60 W

COMPLETED UNIT — NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8Ω. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit. Assembled **$49.50 ea.**
Power transformer **$ 8.50 ea.**

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Suply 6 18V DC
ONLY $6.00 EACH

PROFESSIONAL PANEL METERS

Type MU-52E

A. 0-50UA		**8.50 ea.**
B. 0-30VDC		**8.50 ea.**
C. 0-50VDC		**8.50 ea.**
D. 0-3ADC		**9.00 ea.**
E. 0-100VDC		**9.00 ea.**

All meters white face with black scales. Plastic cover.

JUMBO 1" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

Assembled — not a kit!

Features: 1/ 4 digits red LED display • 12 hours real time format • 24 hours alarm audio output (just add speaker)

- Count down timer 59 mins.
- 12-16V AV 50/60 Hz Input
- 10 min. snooze control

$8.50 EACH Transformer **$1.75**
#FCM 701

DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS PERSONAL CODE!!
SPECIAL $19.95

- proximity triggered
- voltage triggered
- mechanically triggered

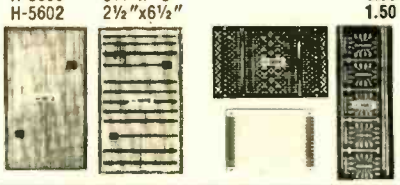
This alarm protects you and itself! Entering protected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself by sounding the alarm. **3-WAY PROTECTION!**

All units factory assembled and tested — Not a kit!

UNIVERSAL PROTOBOARDS "CIRCUIT FIT"

All Boards are made of High Quality G10 Fiberglass and Phenolic. Pre-drilled in .042" diameter holes on 0.1" centers with the plated copper eyelet and finger edge connectors (single sided) to allow any kind of standard components to fit board.

Part No.	Size	Holes	Price Fiberglass	Phenolic
U.S.P. 723	2"x2.8"	529	$ 1.27	$ .50
U.S.P. 724	2.8"x3.7"	750	2.42	.80
U.S.P. 725	3.7"x5.5"	1500	4.89	1.38
U.S.P. 728	7"x9.6"	6240	19.50	10.40
H-5612	3½"x 6"			1.70
H-5615	3½"x 6"			1.70
H-5606	3¼"x 5"			1.50
H-5602	2½"x6½"			1.50



PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

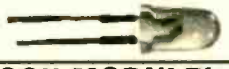
TECT model WEM-16 is a factory assembled FM wireless microphone powered by an AA size battery. Transmits in the range of 88-108MHz with 3 transistor circuits and an omni-directional electric condenser. Element built-in plastic tube type case; mike is 6¼" long. With a standard FM radio, can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot; sound quality was judged very good.

$16.50

FLASHER LED

Unique design combines a jumbo red LED with an IC flasher chip in one package. Operates directly from 5V-7V DC. No dropping resistor neded. Pulse rate 3Hz @ 5V 20mA.

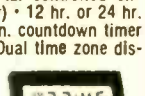
2 for $2.20



LCD CLOCK MODULE!

• 0.5" LCD 4 digits display • X'tal controlled circuits • D.C. powered (1.5V battery) • 12 hr. or 24 hr. display • 24 hr. alarm set • 60 min. countdown timer • On board dual back-up lights • Dual time zone display • Stop watch function.

NIC1200 (12 hr) $24.50 EA.
NIC2400 (24 hr) $26.50 EA.



MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!
Receives all AM stations.
Batteries and ear phones included.

Only $10.50

12 DC MINI RELAY

6V	SPDT	2 AMP	1.30
12V	SPDT	3 AMP	1.60
12V	DPDT	2 AMP	2.50
12V	4PDT	3 AMP	3.50

LINEAR SLIDE POT

500Ω SINGLE
Metal Case 3" Long
2 FOR $1.20

CONDENSER MICROPHONE

Sub-Mini Size
FET Transistor Built-in **$2.50 each**

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT

12V DC POWERED
Lights up 8 ~ 15 Watt Fluorescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board, light tube not included!

With Case Only
$6.50 Per Kit

THE MOST ADVANCED TIMEPIECE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD!

LCD Quartz Alarm Chronograph with calendar and dual time zone!! Watch is the same as Seiko but you pay a lot more for the name!

• 24 hour alarm • Chronograph counts up to 12 hrs., 59 mins. 59.9 sec. • Precision of chrono up to 1/10 sec. indicated by 10 moving arrows!! • Lap time (with chrono running uninterrupted) • Time displays by LCD for hour, min., sec., day, date of the week and AM/PM. • Calendar gives out date-day • Dual time zone for any two cities of the world at your own choice. • With light switch to allow you to see the time in the dark!

One Year Full Warranty

Regular Price $85.50
SPECIAL $49.95

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Cut off when circuit is shorted or over load to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL circuits.

KIT FORM
$8.75 EA.

"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

MAIN AMP (15W x 2)
Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply ± 16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF 1% ± 3dB). Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz - 20KHz.

Super Buy
Only $18.50

SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

Uses STK-015 Hybrid Power Amp
Kit includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power ½dB response from 20-100,000 Hz. This amplifier has QUASI — Complimentary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4Ω. ONLY
$23.50 each

HICKOK LX303 DIGITAL LCD MULTIMETER

• 3½ digits display • 200 hours 9V battery life • Auto zero; polarity; overrange indication • 100MV DC F.S. sensitivity • 19 ranges and functions • D.C. volt: 0.1 MV to 1000V • A.C. volt: 0.1 V to 600 V • Resistance: 0.1Ω to 20 MΩ • D.C current: 0.01 A to 100 MA

OUR PRICE $71.45

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black
3/$1.00
N/Close also Available
50¢ each
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS

10 pairs — 5 colors Alligator clips on a 22" long lead. Ideal for any testing.
$2.20/pack

MANY SOUND DECISIONS!

$3.60 EACH

Solid state sound indicator operating voltage 6V DC 30μA. Small size approximately ¾"x1¼".
Model EB2116 (Continuous)
Model EB2126 (Slow Pulse)
Model EB2136 (Fast Pulse)

ELECTRET CONDENSER MICROPHONE W TIE-CLIP

Sensitivity: 65dB ± 3dB (At 1KHz)
Impedance: 600 OHM Freq. Response:
Material: Aluminum 50 15,000 Hz
Cord: 10 ft. Length $ 19.50 EACH

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN

COMPLETE UNIT
Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit or hookup to your car back-up to make a reverse indicator. Light Output up to 130dB. Voltage supply 6 12V

AU-999 $7.50

Sub Mini Size
PANEL METER
500 UA
ONLY $1.60 ea.

TRANSFORMERS

ALL 117 VOLT INPUT

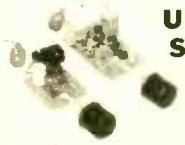
30V	4 AMP	$8.50 EA.
36V CT	3 AMP	$10.50 EA.
48V CT	3 AMP	$10.50 EA.
24V CT	3 AMP	$10.50 EA.
24V CT	0.8 AMP	$2.50 EA.
12V CT	0.5 AMP	$2.50 EA.
12V CT	120 MA	$1.80 EA.

AC POWER SUPPLY

Wall Type Transformer

12V AC	Output	200 MA	$2.75 EA.
16V CT AC	Output	100 MA	$2.10 EA.
6V DC	Output	120 MA	$1.90 EA.
12V DC	Output	100 MA	$1.90 EA.

ULTRASONIC SWITCH KIT



Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver. All electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates by 9-12 DC. $15.50

WE FOUND THE CASE FOR THE FM MIC!

Small nice looking aluminum case size like a pack of cigarettes. It is an Intercom. Audio amp inside with a mic jack, a mini toggle sw on top, can be used for many projects. We give you the circuit data as well. SPECIAL PRICE 2 for $4.99

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

All parts completed on a PC Board SCR will turn on relay, buzzer or trigger other circuit for 2 - 10 sec. (adjustable). Ideal for use as door alarm, sound controlled toys and many other projects. Supply voltage 4.5V 9V D.C.

$1.75 ea. 2 for $3.00

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT

It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box (case included). Uses a condensor microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft.! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on #FMM2 KIT FORM $7.95

REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT

±4 30V DC 800 MA adjustable, fully regulated by Fairchild 78MG and 79MG voltage regulator I.C. Kit includes all electronic parts, filter capacitors, I.C., heat sinks and P.C. board.
$12.50 PER KIT

Rechargeable NI-CD Batteries Pak
6AA NI-CD in a flat pack gives you a total of 7.2V 450MA output
$5.25 PER PACK

BECKMAN FET LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

Overall size 2" x 1.2" 0-5" characters reflective type.
Model 737-01 — for clock 4 digits with PM, alarm, snooze, colen indicators.
Model 739-04 — for panel meter 4 digits.
Model 739-03 — for panel meter 3½ digits with ± sign and over range indicator.
All displays include zeber connectors and front bezel. With data sheets.
Your choice — any model $7.50 EACH

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED
Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.
Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 $8.50

0-30 Power Supply
$10.50 each

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips With 20" Long Leads In Black and Red Colors $2.75 per pair

SOUND GENERATOR I.C.

Creates almost any type of sound — gun shot, explosion, train, car crash, star war, birds, organ ext. A built-in audio amplifier provides high level output. Operates from one 9V battery, 28 pin dip; we supply the datas. $2.90 EACH

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch On Touch Off uses 7473 I.C. and 12V relay
$5.50 each

1 WATT AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre-assembled on a mini PC Board. Supply Voltage 6 9V D.C. SPECIAL PRICE $1.95 ea.

LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-10 20

Incorporates brand-new D.C. design that gives a frequency response from DHz — 100KHz ±0.5dB! Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuation!
Specifications: • T.H.D. less than .005% • T.I.M. less than .005% • Frequency response: DC to 100KHz ±0.5dB • RIAA deviation: ±0.2dB • S/N ratio: better than 70dB • Sensitivity: Phono 2MV 47K/Aux. 100MV 100K • Output level: 1.3V • Max. output: 15V • Tone control: bass ±10dB @ 50Hz/treble ±10dB @ 15Hz • Power supply: ±24 D.C. @ 0.5A
Kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48V C.T. transformer @ 0.5A
ONLY $44.50
X'former

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini size 1" x ¾" x ¾"
Supply voltage 1.5V - 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator

$1.50 each

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC. 11/79

	SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES Under $50.00 purchase	Over $50.00 purchase
Inside California	10%	5%
Outside Calif. (Includes Mexico & Canada)	15%	10%
Overseas	25%	20%

Minimum Order $10.00/Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Phone Orders Accepted on Visa or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D./Store Hours 10-7 Mon. thru Sat.

Send $1.00 For Detailed Catalogue

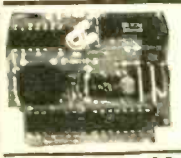
12603 CRENSHAW BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
PHONE: (213) 973-1921 • (213) 679-5162

CARBON FILM 1/4W-5% Resistors

OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS	OHMS
2.7	11	47	200	820	3600	15K	62K	270K
3.0	12	51	220	910	3900	16K	68K	300K
3.3	13	56	240	1000	4300	18K	75K	330K
3.6	15	62	270	1100	4700	20K	82K	360K
3.9	16	68	300	1200	5100	22K	91K	390K
4.3	18	75	330	1300	5600	24K	100K	430K
4.7	20	82	360	1500	6200	27K	110K	470K
5.1	22	91	390	1600	6800	30K	120K	510K
5.6	24	100	430	1800	7500	33K	130K	560K
6.2	27	110	470	2000	8200	36K	150K	620K
6.8	30	120	510	2200	9100	39K	160K	680K
7.5	33	130	560	2400	10K	43K	180K	750K
8.2	36	150	620	2700	11K	47K	200K	820K
9.1	39	160	680	3000	12K	51K	220K	910K
10	43	180	750	3300	13K	56K	240K	1.0M

HIGH QUALITY·· LOW O E M PRICE

5 for .25 one value | 10 for .40 one value | 100-$1.60 - 1000 at $14. 100 per value



CMOS BOARD $2.95

CONTAINS:
4553 3 digit decade counter
4511 4bit latch 7 seg. decoder driver for LED display
4040 oscillator w/14 stage binary counter.
4011 CMOS gate
2 switches, resistors, capacitors.
HP 2 digit LED display

RCA to220 8A,600V TRIAC ea.99¢ ten-$9.50 $89/c

BISTABLE RELAY SPDT 6VDC 200 ohm coils 1 mfd, 20 watt NC contacts Long life (5 10^6 ops) open High speed (500 Hz) Hermetically sealed 3/8x3/8x3/4" $2.95ea

OPTO ISOLATOR FCD820 6PIN DIP WILL DRIVE A TTL GATE WITH TEN MA LED CURRENT 69¢ea ten $6

Ge or Si SIGNAL DIODES High quality, marked computer grade signal diodes. Leads trimmed for PCB mounting.... 40 for $2

P.U.T. PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION Prime 2N6026 50¢ea., ten $4 - 100-$30 Motorola no. 19328

VOICE ACTUATED SWITCH 95¢ea

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ON CIRCUIT BOARD AS SHOWN CONTAINS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE, GAIN CONTROL, TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER AND 4 AMP SCR, WHICH IS TURNED ON BY AUDIO FROM MICROPHONE.....REQUIRES 5-15 VDC FOR OPERATION.

MICROPHONE CAN BE REPLACED BY CDS PHOTOCELL FOR LIGHT ACTUATION.

DIP BRIDGE 50¢ea. 1A, 100V Varo VM18 ten $4 - 100-$30 removed from boards

VIBRASONIC dual delay $12 95

DIODE ARRAY 10 1N914's 20 PIN PACKAGE with PINS SPACED .1" IN TWO STAGGERED ROWS 25¢ each 10 - $2.25

special 20¢ ea. 10 - $1.50 $12.50/c CLAIREX DUAL CADMIUM SULPHIDE PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS

SUPER SAVER

DIGITAL IC's

81047	1020 BIT SHIFT REGISTER	TO-88	$4.00
CD4011	CMOS QUAD 2 INPUT NAND	DIP	.19
CD4012	DUAL 4 INPUT NAND	DIP	.19
CD4013	DUAL TYPE "D" FLIP FLOP	"	.32
CD4022	DIVIDE BY 8 COUNTER DECODER	"	.50
CD4025	CMOS 3 INPUT NOR GATE	DIP	.19
CD4553	3 DIGIT DECADE COUNTER	"	3.50
MC4013	TTL QUAD LATCH	"	1.50
75451	DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVER	"	.30
2MR811	QUAD MOS INTERFACE	"	.50
MM5059	1024 BIT STATIC SHIFT REG.	"	3.50
EP300	(2MR5316) MOS BUS DRIVER	"	1.00
LU321	DUAL JK FF UTILOGIC	"	.25
8200	TTL PIN COMPATIBLE W/7400	"	.16
7402	QUAD 2 INPUT NOR GATE	DIP	.13
7475	QUAD LATCH TTL	"	.40
74S95	DIVIDE BY 12 COUNTER	DIP	.40
74170	(8270) SHIFT REG.	"	.36
81L02	16 x 4 STATIC RAM 450NS	"	1.35
2114	4K STATIC 300NS NAM	"	8.00
	LINEAR IC'S		
747	DUAL 741 OP-AMP	DIP	.50
TDA2020	8GS 20W AUDIO AMP	DIP	4.95
P7068PC	1W AUDIO AMP IC	DIP	1.25
AAM-1	MPC4070 1W AUDIO AMP	"(8)	.40
LM305	PRECISION V REG.	TO-5	.50
LM107	OP-AMP	"	.50
LM308AH	MICROPWR OP-AMP	"	3.00
UA715	81-BIPERI 100V/US OP-AMP	TO-89	2.00
MC1303	DUAL STEREO AMPLIFIER	DIP	2.00
UA776	PROGRAMMABLE OP-AMP	DIP	1.00
LM1038	+5V,1A REGULATOR	TO-3	1.75
T812R	+12V,1A REGULATOR	TO-3	.75
LM1612	+12V,1A REGULATOR (REMOVED FROM SOCKETS)		3.95
UA703	VHF RSTR ARRAY EPOXY	TO-19	.30
11C90	1.2GHz DIVIDE BY 4 SCALER	DIP	39.00
	SCR'S, DIODES, & TRIACS		
LM4581	6.4V, .002% REFERENCE		.45
ER902	27 V DIAC		.35
1N4728A	3.3V, 1W ZENER		.15
1N4762A	12V, 1W ZENER		.15
1N5235B	6.8V, .5W ZENER		.15
*R612A	600VOLTS, 3 AMP RECTIFIER		.50
T813A	13V, 1W ZENER		.15
1N3718	TUNNEL DIODE		.75
WT6103	25 AMP, 400V TRIAC		3.95
	TRANSISTORS		
MPSA55	PNP 60V,.1A,.3W	TO-92	.15
2N3639	PNP 60V,.1A,.5W	TO-92	.15
2N4248	PNP 40V,.1A,.2W	TO-92	.10
2N4400	NPN 40V,.1A,.2W	TO-92	.10
2N4037	NPN 30V,.2A,.3W	TO 106	.15
2N5138	PNP 30V,.1A,.3W	TO-106	.15
2N3572	NPN 25V,.1A,.3W	TO-92	.20
2N5964	NPN 150V,.1A,.5W	TO-92	.20
D41D1	PNP 30V, 1A, 6W	TO220	.50
T1P126	PNP DARL. 80V, 5A, 65W	TO220	.60
MJE800	NPN DARL. 60V, 5A, 65W, TO73		.60
MJ413	PNP DARL. 140V,16A,150W	TO-3	2.00
MJ4033	PNP DARL. 60V,10A,150W	TO-3	2.00
	MISC.		
	RIBBON CABLE 9 CONDUCTOR, 26GA.,40 STRAND MULTI COLOR- VERY FLEXIBLE	10FT. -	2.50
	POWER PAK #5, 115VAC /2A 60HZ		16.95
	8 PIN(IC) SOLDERTAIL SOCKETS 100 PCS		12.00
	NATIONAL CLOCK MODULE MA1002-E 12HR,+DIGIT,ALARM,W/EPKB,DATA, COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED-----		9.95

MV5054 Monsanto .2" red diffused LED with panel mounting hdwr. PRIME PARTS.... Not cosmetic rejects 25¢ ea 50 for $10.

ZERO CROSSING SWITCH 60¢ea $5- ten

DIP TRIMMER 12 TURN 1/4"x1/4"x3/4" 5K or 200K only mfg. DALE $.50 TEN FOR $4

1/8 WATT RESISTORS 10 ea.-390, 1.8k, 3.9k, 6.8k, 11k 43k, 68k, 240k - 5 percent tol. 80 FOR $4

POTTER BRUMFIELD TYPE KHP RELAY 4PDT 3AMP 24VDC 650 ohms or 120VAC 10.5MA please specify coil required. $1.75

Numeric Display 1/4" Single Digit GaAsP LED COMMON CATHODE WITH RIGHT HAND DECIMAL COMPACT-10 DIGITS in 7.5cm PANEL WIDTH HIGHLY LEGIBLE-BRIGHT RED 5x7 CHARACTER EASILY READ WITHIN 120° FIELD OF VIEW VIEWING ANGLE-125mm PER DIGIT AT TYPICAL BRIGHTNESS LEVELS 65¢ each - 10 for $5.95

VARO SEMICONDUCTOR EPOXY BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 10 AMP 50V $1048 50 ea. 10 for $7.50 100-$65

PO BOX 41778 Sacramento California 95841

SEND FOR FREE FLYER TODAY

$5 minimum order, add $1 handling charge to orders less than $10. We pay post or UPS on domestic orders over $10.... BAC MC and VISA accepted, 5% minimum and shipping is added.. Open accounts accepted from government entities and large rated firms..... SAME DAY SHIPMENT- Telephone (916) 334 2161 ..... 4811 Myrtle Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95841

BABYLON ELECTRONICS ORDER NOW!

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VISIT OUR NEW STORE 2083 12TH STREET → SARASOTA, FLA

AUTO BURGLAR ALARM

DIGITAL ENTRY ALARM PROTECTS IN THREE WAYS: ANY CHANGE IN BATTERY VOLTAGE (ie DOME LIGHT), ELECTROSTATIC PROXIMITY DETECTION, OR ANY NUMBER OF SWITCHES (HOOD SWITCH SUPPLIED). BRAND NEW IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS. H-3102 $15

LM380 AUDIO POWER IC 5 WATTS OUT, 100 KHz BW, Av=50, POP AMP AT THE BEST PRICE EVER. 98¢

TYPE 'N' CHASSIS CONNECTOR 79¢ B-7312

BACK AGAIN 60Hz Timebase MM5369 $2.29

RF POWER TRANSISTOR 2SC1974 12W 50MHz $2.95 USED AS THE FINAL IN CB'S. GREAT FOR REPLACEMENT OR POWERING YOUR NEW PROJECTS.

1/8" Mini Phone Jack 5/.99

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 50 Volt

2 amp	.70
4 amp	.99
6 amp	1.15

400 Volt

2 amp	1.15
4 amp	1.49
6 amp	1.79

12 vdc SPDT RELAY $1.50 40ma coil G-2203

EXTRA HIGH INTENSITY JUMBO RED LEDS 6 FOR $1 L-1411

LOUD WARNING HORN 99¢ A-7231 PIERCING HORN OPERATES FROM 4 TO 12 VOLTS DC. DEFINITELY LOUDER THAN MOST.

RHYTHM GENERATOR ROM PRE-PROGRAMMED ROM HAS 8 RHYTHM PATTERNS STORED THAT ARE "MARKED OUT" WITH A CMOS COUNTER. (IE., CD4024). CHANGE RHYTHMS WITH A SWITCH. 6 OUTPUTS GREAT FUN TO PLAY WITH. WITH DATA $1.89

TRIPLE 'LYTIC 2500mfd 30v 2000mfd 25v 2000mfd 20v 79¢ C-3139

2000mf 65. 3000mf 30. 1000mf 30. 'LYTIC 89¢ C-2333

MC556 DUAL TIMER 65¢ "DUAL 555"

ICL 7107 3½ DIGIT VOLTMETER "on-a-chip" SINGLE CHIP CMOS A/D DRIVES LEDS DIRECTLY. GUARANTEED ±1 COUNT OVER ENTIRE 2000 COUNT RANGE, GUARANTEED ZERO READING, TRUE POLARITY AT 0V, ON BOARD CLOCK & REFERENCE, OVER RANGE DIGIT SUPPRESSION, ETC. ONLY SEVEN PARTS FOR A COMPLETE VOLTMETER!! $11.95

8038 "SUPER" FUNCTION GENERATOR PRODUCES SINE, SQUARE, TRIANGLE & PULSE WAVEFORMS, CAN BE SWEPT 1000:1, FM MODULATED, PHASE LOCKED, YET REQUIRES BUT 4 EXTRA PARTS FOR MOST FUNCTIONS. .001 Hz TO 1 MHz Fo. $3.95

12 PAGE DATA SHEET $1.00 EXTRA

DIAMONDBACK ELECTRONICS COMPANY P. O. BOX 12095 SARASOTA, FLA. 33578 (813) 953-2829

···FREE CATALOG···

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED MINIMUM ORDER $5 FL RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We supply the S-100 revival.

Why S-100? Because S-100 machines are not consumer toys — but flexible, pro-level systems that are easy to upgrade, modify, and adapt to specific applications. Over the years the S-100 buss has proven to be the ideal choice for commercial, industrial, and scientific applications.

We're expanding the options for S-100 systems by using the experience we've acquired in the past, mixing in the best technology offered by the present, and building products for the future... products that meet, and often exceed, the demands of the new wave of S-100 professional users. When you move up to S-100, move up to the CompuPro™ line from Godbout Electronics.

NEW! HIGH-PERFORMANCE S-100 MOTHERBOARDS

19 slot: $174 unkit, $214 assm
12 slot: $129 unkit, $169 assm
6 slot: $89 unkit, $129 assm

(Unkits have edge connectors and termination resistors pre-soldered in place for easy assembly.)

These 3rd generation motherboards are shielded, terminated, and designed to work with the latest 5 and 10 MHz CPUs coming on line. Fits In Godbout, Vector, IMSAI, TEI, and similar enclosures. These high quality products are a welcome addition to any system — or the start of a great one.

2S "Interfacer" S-100 I/O board $189 unkit, $249 assm, $324 CSC*

Dual serial port with 2 full duplex parallel ports for RS-232 handshake. Crystal timebase. Baud rates to 19.2 KBaud selectable for each port, much more. This no-excuses serial board does things the others only dream about.

NEW! 3P + S "Interfacer II" S-100 I/O board $189 unkit, $249 assm, $324 CSC*

Incorporates 1 channel of serial I/O (with all the features of a port from the 2S "Interfacer"), along with 3 full duplex parallel ports with attention/enable/strobe bits for each parallel port and individual interrupts. The versatility of each port contributes to a very versatile, and extremely flexible, I/O board.

NEW! Memory Management $59 kit, $85 assm, $100 CSC*

Add bank select and extended addressing to older S-100 machines — boost memory capacity beyond 64K, up to ½ megabyte! Use our new extended addressing memories, or retrofit existing memories that have phantom or extra qualifier lines.

Send for our free catalog today.

NEW! The Godbout Box!

At last — a high quality, industrial grade home for your computer. Includes power supply. Use for either desk or rack mount. Check your local computer store for details, or write us direct...this is a product that has been needed for a long time, and we're filling that need in style.

...AND DON'T FORGET OUR MEMORIES!

All our memory boards are fully static, are zip along with 5 MHz systems, include a 1 year warranty, and are available in 3 different configurations. Here are just some selections from our roster of 14 Econorams**....

Name	Buss & notes	Unkit	Assm	CSC*
8K Econoram II	S-100	$149	$179	$239
32K Econoram X	S-100	$529	$649	$789
24K Econoram XII	S-100 (1)	$329	$419	$519
16K Econoram XIV	S-100 (2)	$289	$349	$448
16K Econoram XV-16	Heath H8 (3)	$329	$395	n/a
32K Econoram XV-32	Heath H8 (3)	$599	$729	n/a

Notes
(1) Bank select board — 2 independent banks addressable on 8K boundaries.
(2) Extended addressing (24 address lines).
(3) Bank select option for implementing memory systems greater than 64K.
* CSC boards are qualified under our high-reliability Certified System component program (200 hour burn-in, replacement in event of failure within 1 year of invoice date)
** Econoram is a trademark of Godbout Electronics.

GODBOUT GODBOUT ELECTRONICS Bldg. 725, Oakland Airport, CA 94614

TERMS: Cal res add tax. Allow 5% for shipping, excess refunded. VISA®/Mastercharge® call our 24 hour order desk at (415) 562-0636. COD OK with street address for UPS. Prices good through cover month of magazine.

CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

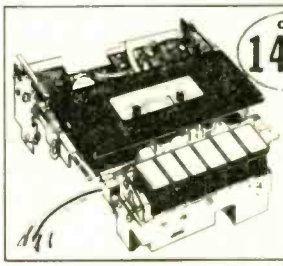
POLY PAKS GIANT INFLATION FIGHTIN' MONEY SAVIN' "PRE HOLIDAY" SPECIALS

BURROUGHS CONSTANT VOLTAGE 5-12-24V TRANSFORMER

Only $24.95

- With Resonant 2.5mf @ 660VAC Oil Input Constant Voltage Capacitor

The best overall power supply transformer we've ever carried! Input: 86 to 264 VRMS 60hz. Output: 5 VDC @ 24A Cont. (29A max.), ± 12 VDC @ 11A (14A max.), and 24 VDC @ 11A, (14A max.) Ideal for multiple voltage computer systems! Size: 4" x 3¼" x 3½" Stack: 1-7/8" thick x 4" x 3-1/8". Mtg. centers: 4" x 2½". Wt. 6 lbs. With diagram & data sheets.
Cat. No. 92CU5881



AUDIO/COMPUTER STEREO CASSETTE DECK

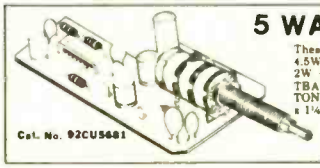
Only 14.88

Top shelf mechanisms at this bargain basement price! Features include: Top Load Design. Pushbutton Operation. Tape Monitoring Window, and individual keys for: Stop/Eject, Play, Record, Locking Fast Forward, Locking Rewind, and Pause. Complete with 12 VDC belt-drive motor, stereo play/record and erase heads, switches and solenoid. Device boasts rugged metal construction with black plastic tape compartment and keys with brushed aluminum pads. Size: 7-1/8" x 5-1/4" x 3-5/8". Wt: 2 lbs. 12 oz.
Cat. No. 92CU8961

only $2.95 3 ELEMENT 120 VAC HOTPLATE

2 for $5

This Top Quality, Multi-Purpose Hotplate features Built-In Thermostat, Neon "Red" AC Indicator Lamp, and 1/8" Textured Glass Surface for even heat distribution. Generates up to 150° C. 120 watts: Use for photographic applications, laboratory work, aquarium heater, plants, etc. Size: 10-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 1/8". Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. Cat. No. 92CU5723



5 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER

Cat. No. 92CU5681

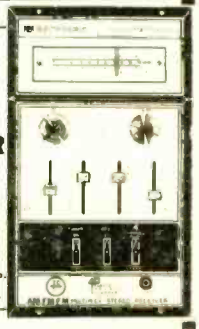
These popular, multi-purpose units require 12 VDC to produce 4.5W RMS, (5W max.) into 4 ohms from 20-40 Khz. THD: 0.8% @ 2W @ 1 Khz. Other features include: heatsinked SGS/ATES TBA-641B amp chip, concentricly mounted ON/OFF-VOL and TONE controls, and dual source input capability. Size: 2-1/8 x 4½ x 1¼" Wt: 4 oz w/hookup sheet.

$4.88 each 2 for $8.00

STEREO AM-FM-MPX TUNER/ AMPLIFIER

Slide volume, bass, treble, balance controls! 2 & 4 speaker systems!

$39.95 Cat. No. 92CU 4007



"CRIMP-ON" COAX PLUG PL-259

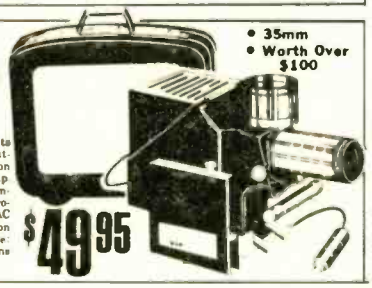
4 for $1.29

Cat. No. 92CU5696

Quick, Easy plier crimping. No Soldering! Strip insulation-squeeze. Mates to SO-239. For RG58/U - 59/U.

FRAME FILM STRIP PROJECTOR WITH CASE

- 35mm
- Worth Over $100



$49.95

High quality ELBA "VIP" 35mm projector sets feature: 115 VAC 60 hz. AC motor, remote pushbutton control, (to advance the film strip and wind it on lower spindle) and Sylvania type CAR 150W lamp. Unit comes in an attractive granular finish Samsonite carrying case. Case has 10 x 12½" rear projection screen built into the cover, along with AC sockets & extention cord, and polyfoam insulation which is cut out to fit the projector in transit. Size: 18½ x 15¼ x 4¼" Wt: 13 lbs. 4 oz. With Instructions
Cat. No. 92CU5884

LEDS! LEDS! LEDS!

Your Choice 20 for $2.49

Cat. No.	Type
1788	MICRO TOPHAT RED
1802	MICRO SINGLE PIN RED
1948	MICRO YELLOW
2135	JUMBO RED
2136	JUMBO TAPER RED
2137	MICRO RED
1944	Jumbo Yellow
2138	Jumbo Green

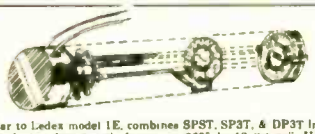
"TIE-PIN" CONDENSER MIKE

¾" Dia. x ½"

It's a little giant in sound quality. Metal encased, and omnidirectional. Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz. Lens tie pin or lapel clip. 600 ohm impedance. 1.5 VDC Cat. No. 97 30

$2.50

NEW 12 VOLT ROTARY SOLENOID



$3.95 EACH 3 for $11.00

Similar to Ledex model 1E, combines SPST, SP3T, & DP3T in a single device. Interior shaft rotates 360° in 12 "steps". Unit switches 1 "step" when 12V surge is applied. Rated: 12 VDC @ 1.25A, only 1-3/8" (dia.) x 2-3/8". Metal encased. Color-coded wires extend from front. Uses standard rotary contact wafer system. Wt: 7 oz. With specs.
Cat. No. 92CU8052

"INCHER" READOUT

only $1 each

To be exact 0.8" of an inch. COMMON CATHODE, direct replacement for Litronics 747. Left decimal, 5V @ 8 mils per segment. Red.
Cat. No. 92CU3327

1N4000 Epoxy Rectifiers

Cat. No.	Type	Volts	Sale
2377	1N4001	50	10 for $.75
2378	1N4002	100	10 for .85
2379	1N4003	200	10 for .95
2380	1N4004	400	10 for 1.19
2381	1N4005	600	10 for 1.39
2382	1N4006	800	10 for 1.49
2383	1N4007	1000	10 for 1.59

HY - GAIN ONE ARM BANDIT MIKES

Only $9.95

Take one hand command of your mobile or base rig with Hy-Gain's One Arm Bandit Mike. ON/OFF, VOLUME, SQUELCH, CHANNEL SELECTOR, SPEAKER, and DIGITAL DISPLAY are all conveniently located where your fingers do the talking. Comes with 6 ft. multi-conductor, color-coded, coiled cable, (separate) for easy integration into any type of rig. Size: 4½" x 2½" x 1½" Wt. 9 oz. No. 92CU5986

2000 DEGREE SOLAR FURNACE Only $5.95

Giant Fresnel Flat Magnifying Lense

It's different! It's unusual! Magnifies like a lens, yet it's flat! A series of small concentric grooves extend from the center to the edge of the lens, acting like a giant prism! Each groove bends the light waves that hit it, acting like a conventional convex lens. Lightweight, inexpensive, and extremely short focal length of 12". Harness the sun's energy with the fresnel lens and a simple wooden frame! Focus the sun on any flammable object and watch it burst into flames within seconds! Size 11" square, 3/32" thick. Optically perfect. Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. 92CU8338

MINI LECTROS

MFD.	VOLTS	LEADS	SALE
25	15	Axial	.14
25	25	Axial	.17
50	15	Axial	.17
50	25	Axial	.18
50	100	Axial	.21
100	15	Axial	.23
100	50	Axial	.35
220	25	P.C.	.32
300	25	P.C.	.33
500	15	P.C.	.33
500	25	P.C.	.36
1000	15	P.C.	.55
1000	25	Axial	.59

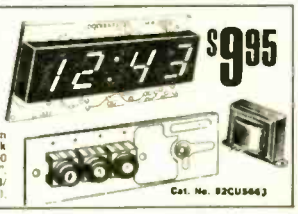
Order by Cat. No. 92CU5718 and Value

HY GAIN LED CLOCK KIT*

$9.95

- Panel or case design
- 3 PC set

*Kit consists of a 3 pc set, transformer, function switches on-a-board, and a National MA1012-12A digital clock module with all parts and IC chip mounted on a 3" x 1 3/8" G-10 pc board. The RED filtered module measures 3" x 3/4" x 3/16". The PC board-module is mounted in a bakelite frame 3 7/8" x 1 3/4" x 1/8" with 2 holes for easy panel mounting. (3 ½" on centers).



Cat. No. 92CU5663

"SKINNY-TRIMS" POTENTIOMETERS

3/8" square! Single turn style. Screw driver adjust. 20% tolerance, 0.5 Watt ratings, cermet construction, PC leads. ORDER BY CAT. NO. AND VALUE

6 for $2.49

Cat. No. 92CU3866

Type-63 SINGLE TURN FLAT					
10	100	1K	5K	25K	200K
20	200	2K	10K	50K	500K
50	500	2.5K	20K	100K	1 Meg

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER

$2.98

Perfect for dozens of projects, including remote control devices, alarms, etc. Sends and Receives! 1" diameter, ¾" deep, with standard RCA type phono jack. Wt. 2 oz. Cat. No. 92CU5375

LED WATCH GUTS

(Ladies') Cat. No. 92CU5115C

$1.49 3 for $3

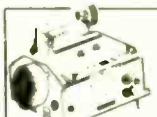
(Men's) Cat. No. 92CU5115B

40 CHANNEL CB ON A BOARD

$9.99

Poly Paks buys up factory close-out from Hy-Gain ... so you gain! Boards have: Heatsinked 9 Watt Amp Chip, RF and Mod. Transistors, and Motorola MC series PLL. May be used for 10 meter conversion, (see continuing series "CB to 10" in 73 magazine). The parts alone make it an offer you can't refuse. Wt. 9 oz.
Cat. No. 92CU8554

PARALLEL ENTRY DIGITAL PRINTER



Cat. No. 92CU5545 Now Only $9.95

These unique printers feature precision Swiss construction. 18 key columns are divided into 16 for numerals, and 2 for alphabetical and trig figures, and mathematical functions. Each wheel is 12 position. Utilizes 2.75" wide adding machine tape, and dual color ribbon. Printing technique: parallel pressure printing, multiple copies. Print Rate: 3 lines per second. Operating voltage: 22 to 28 VDC. Comes in original packing w/roll of tape. Size: 6-1/2" x 3-1/8" x 5 3/8" Wt: 7 lbs.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, always use catalog number, type no., the name of the magazine you are ordering from and the month.

FOREIGN AND CANADIAN POSTAGE

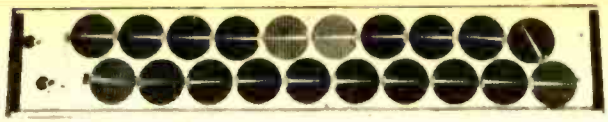
CANADIANS ADD $5.00 (U. S. Funds)
FOREIGN ADD $10.00
EXCESS WILL BE RETURNED

we accept

POLY PAKS®

P.O. BOX 942- R11
SO. LYNNFIELD, MA
01940

Terms: Add Postage Rated: Net 30
Phone: (617) 245-3828
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St.
MINIMUM ORDER: $8 Wakefield, MA



Electricity from the sun.
5 Volt panel ¼ amp $50 2.5 Volt panel ½ amp $40
GIANT 3½ inch cell, delivers 1 amp $8.50
Above cell with special motor & prop, runs in sun $10.25

LOGIC power supplies, unused, solid state construction.
5 Volt 4 amp $35 5 Volt 15 amp $45 5 Volt 25 amp $45
5 volt 35 amp $50 12 Volt 15 amp $40

Govt surplus walky talky, used cond. 47-55.4 mc range. Ant. $5 each extra. With data.

$25 ea 2 for $45

AN/PRC-6

SEE IN THE DARKNESS

IR viewer, portable, new with choice of one lens...close up, telephoto or gen. purpose. Requires 6 volt DC btry.
$250
Shipping extra on all merchandise

Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service

USE ZIP CODE

on all mail

10 HOUR TAPE RECORDER

Top quality AC-DC cassette recorder, modified to provide 5 continuous hours of recording and playback of true fidelity, distortion-free sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hours. Unit has many special built-in features. TDK D-C180 cassette supplied. $155.00*

PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No monthly charges. FCC Approved $24.50*

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Excellent adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds activate recorder. Uses recorder mike or remote mike. 2¼ x 1¾ x ¾" $24.95*

Phone call Adapter $24.50*. VOX $24.95*. (* plus $1.00 ea. postage & handling), 10 hr. Recorder $155.00* (* plus $4.00 postage & handling). California residents add tax. Mail Order. VISA, M/C, cod's okay, quantity discounts available. Money back guarantee. Free data.

AMC SALES, Dept. 19 9335 Lubec St., Box 928
Downey, CA 90241, Phone (213) 869-8519

HIGHLY PROFITABLE **ELECTRONIC ONE-MAN FACTORY**

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts!
Postcard will do. Barta-RE-W, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

Give to the college of your choice.

2 WATT STEREO AMP

$3.95
COMPLETE
WITH VOLUME, BALANCE & TONE CONTROL
PRE-WIRED SPEAKER TERMINAL
BOARD AND HEADSET JACK INCLUDED

VACO QUICK-CHANGE MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER

No. 70035

HANDY STORAGE COMPARTMENT IN HANDLE KEEPS EXTRA BITS RIGHT AT HAND CONTAINS: 2 PHILLIPS BITS, 2 REGULAR BITS.
REG. $5.59 LIMITED TIME **$3.99**

BATTERY SAVING DC ADAPTOR

Use car or boat battery to power radio, tape-player, etc. Plugs into cigarette lighter. Complete with universal plug.

12 VDC to 9 VDC
12 VDC to 7.5 VDC

$3.99 Please Specify

STEREO LINEAR SLIDE POTS

Low Noise, 15% Tolerance Ideal for Hobbyist Suitable for Prototype Work.

10 k Ohms
30 k Ohms
50 k Ohms
250 k Ohms
500 k Ohms

$1.99 pair

ITC EXCLUSIVE! NEVER BEFORE NEVER AGAIN

MADE FOR NASA

SOLID STATE DIGITAL AMPLIFIER

HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS IN PRECISION PARTS **$12.95**

IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTORS — CONTAINS 69 TRANSISTORS, 175 RESISTORS, 45 DIODES, 14 50K POTS, 41 SILVER MICA CAPS, 11 WIREWOUND RESISTORS, 4 MYLAR CAPACITORS, 1 BRIDGE RECTIFIER, 6 COILS, 1 RELAY, 1 24 VOLT POWER SUPPLY, AND ASSORTED SWITCHES, CONNECTORS, HEAT SINKS, AND, OTHER COMPONENTS. **CONTAINS BUILT-IN 24 V POWER SUPPLY.**

CSC EXPERIMENTORS BREADBOARDING KIT

$15.95

BREADBOARD WORKPADS PRE-DRILLED MATCHBOARD

START BREADBOARDING EVEN BEFORE YOU GET ALL YOUR PARTS; OR SKETCH A WORKING BREADBOARD TO SAVE IT FOR LATER.

KIT INCLUDES: No. EXP304
TWO MATCHBOARDS,
ONE EXP300 BREADBOARD,
ONE SCRATCHBOARD WORKPAD.

JUST WRAP OK MACHINE & TOOL

WHY CUT? WHY STRIP? WHY SLIT?
WHY NOT JUST WRAP?

NEW

- AWG 30 WIRE
- .025 SQUARE POSTS
- DAISY CHAIN OR POINT TO POINT
- NO STRIPPING OR SLITTING REQUIRED JUST WRAP
- BUILT-IN CUT OFF
- EASY LOADING OF WIRE

JW

$14.95

ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH

SPDT or DPDT

125 VOLTS
3 AMPS

99¢ ea.
5 for $4.25

PNP POWER TRANSISTOR

7 AMP, 65 VOLTS
106 WATTS
GERMANIUM

69¢ **10 for $5.50**

INJECTORALL PHOTO-ETCH KIT

No. 650

For Printed Circuits with Negative Acting Resist. Produce professional quality printed circuits. No Darkroom Necessary.

$19.95

TONEGEN SOFT DOME TWEETER

Complete with Mesh Screen

1" VOICE COIL
92 db MEAN SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL
UPDATE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM
SUPER BRISK HIGHS

$9.95

BELL & HOWELL PARABOLIC MIKE

Complete with Stand and Plug

SOLD FOR $23.95

$5.95

ITC® ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

2772 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 388-0621

Minimum Order $5.00. Please add $2.00 postage and handling. California residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Master Charge: State number and expiration date. OEM and institutional inquiries invited.

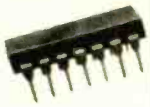
CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack — Your No. 1 Parts Place™

Low Prices and New Items Every Day!

Low-Power Schottky ICs

Low As **49¢**



- *100% Prime*
- *Guaranteed Specs*

Improved 5-volt logic devices use Schottky diode technology for minimum propagation delay and high speed at minimum power.

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
74LS00	276-1900	.49
74LS02	276-1902	.59
74LS04	276-1904	.59
74LS08	276-1908	.49
74LS10	276-1910	.59
74LS13	276-1911	.99
74LS20	276-1912	.59
74LS27	276-1913	.69
74LS30	276-1914	.59
74LS32	276-1915	.69
74LS47	276-1916	1.29
74LS51	276-1917	.59
74LS73	276-1918	.69
74LS74	276-1919	.69
74LS75	276-1920	.99
74LS76	276-1921	.79
74LS85	276-1922	1.29
74LS90	276-1923	.99
74LS92	276-1924	.99
74LS93	276-1925	.99
74LS123	276-1926	1.19
74LS132	276-1927	.99
74LS151	276-1929	.99
74LS157	276-1930	1.19
74LS161	276-1931	1.49
74LS164	276-1932	1.49
74LS175	276-1934	1.19
74LS192	276-1935	1.49
74LS193	276-1936	1.49
74LS194	276-1937	1.49
74LS196	276-1938	1.59
74LS367	276-1835	1.19
74LS368	276-1836	1.19
74LS373	276-1943	2.39
74LS374	276-1944	2.39

4000-Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat. No.	EACH
4001	276-2401	.69
4011	276-2411	.69
4012	276-2412	.79
4013	276-2413	.99
4017	276-2417	1.69
4020	276-2420	1.69
4021	276-2421	1.69
4023	276-2423	.69
4027	276-2427	.99
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.89
4511	276-2447	1.69
4049	276-2449	.79
4050	276-2450	.79
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	1.39
4070	276-2470	.79
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.99

All Prime from Major Semiconductor Manufacturers. Specs and Pin Out Diagram Included with Each Device.

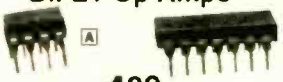
Hall-Effect Sensors

1.98 Pkg. of 3

Open-Collector Output

Detects magnetic fields electronically. 750 gauss "on" threshold. Constant amplitude independent of frequency. Similar to type ULN 3006. Ideal for tachs, position sensing, pulse counting. 5 to 16V supply. TO-92 case. With data.
276-1646 ..... Pkg. of 3/1.98

BIFET Op Amps



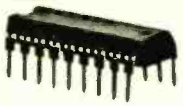
Low As **1.89**

Feature very high input impedance, low noise. Fast 13V/μS slew rate is ideal for low TIM distortion audio amplifiers. Internally compensated. Up to ± 18V supply.

[A] **LF 353N.** Dual BIFET Op amp. 8-pin DIP. **276-1715** 1.89

[B] **TL 084C.** Quad BIFET Op amp. 14-pin DIP. **276-1714** 2.99

LED Bar/Dot Display Driver



3.49

Ideal for Voltage, Current and Audio Power Displays

LM3914N. Features 10 adjustable analog steps, bar or dot display mode. Current-regulated LED ouputs. 8 to 25VDC supply. 18-pin DIP. **276-1707** 3.49

LM3915N. As above but with 3 dB log steps. **276-1708** 3.49

V to F, F to V Converter

3.49

High Linearity and Accuracy

9400CJ. Accepts analog voltage and generates linear proportional output frequency or provides a voltage output depending on input frequency. Operates either mode up to 100 kHz. With data. 14-pin DIP.
276-1790 ..... 3.49

AC and DC Relays

[A] **1.99** [B] **2.49**

[A] **SPST Solid State AC Relay.** Handles 24 to 280VAC at up to 1.5A. TTL compatible 5VDC control input. 1500VRMS isolation. **275-236** 1.99

[B] **12VDC SPDT.** Silver-plated contacts: 1A at 125VAC. **275-231** 2.49

10-Position BCD Switch

2.99

Contacts Gold-Plated

Full 0-9 binary coded outputs for logic circuits. Eliminates extra encoding circuitry. Positive detents. Fits standard 8-pin DIP socket or mounts on PC board.
275-1310 ..... 2.99

NEW! 12/24-Hr. LCD Clock Module

24-Hour Alarm
Shows Time/Day/Date

Actual Size!

Complete clock module — just add switches and battery! 0.25" LCD display has built-in backlight, alarm set, PM and snooze indicators. Operates up to 1 year on single 1.5V battery. Accuracy: ± 13 seconds per month. **277-1005** 19.95

19.95

4" Cooling Fan

NEW!

12.95 *Super Quiet*

Ideal for cooling power supplies, microcomputers, hi-fi and Ham gear. Delivers up to 78 CFM. Die-cast vemturi. U.L. recognized motor. For 120VAC, 60 Hz.
273-241 ..... 12.95

Manufacturer's Data Books

Low As **2.95**

Need Info? — Find it at Radio Shack!

[A] **Motorola RF Data Manual.** Power and small-signal RF transistors, hybrid amplifier modules, more. **62-1380** 4.95

[B] **Motorola Low-Power Schottky TTL.** Data and diagrams plus selection guide for choosing best device. **62-1381** 3.95

[C] **Linear Applications, Vol. 2.** Latest data, diagrams, applications briefs and articles. Indexed. **62-1374** 2.95

[D] **CMOS Integrated Circuits.** Covers 74C, CD4000-series with complete data, diagrams. Cross referenced. **62-1375** 3.95

[E] **Memory Data Book.** Complete info on MOS and bipolar memory components, support circuits. **62-1376** 3.95

Archer® Semiconductor Reference Handbook

Latest Edition **1.99**

Available Only at Radio Shack!

A complete guide to Radio Shack's line of high-quality solid-state devices. Cross reference and substitution guide for over 100,000 types. Pin outs, detailed data for ICs, diodes, LEDs, SCRs, displays and more! 224 pages.
276-4003 ..... Only 1.99

SN-76477 "Sound and Music Synthesizer" IC

2.99

Combines Linear and I^2L Technology on a Single Chip of Silicon!

Creates almost any type of sound — from music to explosions and "gunshots!" High level op amp output. Includes 2 VCOs, low frequency osc., noise generator, filter, 2 mixers, timing logic. 28-pin DIP. With data. For 9VDC.
276-1765 ..... 2.99

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY? IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION · FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN 40 COUNTRIES

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS: Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol. Pocket. See In Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices. Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog $1. **Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.**

ATV Research ...specialists in CCTV and computer monitors!
Video monitors - color & B/W • TV Cameras, kits, parts & plans • Video-to-RF modulators • Free catalog. Phone or write. (402) 987-3771
13-RE Broadway Dakota City, NE. 68731

3 in one kit
- CAPACITANCE METER .1pF to 999KuF
- FREQUENCY COUNTER 35MHz
- SQUARE WAVE GEN. 1Hz to 99KHz—XTAL Controlled—Regulated Power Supply—Five .8" Readouts—Low cost TTL Circuits—Automatic Decimal Placement—Be AMAZED—Satisfaction Guaranteed. I Purchase the plans, etched P.C. board 4-3/4" by 6-3/4" and front panel decal for $13.49! BAGNALL ELECTRONICS, 179 May Street, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

FREE KIT Catalog
AUTORANGE DIGITAL CAP-METER KIT. Still the best for only $74.95
Phone 415 - 447 - 3433
Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG. Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.
contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.
DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

FULL RANGE SPEAKER SYSTEM

Reg. ~~17.99~~ PR.
13.99 PR.
SP-630
•Mar-Proof Walnut Vinyl Finish Over Particle Board
•Complete With 9' Hook-Cable with RCA Pin Plug
•Size:17¼ x 10 x 4⅞"
•8 Ohms Imp. •Wt. 17 lbs.

BEARFINDER RADAR DETECTOR

29.99 AU-561
Reg. ~~39.~~
•Sensitivity Control •Lighter Plug
•Detects Stationary & Moving Radar
•For 12 Volt Systems•Easy mount/dismount.
•6 x 3 x 4½" •Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.
(Prohibited in some States)

LOW VOLTAGE CAPACITORS

CD-407
2.19
•Axial and Radial Lead Types
•Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.
Reg. ~~.35~~

12 VDC FAN

MO-452
1.99
Reg. ~~2.49~~
•12 VDC Fan and Motor
•Fan Comes with a 120V Heating Element
•Size:1¾" dia. x 2½" long•Wt. ½ lb.

SWR PANEL METER

2/$1
ME-247
Reg. ~~1.~~
•For CB's, Testers, Etc.
•Has 210uA, Horizontal Mtg. & "S"/W/SWR
•Size 1½ x ⅞ x 1⅛" •Shpg. Wt. ¼ lb.

PARTS BARGAIN 20 lb. SURPRISE KIT

Reg. ~~10.~~
3.99
XX-197
•You Could Find Capacitors, Motors, Resistors, Parts & Hardware Needed By Hobbyists

ELECTRET CONDENSER MIKE ELEMENT

Reg. ~~.35~~
2.39
MK-126
•Miniature Size Only ¼" Thick
•Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

Olson. PENCIL TIP SOLDERING IRON

Reg. ~~3.49~~
2.49
TL-448
•Tip Reaches Temperature to 250°
•9¼" long •117 VAC •Shpg. Wt. ¼ lb.

Olson electronics
Dept. LV 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Qty.	Stk. #	Description	Price Ea.	Total

Tax
Postage
Total

FREE!
For 24 Hour PHONE Service Call (216)535-1800
■ Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog. (Within the Continental USA Only)

HOBBY WORLD®
CALL TOLL FREE: (800)-423-5387
CA, HI, AK: (213) 886-9200
YOUR #1 ELECTRONICS SOURCE

9V 3A POWER TRANSFORMER
$4 3 for $10
Metal encased. 2"x2¼"x2¼". Also with 15V, 500 mA winding. 110VAC pri.
Cat No. 1339

LITTON 5.8V POWER PAK
$4 3 for $10 • Plug in!
Supplies 5.8V/850mA, 5.0V/190 mA. Vented plastic case. 6 ft. cord. 100VAC pri.
Cat No. 1546

TRIMMER POTS

Cat No.	Value	Turns	Price
1557	20	22	1.00
1556	50	25	1.00
1523	200	4	1.00
1534	200	25	.75
1559	500	25	.75
1839	100K	20	.75
1558	5Meg	1	.75

TV INTERFERENCE FILTERS
2 for $1
Decreases static and interference caused by machinery and radios. Attaches to TV antenna leads.
Cat No. 1932

TV MODULATOR KITS
$5
Assembles in minutes! Complete, just add 9-12VDC. For TV games, computers, etc. Ch 3. Illegal in some areas.
Cat No. 1854

NI-CAD 2.4 VOLT POWER PAKS
• Rechargeable
Two cells, connected in series. Available in two versions.

Cat No.	mAH	Price
1539	750	$2.00
1952	1200	$3.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Order by Cat No. 999 and type

Type	Price	Type	Price
7805T	.90	340K15	1.40
7808T	.90	340K18	1.40
7812T	.90	340K18	1.40
7815T	.90	320K5	1.85
7818T	.90	320K12	1.85
7905T	1.10	320K15	1.85
7912T	1.10	320K24	1.85
7924T	1.10	309K	1.40
340K5	1.40	317T	2.75
340K12	1.40	323K	7.00

Send for FREE CATALOG Featuring:
The best selection of computer accessories add-ons, factory fresh IC's, led's, semi's, software, PC aids, prototyping aids, books, test equipment, and more! Always updated! Dozens of new products every issue!

HOW TO ORDER
Pay by check, COD, VISA, or Mastercharge. Charge orders include expiration date. Order by phone or mail. Minimum order $10. Please include phone number and magazine/issue you are ordering from. USA: add $2 for shipping/handling ground, add $3 for air. FOREIGN: Add $3 for shipping/handling surface, $6 for air. COD's $1 addt'l. Guaranteed satisfaction for 120 days or your money back! Not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

74LS
• Order by Cat #999 and type. • Limited Quantities

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
74LS00	.30	74LS95	1.00	74LS193	1.50
74LS01	.25	74LS96	1.15	74LS194	1.25
74LS02	.30	74LS107	.45	74LS195	1.25
74LS03	.25	74LS109	.50	74LS196	1.75
74LS04	.40	74LS112	.50	74LS197	1.75
74LS05	.35	74LS113	.50	74LS221	1.00
74LS08	.35	74LS114	.50	74LS240	4.00
74LS09	.27	74LS122	.50	74LS241	4.00
74LS10	.35	74LS124	1.35	74LS242	4.00
74LS11	.75	74LS125	.90	74LS243	4.00
74LS12	.30	74LS126	.50	74LS244	4.50
74LS13	.60	74LS132	1.00	74LS247	1.42
74LS14	1.25	74LS136	.50	74LS248	2.50
74LS20	.30	74LS138	.95	74LS253	1.00
74LS21	.35	74LS139	.95	74LS257	1.50
74LS22	.29	74LS145	1.25	74LS258	1.75
74LS26	.29	74LS147	2.20	74LS259	2.00
74LS27	.40	74LS151	.90	74LS260	.89
74LS30	.30	74LS153	1.00	74LS261	2.35
74LS32	.40	74LS154	1.50	74LS266	.55
74LS33	.52	74LS155	.95	74LS273	1.50
74LS37	.45	74LS156	.65	74LS279	.95
74LS38	.40	74LS157	.95	74LS283	.80
74LS40	.35	74LS158	.75	74LS298	.95
74LS42	.90	74LS160	1.10	74LS365	.85
74LS47	.90	74LS161	1.25	74LS366	.85
74LS48	.80	74LS162	.98	74LS367	.85
74LS51	.35	74LS163	1.25	74LS368	.85
74LS54	.35	74LS164	1.35	74LS670	2.75
74LS55	.95	74LS165	.95	74LS386	.85
74LS73	.45	74LS168	1.10	74LS373	3.05
74LS74	.45	74LS169	1.20	74LS378	1.50
74LS75	.70	74LS170	1.75	74LS424	2.40
74LS76	.45	74LS173	1.50	74LS668	1.25
74LS83	.90	74LS174	1.35	81LS95	1.25
74LS85	1.50	74LS175	1.35	81LS96	1.55
74LS86	.50	74LS181	3.00	81LS97	2.75
74LS90	.49	74LS190	1.10	81LS98	1.25
74LS92	.75	74LS191	1.50		
74LS93	.75	74LS192	1.25		

LINEARS
• Order by Cat #999 and type. • Limited Quantities

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
7400	.16	7453	.17	74151	.63
7401	.20	7454	.20	74153	.60
7402	.20	7460	.29	74154	1.00
7403	.20	7470	.30	74155	.70
7404	.20	7472	.25	74157	.60
7405	.20	7473	.35	74160	.85
7406	.16	7474	.35	74161	.75
7407	.16	7475	.45	74162	1.95
7408	.20	7476	.35	74163	.75
7409	.20	7480	.59	74164	.89
7410	.20	7481	1.20	74165	.95
7411	.25	7482	.99	74166	1.45
7412	.25	7483	.60	74170	1.60
7413	.35	7485	.65	74173	.99
7414	.60	7486	.35	74174	.85
7416	.19	7489	1.75	74175	.70
7417	.25	7490	.45	74176	.80
7420	.20	7491	.55	74177	.75
7423	.22	7492	.45	74180	.65
7425	.20	7493	.45	74181	1.75
7426	.32	7494	.49	74182	.89
7427	.25	7495	.65	74190	1.25
7430	.25	7496	.65	74191	.95
7432	.25	7497	3.50	74192	.75
7436	.55	74100	1.29	74193	.75
7437	.25	74107	.31	74195	.70
7438	.25	74109	.55	74196	.92
7439	.20	74116	1.95	74221	.85
7440	.20	74120	1.60	74251	.80
7441	.70	74121	.35	74273	1.10
7442	.50	74122	.40	74278	3.00
7443	.50	74123	.60	74365	.65
7444	.60	74126	.40	74366	.65
7445	.75	74128	.49	74367	.65
7446	.75	74132	.65	74368	.65
7447	.65	74139	.75	74393	1.95
7448	.79	74141	.81	8T97	1.65
7450	.20	74145	.65	8T95	1.75
7451	.20	74150	.90		

CMOS
• Order by Cat #999 and type. • Limited Quantities

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
CD4000	.26	CD4020	1.10	CD4051	1.10
CD4001	.26	CD4021	1.25	CD4052	.70
CD4002	.26	CD4022	1.10	CD4053	1.05
CD4006	1.00	CD4023	.75	CD4066	.87
CD4007	.26	CD4024	.75	CD4069	.40
CD4008	.25	CD4025	.26	CD4071	.26
CD4009	.45	CD4026	2.00	CD4081	.79
CD4010	.45	CD4027	.65	CD4082	.29
CD4011	.28	CD4028	.85	CD4510	.95
CD4012	.25	CD4030	.45	CD4516	.55
CD4013	.35	CD4035	.90	CD4518	.68
CD4014	1.25	CD4040	1.10	CD4522	.45
CD4015	1.20	CD4044	.79	CD4526	.42
CD4016	.45	CD4045	1.00	CD4528	.35
CD4017	1.10	CD4046	1.70	CD4529	.25
CD4018	1.00	CD4049	.45	CD4543	.45
CD4019	.45	CD4050	.45		

TTL'S
• Order by Cat #999 and type. • Limited Quantities

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
300AN-8	.35	322H	2.00	741N-8	.39
305H	.80	324N	.72	1455	1.40
308AH	.90	339N	.89	1488	1.25
308H	.70	343H	.20	1489N	1.45
308N-8	.80	358N	.79	3302	.45
309H	1.20	555N-8	.29	CA3101	.75
311N-8	.90	556N	.88	3900	.75
311H	.90	565N	1.25	5369	1.95
311N	.90	567N	1.25	75451	.49
317H	2.75	703N-8	.60	75453	.40
318H	1.40	723CN	.50		
319H	1.45	741CN	.30		

19511 Business Center Drive
Dept R11
Northridge, Ca. 91324

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

save on gas!

Enjoy the benefits of 20% better gas mileage, quicker starting, elimination of tune-ups, reduced pollution, and 50,000 miles on plugs and points.

Update your car with a TIGER solid state electronic ignition system. Easily installed in 30 minutes . . . even on new cars.

Tiger 500 CD
Assembled $49.95
Simplikit $29.95

Postpaid USA.
Master Charge & BankAmericard accepted.

Tri-Star Corporation
Phone (303) 243-5200
P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POTTER BRUMFIELD 4 PDT RELAYS
- 14 pin style
- 3 amp contacts
- 24 volt d.c. or
- 120 volt a.c. coil

$1.25 each
specify coil voltage
LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

LINEAR SLIDE POTS
- approx. 1¼ inch long
- 1 3/8 inch slide
- 10K or 20K

50¢ each SPECIFY VALUE

10 MEG POTS
- Standard 1/4 in. size

4 For $1.00
25 For $5.00

50K AUDIO SLIDE POTS
75¢ Each
- 3-1/2 inch long
- 2-3/4 inch slide

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS
All Brand New
- 63,000 mfd 15 vdc 3" x6" $2.00
- 6,000 mfd 75 vdc 3" x4 1/4" $2.00
- 3,000 mfd 150 vdc 2-1/2" x4-1/2" $2.00
- 1,700 mfd 150 vdc 2-1/2" x4-1/4" $2.00
- 100,000 mfd 6 vdc 2-1/2" x4-3/4" $2.00

SPECIAL SALE
1,000 MFD 16VDC
4 for $1.00

ELECTRONIC SIREN MODULE $7.50 Each
12 - 15 vdc 400 - 750 ma.
warble sound @ 110 db
sweeping 1000 - 2300 cyc
will drive two 8 ohm spkrs
2-1/2 dia. 1-1/4" high

INDOOR—OUTDOOR PAGING HORNS
- 8" SIZE/30 WATTS $24.95
- 6" SIZE/15 WATTS $17.95
- 5" SIZE/5 WATTS $6.50

TANTALUM CAPACITORS
12 MFD 6 VOLTS
15 for $1.00

HOUSE MARKED DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR
16 Amps 60 Volts
150 Watts
Similar to: MJ4030 PNP
MJ4033 NPN
Specify NPN or PNP
TO-3
$1.50 each

SPECIFY NPN & PNP
5 AMPS 65 WATTS
60 VOLTS
SIMILAR TO
TIP 121NPN
TIP 126 PNP
TO220
75¢ each

ROTRON 3 BLADE COOLING FANS
- used but fully tested
- 115 vac 14 watts
- 4 5/8 inch x 4 5/8 inch x 1 1/2 inch

$8.00 each

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
SEND FOR OUR FREE FLIER
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 380-8000
Store & Warehouse Hours
9 AM - 5 PM
Monday thru Friday

- Quantities Limited
- Min. Order $10.00
- Add $1.50 Shipping USA
- Calif. Res. Add 6%
- Same Day Shipping with Cert. Check or M/O

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR BASIC KIT
NOW CHANEY ELECTRONICS MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO BUILD YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR WITHOUT SPENDING A FORTUNE. WE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE T176477 SOUND CHIP PLUS AN ETCHED AND DRILLED GLASS EPOXY PC BOARD WITH SCHEMATIC AND LAYOUT INSTRUCTIONS. THIS BOARD MAKES IT SIMPLE TO BUILD A GENERATOR CAPABLE OF PHASER SOUNDS, LOCOMOTIVE, SIRENS, AIRPLANES, CLOCKS, ETC. DOES NOT REQUIRE DIP SWITCHES OR OTHER EXPENSIVE/UNUSUAL COMPONENTS. YOU SUPPLY ONLY A FEW STANDARD RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, SWITCHES, POTS, SPEAKER, 2N2222 TRANSISTOR AND 9V BATTERY.
BASIC KIT CONTAINING T176477, PC BOARD AND INSTRUCTIONS C23883 ONLY $5.95
2N2222 TRANSISTOR FOR ABOVE C23884 .35 EACH
IF YOU HAVE ALREADY PURCHASED THE T176477 CHIP YOU MAY BUY THE PC BOARD AND INSTRUCTIONS ONLY. C23885 $4.00

LASCR SLAVE TRIGGER KIT
WE SUPPLY ALL THE COMPONENTS PLUS SCHEMATIC TO MAKE A BEN-BITTPE SLAVE TRIGGER WHICH WILL FIRE YOUR SLAVE STROBE WHEN YOU TRIGGER YOUR MASTER STROBE. C23886 $1.50

LED Flasher Kit C23887 $2.49

6VDC Xenon Flasher Kit C23888 $8.00

Digital Counting Module C23881 $2.00

120 VAC Xenon Strobe Kit C23911 $7.50

Wheel of Fortune C23908 $8.99

LED Panel Mounting Kit C23707 12 sets for $1.00

SLA—1 Readout C23888 4 for $2.00

Jumbo Red LED C23770 10 for $1.00

RO170 Rectifier C23704 5 for $1.00, 100 for $15.00

GE Sub-C Nicad C23876 $2.00

Color Crystal C23873 SALE $1.00

Tube Specials 2 for $1.00

Alco Knob 2 for $1.00 C23871

AA Nicads & Charger C23480 $6.95

- Minimum order $5.00
- Please include $1.00 for postage
- Visa, MC and COD accepted
- Phone orders are welcome

CHANEY electronics inc.
P.O. BOX 27038, DENVER, CO. 80227 (303) 781-5750
Send for our free giant catalog of unique items !!!

ULN2001 High-current Drivers. Darlingtons 75¢

P1103A 1024X1 Dynamic RAM 24¢

MH0026CJ DUAL CLOCK DRIVER $1.00

8212 8 BIT I/O PORT $1.99
8216 BUS DRIVER

MODEL 7016A 16K DYNAMIC MEMORY ADD-ON
THE 7016A IS A 16K MEMORY ADD-ON FOR THE APPLE II™ OR TRS-80™. THE KIT INCLUDES JUMPERS AND INSTRUCTION
California Computer Systems Model 7016A $109.95

MC1488P LINE DRIVER
MC1489P LINE RECEIVER
★ 89¢

78H05 5 AMP 5 VOLT REGULATOR IN TO-3 PKG
$6.95

2716 450ns single+5V TI, HIT., INT. SGS 16K EPROM $38.50

TASA's Solid State Micro Proximity Keyboards

Full 128 position 8-bit ASCII output plus continuous strobe, parity select
Completely solid state washable sealed construction
55 micro proximity sensor positions, three-color coded to function
Immune to static charge or external noise
Low power requirement, 16V DC, 35mA 1065 watt built-in regulator

Additional TASA Model 55 Keyboard Features
- Tough polycarbonate surface, sealed from environment, fully insulated
- Built in electronic shift lock and two key rollover
- Electronic hysteresis for form "bias"
- Signal activation time approximately 1 millisecond, no bounce
- Parallel output: Active pull-down, direct TTL compatible (one load), open collector type
- CMOS compatible with pull-up resistor
- Continuous strobe and latched data signals for easy latching or triggering
- Standard 0.156 inch centers (3.96mm) 16 position dual read-out mate card edge connector

General Description
The TASA Model 55 and all other TASA keyboards are truly solid state touch activated systems, combining the cost advantage of absolute simplicity of construction with fully integrated, rugged and virtually fool proof, dump master keyboard. The built in sealed electronics of the Model 55 ASCII keyboard provides full function capability in an enclosed 8-bit (plus strobe) parallel output that is completely sealed, environment and debounced, ready to connect directly to a system's data bus.

$75.00 FROM STOCK

Model 2016B 16K STATIC MEMORY
** FULLY STATIC OPERATION
** USES 2114 TYPE STATIC RAMSMS
** +8 VDC INPUT AT LESS THAN 2 AMPS
** BANK SELECT AVAILABLE BY BANK PORT AND BANK BYTE
** PHANTOM LINE CAPABILITY
** ADDRESSABLE IN 4K BLOCKS IN 4K INCREMENTS
** 4K BLOCKS CAN BE LOCATED ANYWHERE WITHIN 64K BANK
** MAY BE USED AS A 4K, 8K, 12K OR 16K MEMORY BOARD
** LED INDICATORS FOR BOARD/BANK ACTIVE INDICATION
** SOLDER MASK ON BOTH SIDES OF BOARD
** SILK SCREEN WITH PART AND REFERENCE DESIGNATION
ASSEMBLED & TESTED California Computer Systems $297.95

6301-1J 256X4 **PROM** $1.65

SOROC TERMINAL IQ 120 $759.00

8038C VCO Waveform Gen w/sine $2.75

7400 TTL		7400 TTL CON'T	
7400	.18	74107	.35
7408	.21	74141	.85
7410	.18	74155	.80
7412	.34	74157	.80
7413	.65	74161	.85
7416	.32	74165	.85
7420	.20	74175	.90
7425	.30	74181	1.35
7427	.32	74195	.95
7437	.28	74279	.75
7438	.28	74367	.75
7440	.18	74393	1.95
7451	.18	MISC TTL	
7454	.18	74LS00	.40
7454	.18	74LS03	.35
7474	.35	74LS09	.55
7475	.55	74LS20	.40
7485	.85	74LS26	.50
7490	.40	74LS27	.45
7492	.50	74LS74	.99
7493	.50	74LS122	.55
7495	.70	74LS157	1.50

T.I./M.M.J. 74LS240 74LS241 74LS243 74LS244 74LS373 74LS374 IN STOCK LIMIT 10 EACH $2.45

I.C. MASTER 1979 $34.95

2708 450ns AMD, SGS 1024X8 EPRM $8.50

MISC TTL CON'T			
74LS165	1.65	LM556	.85
74LS197	.75	LM711N/H	.38
74S03	.65	LM720N	2.75
74S05	.65	LM723N	.55
74S51	.60	LM725H	3.25
74S182	.99	LM733N	.95
LINEAR		LM741N/H	.35
LM102H	3.00	LM747N	.80
LM108H	4.50	LM3900	.75
LM300H	1.25	TRANSISTORS	DIODES
LM301N	.35	2N2222A	5/1.00
LM311N	.79	2N2907A	5/1.00
LM320T5	1.25	2N3055	.85
LM320M5	1.25	2N3904	6/1.00
LM320T12	1.25	2N3906	6/1.00
LM320T15	1.25	2N4401	6/1.00
LM322N	1.75	2N4403	6/1.00
LM323K	5.50	1N4003	15/1.00
LM320K5	5.00	1N4005	12/1.00
LM340T5	1.25	1N4007	10/1.00
LM340T12	1.25	1N4148	20/1.00
LM340T15	1.25	1N5237B	10/1.00

CSC Logic Probe Kit. $17.95
Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

CONCORD COMPUTER COMPONENTS
1973 SO. STATE COLLEGE - ANAHEIM, CA. 92806
Visa- MasterCharge
Check or M.O.
No COD
(714) 937-0641
Minimum Order-10.00
Add 1.00 for Frt.
Cal. Res. add 6%

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave.

Quest ELECTRONICS

ATTENTION ELF OWNERS
ANNOUNCING QUEST SUPER BASIC

At last a **Full Size** Basic for 1802 systems. A complete function Basic including two dimensional arrays, string variables, floating point, arithmetic and 32 bit signed integer arithmetic (10 digit accuracy) with I/O routines. Easily adaptable on most 1802 systems. Requires 12K RAM minimum for Basic and user programs. Cassette version in stock now. ROM versions coming soon with exchange privilege allowing some credit for cassette version.

Super Basic on Cassette **$40.00**

Tiny Basic Source now available **$19.00**

S-100 Slot Expansion. Add 3 more S-100 slots to your Super Expansion Board or use as a 4 slot S-100 Mother Board. Without connectors **$9.95.**

Coming Soon: Assembler and Editor; Elf II Adapter Board. High resolution alpha/numerics with color graphics expandable up to 256 x 192 resolution for less than **$100.** Economical versions for other popular 1802 systems also.

16K Dynamic RAM board expandable to 32K for less than **$150.**

RCA Cosmac Super Elf Computer $106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the **Super Elf** for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many **big** things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily **expanded with additional memory, Full Basic, ASCII Keyboards, video character generation, etc.**

Before you buy another small computer, see if it includes the following features: ROM monitor; State and Mode displays; Single step; Optional address displays; Power Supply; Audio Amplifier and Speaker; Fully socketed for all IC's; Real cost of in warranty repairs; Full documentation.

The **Super Elf** includes a **ROM** monitor for program loading, editing and execution with **SINGLE STEP for program debugging** which is not included in others at the same price. With **SINGLE STEP** you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the **unique Quest** address and data bus displays **before, during** and **after** executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are decoded and displayed on 8 LED indicators.

An RCA 1861 **video graphics** chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a **speaker system** included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

A 24 key **HEX keyboard** includes 16 HEX keys plus **load, reset, run, wait, input, memory protect, monitor select** and **single step.** Large, on board displays provide output and optional **high and low address.** There is a 44 pin standard connector slot for PC cards and a 50 pin connector slot for the Quest Super Expansion Board. Power supply and sockets for **all** IC's are included in the price plus a detailed 127 pg. instruction manual which now includes over 40 pgs. of software info. including a series of lessons to help get you started and a music program and graphics target game.

Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a course of study. OEM's use it for training and research and development.

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. **Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit $106.95, High address option $8.95, Low address option $9.95. Custom Cabinet** with drilled and labelled plexiglass front panel **$24.95.** Expansion Cabinet with room for 4 S-100 boards **$41.00. NiCad Battery Memory Saver Kit $6.95.** All kits and options also completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a 12 page monthly software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for $12.00 per year.

Tiny Basic Cassette **$10.00,** on ROM **$38.00,** original Elf kit board **$14.95. 1802 software;** Moews Video Graphics **$3.50.** Games and Music **$3.00,** Chip 8 Interpreter **$5.50.**

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface $89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow **you** to decide how you want it optioned. **The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM** fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a **cassette interface.** Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the **Super Elf.** The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed.** EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor $19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program luader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software, (relocatible cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. Break points can be used with the register save feature to isolate program bugs quickly, then follow with single step. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the **Super Expansion Board** and **Super Monitor** the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include **Parallel Input and Output Ports with full handshake.** They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. **RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop** for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two S-100 slots for static RAM or video boards. A Godbout 8K RAM board is available for $135.00. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. **Parallel I/O Ports $9.85, RS 232 $4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95, S-100 $4.50.** A 50 pin **connector set** with ribbon cable is available at $12.50 for easy connection between the **Super Elf** and the **Super Expansion Board.**

The **Power Supply Kit** for the Super Expansion Board is a 5 amp supply with multiple positive and negative voltages $29.95. Add $4.00 for shipping. Prepunched frame $7.50. Case $10.00. Add $1.50 for shipping.

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL		LM318	1.35	CD4020	1.02						
7400N	.17	LM320K-5	1.50	CD4021	1.02						
7402N	.17	LM323K-5	6.95	CD4022	.86						
7404N	.19	LM320K-12	1.50	CD4023	.28						
7409N	.23	LM320K-15	1.50	CD4024	.75						
7410N	.17	LM320T-5	1.80	CD4025	.28						
7414N	.63	LM320T-8	1.60	CD4026	1.51						
7420N	.17	LM320T-12	1.50	CD4027	.36						
7422N	1.39	LM320T-15	1.60	CD4028	.79						
7430N	.20	LM324N	1.15	CD4029	1.02						
7442N	.50	LM339N	1.55	CD4030	.28						
7445N	.69	LM340K-5	1.35	CD4035	1.02						
7447N	.60	LM340K-8	1.35	CD4040	1.02						
7448N	.69	LM340K-12	1.35	CD4042	.71						
7450N	.17	LM340K-15	1.35	CD4043	.63						
7474N	.29	LM340K-24	1.35	CD4044	.63						
7475N	.49	LM340T-5	1.25	CD4046	1.67						
7485N	.88	LM340T-8	1.25	CD4049	.38						
7486N	2.00	LM340T-12	1.25	CD4050	.36						
7490N	.43	LM340T-15	1.25	CD4051	1.13						
7492N	.43	LM340T-18	1.25	CD4060	1.42						
7493N	.43	LM340T-24	1.25	CD4066	.71						
7495N	.69	LM343N	4.50	CD4068	.40						
74100N	.90	LM350	7.50	CD4069	.40						
74107N	.29	LM370	1.15	CD4070	.40						
74121N	.34	LM377	3.00	CD4071	.28						
74123N	.59	LM379	5.00	CD4072	.28						
74125N	.39	LM380N	1.00	CD4073	.28						
74145N	.69	LM381	1.60	CD4075	.28						
74150N	.95	LM382	1.60	CD4076	1.75						
74151N	.69	LM703H	.40	CD4078	.40						
74154N	1.00	LM709H	.28	CD4081	.28						
74157N	.69	LM723H/N	.50	CD4082	.28						
74161N	.87	LM733N	.67	CD4116	.47						
74162N	.87	LM741CH	.35	CD4490	5.50						
74163N	.87	LM741N	.25	CD4507	1.00						
74174N	.96	LM747H/N	.62	CD4508	4.25						
74175N	.90	LM748N	.35	CD4510	1.02						
74190N	1.15	LM1303N	.82	CD4511	.94						
74192N	.87	LM1304	1.10	CD4515	2.52						
74193N	.85	LM1305	1.27	CD4516	1.10						
74221N	1.55	LM1307	2.00	CD4518	1.02						
74298N	1.65	LM1310	2.75	CD4520	1.02						
74365N	.66	LM1458	.47	CD4527	1.51						
74366N	.66	LM1800	1.75	CD4528	.79						
74367N	.66	LM1812	7.50	CD4553	3.50						
		LM1889	3.00	CD4566	2.25						
74L500 TTL		LM2111	1.75	CD4583	4.50						
74LS00N	.35	LM2902	1.50	CD4585	1.10						
74LS02N	.35	LM3900N	.60	CD40192	3.00						
74LS04N	.35	LM3905	1.75	74C00	.28						
74LS05N	.35	LM3909N	.61	74C04	.33						
74LS08N	.35	LM3909V	.50	74C10	.28						
74LS10N	.35	NE550N	.65	74C14	2.10						
74LS13N	.40	NE555V	.43	74C20	.28						
74LS14N	.90	NE556A	.79	74C30	.28						
74LS20N	.35	NE565A	1.00	74C48	1.85						
74LS22N	.35	NE566V	1.50	74C74	.75						
74LS28N	.49	NE567V	1.20	74C76	1.40						
74LS30N	.35	NE5708	5.00	74C90	1.15						
74LS33N	.39	78L05	.60	74C93	1.40						
74LS38N	.30	78L08	.60	74C154	3.00						
74LS74N	1.25	78M05	.85	74C160	1.44						
74LS75N	1.00	7510B	1.75	74C175	1.35						
74LS90N	.85	75491CN	.50	74C192	.65						
74LS93N	.51	75492CN	.55	74C221	2.00						
74LS95N	1.89	75494CN	.89	74C905	3.00						
74LS107N	.35			74C906	.75						
74LS112N	.35	A to D		74C914	pair 13.95						
74LS113N	.35	CONVERTER		74C922	5.50						
74LS132N	.72	80388	4.50	74C923	5.50						
74LS136N	.35	8700CJ	13.95	74C925	5.95						
74LS151N	.67	8701CN	22.00	74C926	6.95						
74LS155N	.67	8750CJ	13.95	74C927	6.95						
74LS157N	.67	8741.00	5.95								
74LS162N	.91	8400C/V/F	7.40	INTERFACE							
74LS163N	.91	ICL7103	9.50	8095	.65						
74LS174N	2.00	ICL7107	14.25	8096	.65						
74LS190N	1.05			8097	.65						
74LS221N	1.95	CMOS		8098	.65						
74LS258N	.67	CD3401		8109	1.25						
74LS367N	1.35	Pair	.50	8110	4.50						
		CD4000	.16	8113	1.00						
LINEAR		CD4001	.28	8120	5.50						
CA3045	.90	CD4002	.28	8123	3.10						
CA3046	.87	CD4006	1.10	8124	3.50						
CA3081	1.80	CD4007	.28	8125	3.20						
CA3082	1.90	CD4008	.28	8126	1.69						
CA3089	2.95	CD4009	.39	8128	2.75						
LM301		CD4010	.39	8197	1.69						
AN/AH	.35	CD4011	.28	8198	1.69						
LM305H	.87	CD4012	.28								
LM307N	.35	CD4013	.36	MOS MEMORY							
LM308N	.39	CD4014	.86	RAM							
LM309H	1.15	CD4015	.86	2101-1	3.95						
LM309K	1.50	CD4016	.36	2102-1	.95						
LM311H/N	.90	CD4017	.94	2102AL-4	1.25						
LM317T/K	2.92	CD4018	.94	2102AH-2L	1.80						
		CD4019	.28								

21L02-1	1.18		
21H02	1.25		
2104A-4	4.95		
2107B-4	3.75	N82S126	3.75
2111-1	3.75	N82S129	3.75
2112-2	3.95	N82S131	3.75
2114L-1	7.40	N82S136	8.75
2114L-3	7.90	N82S137	8.75
4116	10.95	DM8577	2.90
2513B	6.50	8223	2.90
	.40		
MM5262	3.00		
MM5280	9.95	CONNECTORS	
MM5320	5.95	30 pin edge	2.50
MM5330	4.00	44 pin edge	2.75
PD411D-3	5.00	100 pin edge	4.50
PD411D-4	13.95	100 pin edge WW	5.25
P5101L	9.95		
4200A	2.90	IC SOCKETS	
8252S	1.50	Solder Tail Low Profile	
91L02A	6.95	Pin 1 UP Pin 1UP	
HD0165-5	5.50	8 .15 22 .30	
MM5710D	9.95	14 .14 24 .35	
GIAY38500-1	4.90	16 .16 28 .42	
MCM6571A	3.50	18 .27 36 .58	
9368	10.00	20 .29 40 .57	
4100	16.00	2 wire 14 pin are .20	
416			
		WIRE WRAP LEVEL 3	
CLOCKS		PIN PIN	
MM5314	3.90	.64 .32 24 .86	
MM5315	4.00	16 .33 28 1.00	
MM5369	2.10	40 .45 18 .57 40 1.23	
MM5841	4.45		
MM5865	7.95		
CT7001	5.80	CRYSTALS	
CT7010	8.95	1 MHz	4.50
CT7015	7.25	2 MHz	4.50
MM5375AA/N	3.90	4 MHz	4.25
MM5375AG/N	4.90	.5 MHz	4.25
7205	16.50	10 MHz	4.25
7207	7.50	18 MHz	3.90
7208	15.95	20 MHz	3.90
7209	4.95	32 MHz	3.90
DS0026CN	3.75	32768 MHz	4.00
DS0056CN	3.75	1 8432 MHz	4.50
MM53104	2.50	3.5795 MHz	4.50
		2 0100 MHz	4.50
MICROPROCESSOR		2 097152 MHz	4.50
6800	17.50	2 4576 MHz	4.50
6802	16.75	3.2768 MHz	4.50
6808A	8.95	5 0688 MHz	4.50
6809	27.00	5 185 MHz	4.50
Z80	14.75	5.7143 MHz	4.50
Z80A	18.75	6 5536 MHz	4.50
8212	2.90	14.31818 MHz	4.75
8214	4.00	18 432 MHz	4.50
8216	2.90	22 1184 MHz	4.50
8224	2.90		
8228	5.35		
8251	8.50		
8253	15.00	KEYBOARD ENCODERS	
8255	9.25	AY5-2376	$12.50
8257	19.50	AY5-3600	17.95
8259	19.50	74C922	5.50
1802CP		74C923	5.50
pair	13.95	HD0165-5	6.95
1802DP			
pair	17.95		
1861P	11.50	D Connectors RS232	
CDP1802CD	19.95	DB25P	2.95
CDP1802D	25.00	DB25S	3.95
CDP1861	12.95	Cover	1.50
6820	9.95	RS232 Complete Set	6.50
6850	12.95	DE9S	1.95
6502	12.50	DA15P	2.10
6504	10.50	DA15S	3.10
6522	13.60		
		TRANSISTORS	
UART/FIFO		2N1893	.40
AY5-1013	5.50	2N2222A	.18
AY5-1014	7.50	2N2369	.30
3341	6.95	2N2904A	.20
		2N2907A	.25
PROM		2N3053	.40
1702A	3.95	2N3638	.25
2708	10.50	2N3643	.25
2716T1	48.00	2N3904	.18
2716 Intel	48.00	2N3906	.18
2732	115.00	2N3055	.89
2758	22.50	2N4400	.25
8741A	65.00	2N4401	.25
6748	75.00	2N4402	.20
8755A	65.00	TIP31	.60
N82S23	3.95	TIP33A	1.00
N82S123	3.50		

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%
10 per type .03 1000 per type .012
25 per type .025 350 piece pack
100 per type .015 5 per type 8.75
½ watt 5% per type .05

KEYBOARDS
56 key ASCII keyboard kit $67.50
Fully assembled 77.50
53 key ASCII keyboard kit 60.00
Fully assembled 70.00 Enclosure 14.95

LEDS
Red T01¾ .15
Green, Yellow T01¾ .20
Jumbo Red .20
Green, Orange, Yellow Jumbo .25
Cliplite LED Mounting Clips 6/$1.25
(specify red, amber, green, yellow, clear)

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES in stock
Complete line of breadboard test equip.
MAX-100 6 digit Freq. Ctr. $129.95

DE WIRE WRAP TOOLS in stock
Portable Multimeter $18.00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS
MM5865 Stopwatch Timer 9.00
PC board 7.50
Switches Mom. Pushbutton .27
3 pos. slide .25
Encoder HD0165-5 6.95
3 Digit Universal
Counter Board Kit
Operates 5–18 Volt DC to 5 MHz
typ .125" LED display 10.50
Portobraces 100A Logic
Analyzer Kit $224.00
Model 10 Trigger
Expander Kit $229.00
Model 150 Bus
Grabber Kit $369.00
Sinclair 3½ Digit
Multimeter $56.95
Clock Calendar Kit $29.95
2.5 MHz Frequency Counter
Kit $37.80
50 MHz Frequency Counter
Kit $47.75

TRANSFORMERS
6V 300 ma 3.25
12 volt 300 ma transformer 1.25
12 6V CT 600 ma 3.75
12V 250 ma wall plug 2.95
12V CT 250 ma wall plug 3.50
24V CT 400 ma 3.95
10V 1.2 amp wall plug 4.85
12V 6 amp 12.95
12V 500 ma wall plug 4.75
12V 1 amp wall plug 6.50
12V 3 amp wall plug 8.50

DISPLAY LEDS

MAN1	CA	.270	2.90	
MAN3	CC	.125	.39	
MAN72/74	CA/CA	.300	1.00	
DL704	CC	.300	1.25	
DL707/DL707R	CA	.300	1.00	
DL727/728	CA/CC	.500	1.90	
DL747/750	CA/CC	.600	1.95	
DL750	CC	.600	1.95	
FND359	CC	.357	.70	
FND500/507	CC/CA	.500	1.35	
FND503/510	CC/CA	.500	.90	
FND800/807	CC/CA	.800	2.20	
3 digit Bubble			.60	
4 digit Bubble			.80	
DG8 Fluorescent			1.75	
DG10 Fluorescent			1.75	
5 digit 14 pin display			1.00	
FND359 9 digit display			.80	
7520 Claross photocells			.39	
TIL311 Hex			9.50	
MAN3640	CC	30	1.10	
MAN4510	CA	40	1.20	
MAN4640	CC	40	1.20	
MAN4710	CA	40	.95	
MAN4740	CC	40	1.20	
MAN6640	CC	56	2.95	
MAN6710	CA	60	1.35	
MAN6740	CC	60	1.35	
MA1002A	8.95			
MA1012A	8.95			
102P3 transformer	2.25			

Rockwell AIM 65 Computer
6502 based single board with full ASCII keyboard and 20 column thermal printer. 20 char. alphanumeric display, ROM monitor, fully expandable. $375.00. 4K version $450.00. 4K Assembler $85.00, 8K Basic Interpreter $100.00. Power supply assy. in case $60.00. AIM 65 in thin briefcase with power supply $485.00.

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95
Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instructions. Orange displays also avail. **Same kit w/.80" displays.** Red only. **$21.95** Case **$11.75**

Video Modulator Kit $8.95
Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions.

S-100 Computer Boards

8K Static RAM Kit Godbout	$135.00
16K Static RAM Kit	265.00
24K Static RAM Kit	423.00
32K Dynamic RAM Kit	310.00
32K Static RAM Kit	**$475.00**
64K Dynamic RAM Kit	470.00
8K/16K Eprom Kit (less PROMS)	**$89.00**
Video Interface Kit	**$139.00**
Motherboard $39. Extender Board	$8.99

Auto Clock Kit $17.95
DC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA-1012 module with alarm option. Includes light dimmer, crystal timebase PC boards. Fully regulated, comp. instructs. Add $3.95 for beautiful dark gray case. Best value anywhere.

Stopwatch Kit $26.95
Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 min., 59 sec., 99 1/100 sec. Times std., split and Taylor. 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instructions.

NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit
Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. **$7.25**

PROM Eraser
Will erase 25 PROMs in 15 minutes. Ultraviolet, assembled **$34.50**

Hickok 3½ Digit LCD Multimeter
Batt/AC oper. 0.1mv–1000v. 5 ranges. 0.5% accur. Resistance 6 low power ranges 0.1 ohm–20M ohm. DC curr. .01 to 100ma. Hand held, ½" LCD displays, auto zero, polarity, overrange. **$69.95.**

Digital Temp. Meter Kit $34.00
Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful. 50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure −100° to +200°F, tenths of a degree, air or liquid. Beautiful woodgrain case w/bezel **$11.75**

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply
8v 5 amp, ±18v .5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, −5v .5 amp, 12v .5 amp, −12 option. ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Kit $29.95. Kit with punched frame $37.45. Woodgrain case $10.00.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40
Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, IC, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

79 IC Update Master Manual $35.00
Complete IC data selector, 2500 pg. master reference guide. Over 50,000 cross references. Free update service through 1979. Domestic postage $3.50. No foreign orders.

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax.
BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.
Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1979 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

WHEN QUALITY COUNTS.....

COUNT ON OPTOELECTRONICS FOR STATE-OF-THE-ART, TOP QUALITY FREQUENCY COUNTERS AT PACE SETTING PRICES.

NEW Model K-7000 [Kit]	7 Digits	550 MHz	$ 79.95
NEW Model 7010	9 Digits	600 MHz	$145.00
NEW Model 8010	9 Digits	1 GHz	$325.00

Note: Model K-7000 is available "KIT FORM" only, other models factory assembled only. Model K-7000 requires #AC-70 Adapter ($4.95) for 115VAC Operation, AC Adapters are included with the other models. See chart below for NI-CAD Battery Pack Option, etc.

ALL MODELS HAVE MANY STANDARD QUALITY FEATURES INCLUDING:

- ANODIZED ALUMINUM CASES - PROVIDING RF SHIELDING
- 1 MEG AND 50 OHM INPUTS - WITH EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY
- AUTO DECIMAL PLACEMENT AT Hz AND MHz
- AC-DC or NI-CAD BATTERY PORTABLE OPERATION
- FULL YEAR 100% GUARANTEE [PARTS ONLY ON K-7000 KIT]
- NBS TRACEABLE CALIBRATION
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- COMPACT SIZES: 8010 = 3" H x 7½" W x 6½" D
  K-7000/7010 = 1¾" H x 4¼" W x 5¼" D

7010/7010.1
600 MHz
9 DIGITS

8010/8010.1
1 GHz
9 DIGITS

K-7000 KIT
550 MHz
$79.95

MODEL	$ PRICE	RANGE 10Hz to	LED DIGITS	SENSITIVITY 50 OHM INPUT 25-250 MHz	250-450 MHz	450 MHz-1GHz	HI-Z INPUT 10Hz - 60 MHz	GATE TIMES	RESOLUTION 12 MHz	60 MHz	MAX FREQ	TCXO TIME BASE 20°-40°C	FREQ.	EXT CLOCK INPUT	NI-CAD BATT PACK
K-7000 kit	79.95	550 MHz	7	5-20 mV	10-30 mV	20-50 mV to 550 MHz	1-10 mV	(2) 1.1 SEC	10 Hz	10 Hz	100 Hz 550 MHz	1.6 PPM	5.24288 MHz	NO	YES OPTION $15.
7010 *7010.1	145.00 225.00	600 MHz	9	5-20 mV	10-30 mV	20-40 mV to 600 MHz	1-10 mV	(3) 1.1.10 SEC	1Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 600 MHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES OPTION $25.	YES OPTION $15.
8010 *8010.1	325.00 405.00	1 GHz	9	1-10 mV	5-20mV	10-35 mV	1-10 mV	(8) 01-20 SEC	1 Hz	1 Hz	10 Hz 1 GHz	1 PPM 0.1 PPM	10 MHz	YES STD	YES OPTION $39.

*Has precision (0.1PPM) TXCO Time Base

Order Toll FREE 1-800-327-5912

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

PHONE ORDERS
(305) 771-2050

master charge VISA

TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada, add 5% for shipping, handling and insurance to a maximum of $10.00. All other orders add 10%. C.O.D. collection fee $1.00. Orders under $15.00 add extra $1.00 handling. Regular checks must clear before order is shipped. Florida residents add 4% sales tax.

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE K40 SPEECH PROCESSOR

The K40 Speech Processor. So unique it's patented. So good its guaranteed to out-perform any microphone on any radio.

CLIPS ANYWHERE WITHOUT A CLIP!

Molded four-pole internal magnet clamps instantly to any steel surface. Steering column, metal dash, roof top, or the side of your CB radio. No groping for your mounting clip.

PROCESSES SPEECH WITH A COMPUTER CIRCUIT!

It's its own computer—it automatically monitors your speech and adjusts it in micro-second increments pumping so much db gain into your speech that you get 400% more power than a standard mike.

TWO MICS WITH ONE SWITCH!

Switch up for a high-pitched transmission for cutting congested city traffic. Switch down for a mellow base in open, uncluttered rural areas.

NOISE CANCELLING

Pull the Processor directly to your mouth and speak directly into the mic. The Processor adjusts to your voice—and blanks out *all* the cab noise while you're speaking. Automatically.

FRESH CHARGE WITH NO BATTERIES!

Patented electronic storage system recharges while you listen to the radio. It provides a fresh electrical charge every time you squeeze the trigger. You never replace batteries.

SOUND SENSITIVE 2 INCHES OR 2 FEET!

A microphone so sensitive it will select your voice and process your speech no matter how close or far you are from the microphone.

Double Guarantee

GUARANTEE I:
The K40 Speech Processor is guaranteed to outperform any microphone it replaces or return it for a complete and full refund within 7 days from the K40 Dealer that installed and tuned it.

GUARANTEE II:
Unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months. Guaranteed against cracking, chipping, or rusting. Guaranteed against mechanical failure. Guaranteed against electrical failure. No exclusions. No gimmicks. For a full 12 months.

$42.50*

American Antenna Elgin, Il 60120

*suggested retail.

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLD AND SERVICED EXCLUSIVELY BY 3,500 REGISTERED K40 DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. AND CANADA